MAY 16, 1960

AMUSEMENT

INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Magnuson Bill Has Full FCC Blessing

Offending B'dcasters Face Penalties Up to 90-Day Suspension; 1G Fines

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - Broadcasters who violate any section of the as the sponsorship identification coming to the attention of the Comin answer to FCC inquiries, such in refusing to grant a license or as its payola questionnaire, or per- permit an original application; willsistently fail to live up to public ful or repeated failure to operate interest license standards, will face substantially as set forth in the lipenalties of license suspension up cense." Conceivably, under these to 90 days, and fines up to \$1,000, terms, the FCC could do someunder legislation introduced by thing about a broadcaster who has Sen. Warren Magnuson last week devoted 99 per cent of his time to

the powerful Senate Interstate and gramming, of whatever type, which Foreign Commerce Committee, in- is clearly at the expense of the troduced the bill (S. 3528) at the public interest, and which uses the request of the Federal Communi- license as a purely commercial cations Commission, which wants tool, in violation of promises made penalties short of revocation of li- to observe the spirit of the Act.

junctive cease and desist powers to be pushed into the role of music over broadcasters, similar to those censor, or arbiter of musical taste, of the Federal Trade Commission, for its licensees, or the locales they also the agency can halt viola- service. Altho blasting of the topinterest, pending a final determina- heavy at the recent Harris payola tion. The same penalties of fine hearings, the FCC has refrained and suspension can apply to broad- from anything official by way of casters who disobey the cease and agreement, in its appearances bedesist orders, which the FCC will fore the Subcommittee. Admission be empowered to seek in Federal was made, under prodding, by District Courts.

der consideration by the Commun- tunes, was not acting in the public ications Subcommittee of the full interest. Individually, commission-House Commerce Committee, of ers have steered clear of entangle-which Rep. Oren Harris is chair- ment in the music taste area. man, as he is of the Legislative In the general area of radio and Oversight Subcommittee investi- television programming, the FCC gating deception and payola in recently called for a report to be broadcasting.

nuson legislation gives the FCC ity and duty to consider programpower to make a quick pounce on ming as a factor in over-all conthe offending licensee, or habitu- sideration of licensee grants and ally indifferent one, without revok- renewals. The hearings grew out ing his license. The broadcaster has 30 days in which to argue his case against the threatened action, and should hearings be found necessary, the burden of proof is on the Commission.

The programming factor could

French Honor Victor Disks

NEW YORK-"Cavelleria Rusticana" and "La Voix Humaine," both RCA Victor Red Seal recordings, have copped grand awards from the Academie Du Disque Lyrique of France this past week.

The stereo version of the tworecord set of "Cavelleria Rusticana," which stars Jussi Bjoerling and Renata Tebaldi, received the Prix Toscanini for the best recording of an opera outside Frances The Prix Fanny Heldy was awarded to soprano Denise Duval for her performance of the Poulenc opera. The Orchestra of the Theater National of l'Opera Comique accompanied.

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.

be drawn into the picture, since the Magnuson amendment to the Communications Act notes among Federal Communications Act, such punishable factors: "Conditions Sec. 317, or make false statements mission which would warrant it

Magnuson, who is chairman of commercials and selfserving pro-

In the matter of music program-

The bill also gives the FCC in- ming, the FCC has so far refused Cmr. Robert Lee that a station Similar legislation has been un- programming only all-freebie, pop

submitted on its lengthy hearings The broad language of the Mag- of last winter, exploring its author-(Continued on page 14)

CONNIE DREAMS OF A WIENER SCHNITZEL

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN VIENNA - A convoy of 11 cars hustled thru Vienna early this afternoon. This splendid combination of an American highway patrolman and Viennese charme called "Wachmann," led the convoy 15 miles from the Schwechat airport to the Rosenhuegel film and TV studios. There was no "gemutlichkiet" in the streets at this hour. The convoy arrived just in time to start with the shooting of a recorded Peter Kraus TV Guest star: Connie show. Francis.

Lovely Connie was invited by Gerhard Mendelson, producer of Polydor, German representative for the M-G-M label. At noon a crowd of some 100 fans, newsmen, TV and newsreel people waited at the airport. Said one officials "Ach, what's going on here? Who is coming? A VIP of political fame, or a king? He didn't see a crowd like this for a long time.

When Connie arrived, teenager idol Peter Kraus was pretty nervous. He nearly forgot the big bunch of flowers for Connie. She answered with a kiss. Billboard's welcome was a Munich beer jug full of delicious and refreshing Vienna beer. Connie and Peter emptied the jug within a short time. Connie was really thirsty after the long flight from London via Copenhagen to Vienna. When I asked her: "Say, Connie, I know you like good food. How about Viennese food?" She answered, "How about a Wiener Schnitzel?" But Herr Mendelson said, No. not now."

At Rosenhugeh Comie, at tended a trade show of a TV (Continued ou page 14)

Distrib Conclaves Add Stimulus to MOA Convention

Transshipping, One-Stops, 33 Speed Single Get Limelight

By REN GREVATT

CHICAGO - Heavy disk industry participation, including a special panel discussion involving disk manufacturer representatives, highlighted the 1960 Music Operators of America convention which took place here in the Hotel Morrison last Monday thru Wednesday (9-11).

A sizable number of distributoo, were in evidence, many of when appeared more concerned than ever with such problems as min pure our contract distribu-tors fring Chience Miliwaukee.

Detroit: Steushard: Miliwaukee.

Cinchinati apu-si Louis gas held
behind closed down distributions and one-stops were passing the buck on responsibility for
getting or not getting the stereomaterial to operators.

33 Singles behind closed doorse diving the Stereo 33 singles also came in ers and Distributors of America.

High Points started, that is, serving juke opera- tion of the week. tors with records. Another point made was that unless transshipping is stopped: "We'll all be out of business.

An interesting aspect of the con-

vention sessions was a special forum, consisting of diskery representatives, juke manufacturers and one-stops. The idea of this meeting was to give operators an opportunity to toss questions at the panel from the floor, regarding their problems and pet peeves.

PORT LONG

There was considerable discussion, as was to be expected, on the subject of stereo singles and their availability for juke use. Operators complained that it was virtually impossible to obtain 45 stereo singles and there were charges that manufacturers, distributors and one-stops were pass-

convention. Problems of mutual in- for extensive discussion. At the terest, hinging on the above topics original behest of Seeburg, which were discussed with considerable has actively promoted the idea of vigor for over an hour with no 33 speed stereo singles on jukes, clear cut solutions arrived at. The Columbia brought out its first disk meeting broke up with the chant, of this type late last fall. Since "See you at ARMADA." a refer- then, a number of others have ence to the upcoming convention been issued by Columbia and its next month in Atlantic City of the subsidiary, Epic. Only recently, Association of Record Manufactur- Capitol announced forthcoming release of a set of stereo 33's, which are to be made available in a pack Among the principal points of five, taken from a given album, made at the meeting was the together with the album cover rethought that one-stops should re- production, which will be placed turn once again to the function in a special panel of the new Seefor which they originally got burg juke box, as the album selec-

> During the discussion, Decca's (Continued on page 14)

NEWS OF THE WEEK

ARMADA Plans Call for Washington Spokesman: All Industry Confab . . .

The Association of Record Manufacturers and Distributors of America has noted an intention of holding an annual, all-industry disk convention: ARMADA prexy, Ewart Abner, also has stated that the organization will establish a permanent spokesman for the industry on the Washington legislative front. Page 2

Bootlegged and Stolen LP's Noted: Disk Industry Execs Voice Concern . .

A new menace to the disk bosine's, counterfeiting and bootleaging of LP's, has cropped up in various parts of the country. The problem of this and warehouse thievery were prime topics of discussion among record execs and distributors at last week's Music Operators

Col. Appoints 4 New Veepcest Greenspon Exits to Revlon . . .

Columbia Records has named four new vee-

pees, and announced the resignation of executive vice-president Herb Greenspon, who has left the diskery to become operations veepce of Revion. Columbia's four new officers are Bill Bachman, Bill Gallagher, Debbie Ishlon and Ken Glancy. Page 2

DEPARTMENT AND REATURES.

DEPART	MENT 6	IND BEATURES
Amusement Pack		Mesic Pop Charts-
Operation	Tree-Shire	Top LP's
Arena, Auditorium		Honor Roll of Hits 38
Newsletter	50	Hot 100 40
Audio Products		Tomocrow's Tops 41
Bulk Vending	68	Hot C & W 42
Carnival Confab	B 570	Hot R. & B 44
Circus Trouping		Munic Record Reviews-
Classified Ads	66	This Week's LP's M
Coin Machines	68	Singles
Coming Events	65	Pines 65
Fair-Exhibition	20000	Endite 2
Management	54	Rolla Rumblines 55
Final Curtain	55	House 56
Hot 100	40	Show News 48
Letter List		delegt on the Road 50
THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	A 4 6 100	The second section is a second second section of the second section is a second section of the second section

Music

Disk Artists Spark Finale

CHICAGO-A colorful extravaganza topped off the 1960 annual Music Operators Convention here Wednesday (11), as the operators gathered in the Terrace Casino Room of the Hotel Morrison, convention headquarters, for the annual, wind-up banquet and floor show.

The bash was emseed by Chicago deejay king, Howard Miller, who introduced the long parade of recording artists. These included Joni James and Mark Dinning. M-G-M; the Browns, RCA Victor; the Tri-Lites, Embee; Jackie Wilson, Brunswick; Brenda Lee, Decca; Jimmy Wakely, Shasta; Jeanne Black, Capitol; Diana Trask, Columbia; Barbara McNair, Signature; the Mulcays, Red Robin; Billy and Don Hart, Roulette: Andy Washington, Christy; Ray Pappa, Amy: Frankie Masters Band, Mercury; and L'il Wally and the Harmony Boys, Jay Jay. Dot offered a preview of "The Rat Race."

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Album Bootlegging Menace Alarms MOA Convention

Influx May Stem From Theft But 'Hot' LP Wax Poses Problem

By REN GREVATT

CHICAGO - A new menace to the disk industry-counterfeit- ample, the increased problem that somewhere along the line." ing and bootlegging of LP's-became a prime topic of conversation among distributors and record manufacturers in off - the - record plant, but an album cover producconversations at the Music Operators convention here this week. The talk came in the wake of revelations last week in The Billboard regarding unbelievably low prices on albums being offered longer in the planning stage than Windy City dealers by certain distributing interests.

"There's only one way you can explain prices like these," remarked a sales exec of one large diskery. "It has to be either stolen or bootlegged merchandise." The spokesman added that on five separate occasions during the first two days of the convention, hints of such shennanigans had been dropped to him by various distributors and other disk industry personnel.

It's no secret that for years, the problem of counterfeiting of singles has plagued the industry. This is the first time, however, that such

Capitol Ups **Curly Walter** To A.&R. Exec

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol Records last week elevated Curly Walter to the rank of artist & repertoire producer. Walter, a 15-year vet with the label, was promoted from the associate producer level. Recently, Walter had shared coproducer credit with exec producer Dave Cavanaugh on several albums including Jonah Jones' "Hit Me Again" and Jack Marshall's "The Marshall Swings," currently released, and still unreleased packthe De Castro Sisters.

produce disks with Barnet, Elmer Bernstein, the De Castros, Jonah

open discussion has developed re- a single. And the longer it takes LP field. It was noted, for ex- more opportunity there is for a leak would be faced in getting a counnecessarily, would involve the cut- as the source of some of the hot ting in, not only of a pressing merchandise, there were reports of tion plant as well.

Leaks Possible "But what's the big problem, It was noted, for example, that

garding the same headache in the to plan and execute a product the

Tho some observers quickly terfeit album on the market. This, pointed the finger at an Ohio city evidences of the counterfeit albums showing up on both the East and West Coast.

really?" asked one of the irritated in California when a distributor diskery men. "You know that al- salesman called on an account to bum product is normally a lot tell the dealer about a series of

(Continued on page 14)

Columbia Appoints Four New Veepees

Bachman, Gallagher, Glancy, Ishlon To Key Exec Posts; Greenspon Exits

largest appointment of veepees in its history, with the naming of four key execs of the diskery to officers' posts. The new organization of of- ing, sales, and creative services. ficers, which was announced by Bachman, veepee, research and de-Columbia prexy Goddard Lieberson, includes Bill Bachman, Bill Gallagher, Ken Glancy, and Debbie Ishlon. At the same time Lieberson expressed Columbia's regret at losing executive veepee Herb Greenspon, who left the disk-

NEW YORK - Mixed reactions greeted the Pinky Herman resoluticles of Association of ASCAP, (Continued on page 46)

Mixed	Opinion
On ASC	CAP
	Change
Totting	Change

ages featuring Charlie Barnet and tion for the amendment to the Ar-In his new post, Walter will concerning voting procedures of the Society as contained in an Jones, Jack Marshall and comic ASCAP letter and ballot mailed Don Rickles. He will report to out to members last week (7). The 1945, he has served it in several determining an amendment has capacities. These include assistant been carried by a two-thirds vote, studio manager, tape editor and it shall be necessary to have the special assistant to a.&r. adminis- affirmative vote of two-thirds of tration director Francis Scott. His the votes actually cast, rather than most recent promotion came last two-thirds of the potential votes, February when he was named an as at the present time; and (b)

over single copy rates.) Foreig	88
☐ Payment enclosed	☐ Bill me
Name	
Occupation	
Company	n of f so

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- ery to join Revlon, the cosmetic ords this week came thru with the concern, as vice prexy of operations there.

The new vice-president's positions cover the areas of operations at Columbia, including engineervelopment, is in charge of directing the development of new techniques in recording, engineering and manufacturing. Gallagher is veepee and director of sales for the Columbia label. Glancy is the veepee and general manager of Columbia Records Distributors, representing the firms' 11 wholly owned distribution branches. Debbie Ishlon is veepee, creative services, directing the advertising, sales promotion, design and packaging, literary and information services.

In his statement about the promotions, Lieberson said: "The appointment of these new officers reflects the extraordinary growth of our company and grounds even more firmly these major areas of activity within the Columbia or- Singers." ganization.

(Continued on page 46)

STARR BUYS 7,500 SHARES OF WB STOCK

WASHINGTON - Herman Starr, board member of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers, has bought 7,500 shares of Warner Bros. common stock, it was reported in the Securities and Exchange Commission summary for April. Purchase was made in March, the summary indicates, and on exercise of option.

Merc Mulls Record Club Hook-Up

NEW YORK — The possibility that Mercury Records would soon market some or all of its album product thru the RCA Victor or the Columbia Record Club became stronger this week with the disclosure that Mercury has sent letters out to artists' managers asking an okay for a contract amendment to cover club sales.

The Mercury letter, dated May 3, was sent to key Mercury artists' representatives, and asked for an okay on three paragraphs to be added to the current contracts which would cut royalties on all records sold thru a club operation to 50 per cent of the contract rate, (Continued on page 46)

Victor Club To Offer Two WB LP's

HOLLYWOOD - For the first time in the RCA Victor Record Club's history, it will offer albums produced and sold by other labels, according to terms of a contract concluded between the Club and Si Rady, head of Bing Crosby's Project Records, The Club will handle two albums produced by Rady and released under the Warner Bros. label: "Join Bing and Sing Along" and "Rodgers and Hammerstein's 'Sound of Music' as Performed by the Trapp Family

Both packages were issued in In speaking of the departing February by Warners. RCA Victor Greenspon, Lieberson said: "Our Club is scheduling them for late (Continued on page 14)

Cavanaugh. Since joining the amendment to Article XXI, Subfirm's recording department in division (c) proposes that "(a) in ARMADA Plans

CHICAGO - Important plans duct their private business with package product plans to their distributors during the same three-Association of Record Manufactur- always cut into their business. ers and Distributors of America G. Abner, prexy of the Association.

In a brief interview on the floor of the Music Operators convention this year's ARMADA convention, 12 thru 14.

for the record companies to con-

including the setting up of per- their distributors. I'm sure that in manent representation in Washing- some cases this will involve outton and an annual disk industry lining fall album problems," Abner convention, wherein all member said. "We hope this will become companies would present their fall a pattern. The distributors we've talked to about it, feel it's a great idea because it would eliminate a day period, are in store for the lot of separate trips for them which

On Monday and Tuesday, (ARMADA), according to Ewart we've planned a nice tight program, with guest speakers and forum discussions. We have 118 distributors and 170 record firms here, Abner told The Billboard that in the organization now and with plans are already well advanced for all of them present, we look forward to a terrific convention. to be held in Atlantic City June What we want to develop is a real record industry convention. Next "We'll reserve Sunday the 12th year we would like to have the af- rinted by WORLD COLOR PRTG. CO., St. Louis

(Continued on page 46) vol. 72

20% DISCOUNT

Special May Stereo Deal By Roulette

NEW YORK-Roulette Records will offer dealers a 20 per cent discount on all stereo albums purchased in May thru June 25, marking the first time the label has concentrated on an all-stereo sales

The discount applies to Roulette's new May-June stereo releases, plus all stereo LP catalogs of Roulette and its subsidiary labels-Roost, Tico and Gee, but excluding its low-priced classical and pop division, Forum Records. Combined catalogs give dealers a choice of more than 150 stereo packages.

Roulette's new May-June album release is highlighted by Sarah Vaughan's first release "Dreamy" (with Jimmy Jones' ork) on the label. She signed with Roulette some time ago, but her contract with Mercury didn't officially terminate until this month. The canary's first single disk for Roulette will be released this week.

Also featured in the May-June album release are Roulette pack-(Continued on page 46)

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield Coin Mach., Chicago Wm. J. Sachs, Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Robert Rolontz Assoc Music Ed., N. Y. Lee Zhito Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W. Gatto Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten . Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark . Coin Mach. Division, Chicago

Lawrence W. GattoTreasurer John RossSecretary

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway George Connell Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W. Randolph St.

Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818 Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott

Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5, 1426 G St., N.W. Mildred Hall, Chief. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4749

Advertising Managers

Music Adv. Sales Dir. ... Dan Collins, N. Y. Music Adv and Prom. . Andrew Csida, N. Y. Snow News-Mdse. . Robert Kendall, Chicago Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, Chicago Music-Western . . . Robert McCluskey, L. A.

Circulation Department

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



Ohio under act of by The Billboard Publishing Company The Billboard elso publishes Vend, the monthly magazine of automatic merchandising: one year \$5: The Billboard International; Funspot the monthly magazine of amusemen management, and High Fidelity the

Talent for Newport's

Jazz, Folk Fiesta Set

CHALLENGES STATEMENTS

Committee Hearing Unfair, Says Carlson

whelming promotional costs in- questions. If there is false witness volved in developing a hit single against you, there is no way to say were spotlighted last week when it is false. I didn't have a chance Harry Carlson, president of Fra- to tell the full story. And I was ternity Records here, challenged allowed no rebuttal after Bill Parstatements made against him dur- sons lied. Is this fair?" Ing the Harris Subcommittee hearings in Washington last month, and protested what he considered "un- Lunsford and Parsons on November fair" treatment by the probers.

and correspondence carbons, Carl- ten and own the song 'The Allheld back royalty payments by Orville Lunsford and Bill Parsons re the latter's "ghosted" waxing of Fraternity's hit single "All-American Boy."

"This is a situation," said Carlson — referring to the hearings -"where you are asked questions

Disney Works With Feds Vs. Bootlegging

eries are continuing to wage their the switch was made under amic- ager for the newly acquired com- July 2, Rudi Blesh will narrate war against the bootleggers who able conditions and was made only pany. sold bogus pressings of Annette's because Crewe and Slay felt that "O Dio Mio" single on the Buena the ASCAP procedure of paying Vista label (see The Billboard, April writers and publishers strictly on a exec veepee, told The Billboard so elect, would produce more revthe Disney firm has been working enue for them. erators. -

In the meantime, Johnson said, plans are under way to switch to writers. a four-color label in an effort to deter easy duplication. While this is far from being a solution to the problem, Johnson said, it will somewhat discourage counterfeiting by complicating the copying job.

"O Dio Mio," he said, was selling at a rate of 30,000 per week when the bootleggers descended. Its sales suddenly dropped from this level to 1,000 per week without going thru the usual tapering off pattern all disks follow when sales take a downward turn. Johnson said his firm had learned the identity of the bootleggers and turned over the information to the Federal Bureau of Information.

He said he will continue to strive for putting more teeth in copyright laws to protect diskeries and also to make such flagrant violators subject to stiffer criminal laws.

M-G-M Skeds 8 May Sets

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records has set eight albums, seven on the parent label and one on Metrojazz, for May release. Lead items include "I'm in the Mood for Love," with 100 Strings and Joni James; "I'm in the Mood to Swing." with tion outlets in New Orleans, Mem-Ray Ellis; and "Opening Night phis, Houston, Dallas and Okla-Overtures," with Ornadel and the homa City. Five of the six branches maining markets. "As long as the Starlight Symphony.

package, "The Musical World of owned branch as World-Wide Dis-Rodgers and Hammerstein"; "The Big Big Voice of Lovelace Watkins"; "Earl's Pearls," with Earl the first of this year has devoted Hines and his quartet, and Leroy itself exclusively to its parent firm's Holmes' "Sophisticated Strings." Santos Brothers in "Jazz for Two Trumpets."

A heavy trade and consumer prodrive.

CINCINNATI - The over-land you can answer only those

Carlson has produced a copy of a contract he says was signed with 5, 1958, wherein a clause read: "It Backing his charges with can- is understood that the two of you celed checks, royalty statements (Lunsford and Parsons) have writson specifically took issue with American Boy,' and 'Rubber Doll' statements - alleging Fraternity and that the tapes embody the performance of Mr. Parsons' rendering (Continued on page 46)

Crewe-Slay Leave BMI For ASCAP

NEW YORK — Bob Crewe and Frank Slay together with their Con-American Society of Composers, and Western. Authors and Publishers (ASCAP). HOLLYWOOD - Disney disk- The two writer-owners said that yet appointed a professional man- ernoon concerts. On Saturday, Jimmy Johnson, diskeries current performance basis, if they

> sic, Inc., which will take care of any tunes placed by BMI affiliated

> Crewe and Slay, who have authored such hits as "Silhouettes," "Bells, Bells, Bells," "Okefenokee," and "Lucky Ladybug," have also hit upon a plan, put into operation thru their Conley Music firm, which they hope will hypo sheet music sales. Nicknamed the "Twofer," it-packages two hit songs by the two composers in a single seven-page song sheet for 75 cents, the price of most individual song sheets. The first such two-for-one deal combines two Freddy Cannon hits, "Jump Over" and "The Urge."

NO COOKIES ALLOWED HERE

HOLLYWOOD - Signs of the Times Department: Vet publicist - deejay promotion man Barney McDevitt, affectionately known as "Mother McDevitt," last week attempted to present deejays with his traditional Mother's Day remembrance, a sack of "Mother's Cookies" (local brand name), price 49 cents. Spinners shrank back in horror for fear they'd be accused of accepting "Cookie-ola."

Gene Autry Buys 4-Star

Four-Star Music Publishing Company for a reported \$150,000. Hendricks and Ross, Stan Getz BMI catalog includes such copy- and Cannonball Adderly will, be rights as "Don't Let the Stars Get among the stars. On Sunday night, in Your Eyes," "Lonely Street," July 3, stars will include Dinah "Am I That Easy to Forget?" in Washington, Jonah Jones, Horace addition to several country stand- Silver, Shorty Rogers, and Red ards. Current chart riders include Allen. Monday night, July 4, is a "Hot-Rod Lincoln."

ley Music firm, moved from Broad- alog gives Autry his third publish- Rushing, Anita O'Day, Earl Warcast Music, Inc. (BMI) to the ing firm. Others are Golden West ren, Buck Clayton and Buddy Tate,

At press time, Autry had not as There will be three special aft-

thru July 4, the folk shindig will John Coltrane and Dave Baker be presented on June 24, 25 and blow.

day night, July 1, Louis Armthe bill, along with Gerry Mulligan and his trio, and the Dizzy Gil-HOLLYWOOD - Gene Autry lespie Quintet. On Saturday night. last week purchased Bill McCall's July 2, Dave Brubeck, Sarah Vaughan, Oscar Peterson, Lambert swinging night, with Count Basie, John Lee Hooker, Earl Scruggs, Acquisition of the Four-Star cat- Ray Bryant, Nina Simone, Jimmy among the stars.

at a session of stride pianists, and

NFW YORK - The talent line- Dom Cerulli will narrate at the up for the sixth annual Newport concert of the Newport Youth Jazz Festival has been just about Band with Marshall Brown. On completed by producer George Saturday afternoon, Langston Wein. And the cast for the second Hughes will be the narrator at annual Newport Folk Festival is the blues forum. And on Monday just about set, too, by folk im- afternoon Gunther Schuller will be presario Al Grossman. The jazz the narrator while the Ornette clambake will run from June 30 Coleman Quartet, Bill Evans,

The coming folk festival, which The 1960 jazz festival will open the Newport board expects to bewith a modern jazz program on come as big if not bigger than the Thursday night, June 30. No yearly jazz bash, appears to be names have yet been set. On Fri- sticking mainly to folk singers from the country field, blues singers strong and his All Stars will head and spiritual and gospel singers and choruses. There are a few popcountry singers, too, such as the Brothers Four, on the program.

On Friday night, June 24, the talent line-up consists of the Limelighters, Joan Baez, the Clancey Brothers, the Gison-Child Trio, the Brothers Four, Will Holt, Robert Pete Williams, Jesse Fuller and the Gateway Singers. The Saturday night, June 25, cast includes Ed McCurdy, Fleming Brown, Lester Flatt, the Foggy Mountain Boys, Bud and Travis, the Bob DeCormier Chorus, the Weavers, and Mahalia Jackson.

On Sunday night, June 26, the acts are the Abyssinian Baptist Gospel Chorus directed by Professor Alex Bradford, the New Lost City Ramblers, John Jacob Niles, Odetta, Theadore Bikel, Martha Schlamme, Leon Bibb and Frank Warner. There will be a Sunday afternoon program on June 26, but the talent lineup has not been completed for this date as yet.

Seeco Sues Fox; with the federal agencies in an effort to wipe out the bootleg opnew BMI firm named Cannon Muerators.

spired to drive the record company out of business. Firm filed suit in turers. Southern District Court of New York.

In making the announcement, Sidney Siegel, president of Seeco, stated that Fox, along with Peer International, Joy Music, Inc., Hawthorne Music, Edward B. Marks Music, Edwin H. Morris and Company, Crestview Music, Mayfair Music, Paramount Music, Famous Music, Shapiro-Bernstein, Mills Music and Southern Music,

NEW YORK - Seeco Records | have attempted to drive the diskery filed suit against Harry Fox and out of business by refusing to issue 12 music publishers this week (10), mechanical recording licenses, on charging the defendants have con- the same terms as they grant to most, if not all, other manufac-

> Seeco alleges that the defendants have violated the Sherman and Clayton Acts by delegating to Fox the power to act for them in their licensing relationships with record manufacturers and that Fox, with the knowledge and consent of the publishers, has used this power to attempt to coerce, intimidate and discriminate against the waxing firm.

Specifically the complaint charges the defendants with "(1) insisting that Seeco is liable for royalties on the basis of records manufactured while allowing others to account on the basis of records sold; (2) starting financially insignificant law suits in order to (Continued on page 46)

UA Staff on Wide Dealer Wooing Trek

NEW YORK - In a move to concentrate more and better promotion at the dealer level, United Artists Records' entire promotion and sales staff has embarked on a four-week cross-country tour covering 30 key record markets.

In addition to working on UA's current singles releases, the execs will confer with distributors and dealers on present and future promotion and sales policies. Specifically, the UA men will try to find out how effective various products, promotions, display materials have been at the dealer level in the past, and what they can do to be more helpful to retailers in the future-set up more personal appearances in stores, devise special display items, etc.

UA's national sales manager Andy Miele is covering the Southwest, Midwest and West Coast, National promotion manager Don Ovens is traveling thru the Mid-(Continued on page 46)

Beltone to **Bow Label**

NEW YORK — The Beltone Recording Corporation here has received the FCC's okay to float a stock issue to the public. The total subscription will be used by Beltone chief Les Cahan to finance a new record label.

Beltone has operated as a key recording studio here for the past 14 years, but this will be its first venture into manufacturing its own ords LP release for May includes disks. Cahan said the new label five popular and five classical sets. - name as yet unselected - will Among the pop sets is an album maintain a general diversified cata- "The 12 Greatest Hits From the of the newly opened distributing log, including both albums and sin- 1960 San Remo Festival," as well gles, and will be launched on a as albums of "Oklahoma," "Casizable scale in the fall.

State in which it functions. These bel, including names of personnel vard University vocal group, the and artists, will be announced Raunch Hands. Classical albums shortly. The new diskery will head- include a set by pianist Leon quarter at Beltone Studios. The Fleisher, another by the Concertstock issue—which applies to the gebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam, Parrish reports to Mrs. Christine over-all company as well as the and an LP by the Vienna Sym-H. A. Gabriel Company.

Epic Issues 10 May Sets

NEW YORK - The Epic Recrousel," and "The King and I." Complete details on the new la- There is a debut album by a Hargrid Heebler.

MIAMI OUTLET

Dot Opens Another Co.-Owned Branch

last week opened a company-interest of securing maximum sales owned branch in Miami, the sixth exposure for the line he has had in a fast growing chain of distribu- to open his own distrib operation tion subsids. Pan-American Distributing Corporation had handled the Dot line in the Miami area.

Dot has wholly owned distribuhad been opened during the past Other sets include a double-fold year. The New Orleans Dottributing Corporation handled a number of different lines, but since product. Similarly, the other Dot-The Metrojazz set features the owned branches are restricting themselves to selling Dot exclusively.

Dot prexy Randy Wood told The motion program has been set in Billboard he has no intention of motion to push the release. building a company-owned distri- sid of Dot Records, Inc. There'll be point of purchase dis- bution network. Wherever posplays and a station programming sible, he said, he prefers to op- Hamilton, Dot Records veepee in new label—is underwritten by phony Orchestra with planist Inerate via indie distributors. How-charge of sales.

HOLLYWOOD — Dot Records ever, the label chief said, in the in the above-named markets.

> Wood stressed that he's pleased with the firm's present indie distributors and does not contemplate necessity of opening his own distribution branches in any of the redistributors give us the exposure we must have, there's no need for us to open a branch," he explained.

> Webber Parrish heads the Miami branch, serving as a veepee outlet, a post he holds with the five other Dot-owned distributorships. Each is incorporated in the corporations are in turn wholly owned subsids of Dot Distributing Corporation, which is a sub-

DOWN UNDER INVASION

Col. Buys Major Aussie Disk Firm

ords has wrapped up its purchase lumbia, ARC managing director of the Australian Record Company, Dudley Fegan resigned and (ARC), and its subsidiaries, includ- A. W. T. Smith took over in the ing Coronet Records Pty Ltd., and post. Coronet Records (Victoria) Pty Ltd. | Meanwhile, in a report by CBS ARC is the largest record com- of its first quarter earnings in pany in Australia, and over the 1960, which was issued last week past 12 years had built up a siz- (11), it was noted that CBS had able business down under. The suffered a drop in net income as firm employs a total of 167 em- against the first quarter of 1959. ployees, and the facilities of ARC Net income came to \$6,829,367 embrace studios, recording labora- for the first quarter of 1960, as tories and administration offices, a against \$7,032,686 for the same new pressing plant and warehouses period, 1959. William B. Paley, and storage accommodations in chairman of the CBS Board, stated both Melbourne and Sydney. The that the decrease in net income, in main offices of the firm are located spite of an increase in net sales, in Sydney.

much of its domestic product on the Columbia Record Club to sethe Coronet label over the past few cure new members." He said that years. Negotiations for ARC started "As a result of this campaign, the about a year ago, and visits were membership of the club-already exchanged between the U. S. and the world's largest record club-Australia by both ARC and Co- is at the highest level in its hislumbia over the past six months. tory."

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- With the take-over of ARC by Co-

resulted "primarily from the cost of Columbia has been issuing an unusual and intensive drive by

Munich NEWSNOTES:

By JIMMY JUNGERMANN Producer, Bayerischer Rundfunk, Munich

Dietrich, visited the new Ufa the The subject is so big here that the first time after 30 years. There she jazz room in the high school is met, among other old friends, Wil- overcrowded; Viera had to move liam Dieterle, who directs his sec- to a bigger room with his students. ond German pic after 35 years.... Kurt Collien will handle the three Paso," sung by the Western Trio, concerts in Germany when Frank and Paul Anka's original "Adam Sinatra will tour Europe in the and Eve," are two hits from the months of October and November States to reach the top around this year. Supervisor is Norman here. At the moment, Johnny and

Germany and Austria have River Rock" still are tops. found their own version of Perry Como. His name is Peter Weck. A star on the Philips and Polydor labels already, he has started a monthly TV show titled "Let's Make Music." For a climax in his newest show, bandleader Johannes Fehring arranged a 10-minute medley from "Pal Joey," with Peter Weck and Lolita singing the German lyrics by Gerhard Bronner. . . . German and Austrian TV had two Perry Como Shows (featuring the original Perry) within 50 hours; German TV put the Perry Como-Bing Crosby spectacular on the air, and Austrain TV followed with the brand new Perry Como in Eng-

"Modern Times," is the first single of new Munich disk company, Trinity Musikverlag. Professional Stellina. Frank Forster sings the managers for each office will be German lyrics by Ralph Maria Siegel.... Erwin Lehn has asked Manny Albam, Gil Evans, Johnny Trinity thruout the entire British Richards and Dave Hildinger to Commonwealth, with the exception write arrangements for his big of Canada, Australia, New Zea- 12 15 band, the Sudfunk Dance Ork.

last year, is still very popular these countries, so until the expiraand Ethel Smith, Harry James and will continue to handle some of

ing Affiliated Music Publishers, many of the artists he handles -Ltd., the firm the Big Three op- Santo and Johnny, Skip and Flip, tives of Robbins Music, Ltd., and new offices in England and Ger- ing their best-sellers, "Sleepwalk" European representative. Scopp quarters while execs there will also penned by Skip and Flip, currently will visit Big Three affiliates and perform a management function. agents on the Continent this week. Trinity's subsidiary labels in- (not a Trinity song).

Xavier Cugat are special favorites of German moviegoers. . . . The Munich Folk High School has started a jazz course for the first Former Ufa film star, Marlene time. Joe Viera is the teacher.

> The German version of "El the Hurricanes and their "Red

Trinity Sets Europe Bases

NEW YORK - Trinity Music (Ed Burton) and its subsidiary publishing firms is setting up offices in London and Hamburg, Germany, in association with Jean and Julian Aberbach, Hill & Range Music, Inc.

In England, the firm - with Stanley J. Rubenstein as general manager - will be titled Burton Music, Ltd. The Hamburg offices, Charles Chaplin's "Smile" from headed by Alfred K. Schacht, as general manager, will be titled

appointed at a later date. Burton Music, Ltd., will handle 13 land and the South African coun-M-G-M's "Bathing Beauty" tries. Trinity Musikverlag will 15 (1944) is doing excellent b.o. in a cover Germany, Austria and Switnew showing in German cinemas, zerland. However, Trinity has a Esther Williams, who visited Berlin prior deal with Peter Meisel in among German fans; Red Skelton tion of that pact in October, Meisel 20 20 E'VERO-Mina (Italdisc) Trinity's material.

Heretofore Trinity has placed NEW YORK - Mickey Scopp, each tune individually abroad, and general manager of the Big Three the firm will continue to deal in-(Robbins-Feist-Miller), left for Eu- dependently in all other countries rope last week for confabs with but the ones named above. Bur-Francis-Day & Hunter. He dis- ton, who also operates Burton cussed policy and matters involv- Management, Inc., noted that erates with the Day interests. Johnny Restivo, Jamey Coe, etc.-Scopp also conferred with execu- appear in shows abroad, and his ten by Santo and Johnny (includwith Paddy Crookshank, the firm's many will provide them with head-{and "Tear Drop") and all material

Best Selling Pop Records in BRITAIN Week Ending May 13, 1968

(Courtesy New Musical Express) This Last Week Week

1 CATHY'S CLOWN - Everly Brothers (Warner Bros.) 2 SOMEONE ELSE'S BABY-Adam Faith (Parlophone) DO YOU MIND?-Anthony Newley (Decca)

HANDY MAN-Jimmy Jones --(M-G-M)

SHAZAM -- Duane Eddy (London) SWEET NOTHIN'S-Brenda Lee (Brunswick)

FALL IN LOVE WITH YOU Cliff Richard (Columbia) CRADLE OF LOVE-Johnny Preston (Mercury)

STANDING ON THE COR-NER-King Brothers (Parlo-10 STUCK ON YOU-Elvis Pres-

ley (RCA) 12 11 FOOTSTEPS - Steve Law-

rence (HMV) THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE-Percy Faith (Philips) THREE STEPS TO HEAVEN Eddie Cochran (London). 14 HEART OF A TEENAGE

GIRL-Craig Douglas (Top 14 15 FINGS AIN'T WOT THEY USED T'BE-Max Bygraves (Decca)

BEATNIK FLY-Johnny and the Hurricanes (London) STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN-Neil Sedaka (RCA)

TEASE ME-Keith Kelly (Parlophone) MY OLD MAN'S A DUST-

MAN-Lonnie Donegan (Pye) SIXTEEN REASONS—Connie Stevens (Warner Bros.) 17 21 WILD ONE-Bobby Rydeli (Columbia)

KOOKIE, KOOKIE, LEND ME YOUR COMB - Edd Byrnes and Connie Stevens (Warner Bros.) 24 23 WHAT IN THE WORLD'S COME OVER YOU?—Jack

Scott (Top Rank) OHH-LA-LA - Keith Kelly

(Parlophone) MACK THE KNIFE - Ella Fitzgerald (HMV)

STANDING ON THE COR-NER-Four Lads (Philips) LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE-Bobby Bland (Lon-

I LOVE THE WAY YOU toria Palace. don)

TOM PILLIBI - Jacqueline Boyer (Columbia) HE'LL HAVE TO GO-Jim Reeves (RCA)

Best Selling Pop Records in ITALY

Week ending May 13, 1960 (Courtesy Musica E Dischi, Milan)

Last Week Week 1 MARINA-Rocco Granata (Blucbell) PERSONALITA-Caterina Valente (Decca) MORGEN-Eddie Calvert (Columbia) SCANDALO AL SOLE-Percy Faith (Philips) IT'S TIME TO CRY-

Paul Anka (Columbia) DANNY BOY-Conway Twitty (M-G-M) KRIMINAL TANGO-Piero Trombetta (Columbia)

BELIEVE ME-Royal Teens (Capitol) TILL-Caterina Valente (Decca) LONELY BLUE BOY-Conway Twitty (M-G-M) 8 11 WHY-Frankie Avalon

(Chancellor) ENCHANTED SEA-Islanders (Top Rank)

EL PASO-Marty Robbins (Footana) MR. BLUE-Fleetwoods

(Top Rank) PREITY BLUE EYES-Craig Douglas (Top Rank) WORDS-Pat Boone (London) ROMANTICA-Tony Dallara

(Music) NIKITA ROCK-Adriano Celentano (Jolly)

19 QUANDO VIEN LA SERA-Joe Sentieri (Juke-Box)

clude Towne, Edgar and Adaris, which holds exclusive publishing rights to all material written and recorded by Bobby Darin. The first tunes-in Adaris-handled by the new European firms will be both sides of Darin's next single, which will be released in the U. S. shortly.

Trinity publishes all tunes writon the chart with "Cherry Pie"

London NEWSNOTES:

By DON WEDGE News Editor, New Musical Express

Variety Performance is going to be burn, "The Cisco Special." Rank's televised. Today's (16) event will May EP and "King Size 45" probe filmed by ATV and shown virtually in full as a two-and-onehalf-hour program on Sunday.

Four American artists have been officially invited to take part. Nat Philips has given its May sales King Cole, Sammy Davis and Lib-drive the title "Zip." Two new EP ments, but Robert Horton flew disks on Fontana (using Degas over specially, altho he will do paintings for the sleeves), and the extra television dates during his "Philips Jazz Gallery" on the main stay.

largely on his "Wagon Train" fame. Erroll Garner, Billie Holiday and He scored a big success as a singer Louis Armstrong. Goddard Lieberin ATV's "Sunday Night at the son, president of U. S. Columbia-London Palladium," his act being Philips affiliate, was here for talks issued by Pye as an EP which be- at the end of last month. came a best-seller.

ATV's list of artists being seen in ward Kassner and Howard Bourthe filmed show. He was arriving gein, opens at the Cambridge Thea-Sunday (15) for a season at the ter May 26.... Glenn Wallichs Pigalle Restaurant and his con- in for routine discussions with tract with the club is understood EMI Board ... "South Pacific" to completely bar all television. movie now in its third year in both However, ABC-TV here has London and Manchester. reached an agreement with Davis parts of the capital.

Liberace, now in the middle of was in the Manchester Royal show Royal show, which is being staged by the ex - bandleader - turned impresario, Jack Hylton, at the Vic-

part are pop singers or instrumen- Jeff Kruger are on the Continent talists, with young recording artists and picked up English-speaking very prominent. BBC radio will, as rights to a German hit, "Banjo usual, broadcast a one-hour edited Boy." . . . Carmen Dragon, here for recording of the show.

be successfully launched independ-liting American. ently of the British majors.

was but one of our problems.

"On the other hand, our First first one-nighter. Component Series of classical recat Walthamstow, benefited by your American company was surprised from August 11. at the big British reaction to "La was their demonstration record, killed in a road smash April 17.

Top Rank is changing its LP mond's "Spirituals to Swing" (Vols. to make the top 20 next week.

1 and 2), "Newport Folk Festival" (Vols. 1, 2 and 3), "Art Tatum Discoveries" (Vol. 1), Bernard Peiffer For the first time, the Royal (Vol. 1) and a Cisco Houston algram includes names like Freddy Cannon, Bobby Rydell, Sandy Nelson, the Bechet-Spanier Big Four, Edmond Hall and Pete Seeger.

erace were here for other commit- series have been launched-ballet label. Early releases on the latter Horton was here in December include tracks by Duke Ellington,

"Don't Shoot, We're English!" an Davis' name was omitted from off-beat revue, presented by Ed-

A much more mature Connie to telerecord a show for screening Francis made a big impact on her after his return. Much of it will Palladium slot (8), which also inbe shot on location in different troduced her new single "Robot Man" which M-G-M is plugging instead of her U. S. hit, "Mama," a season at the Palladium, is the its coupling. EMI gave a receponly American to have appeared tion jointly for her and Conway before British royalty before. He Twitty. They were the first artists to visit the group's new Manlast summer. There will only be chester Square offices.... Nat one house at the Palladium tonight Cole was similarly honored last so that he can take part in the Thursday (12). Arthur Muxlow, EMI's general promotion manager, reported the biggest demand for invitations he had ever known.

U. S. songwriter Buddy Kaye Well over half the artists taking and his British publisher partner TV dates, intends to settle in Eng-Audio Fidelity is celebrating its land eventually. He wants his first year as a British operation younger children to have a Eurothis month. Here for the recent pean education. . . . U. S. film pro-London Audio Fair, president ducer Milton Subotsky planning a Sydney Frey emphasized that they British musical, "Teen Beat," uswere the first American label to ing local artists and perhaps a vis-

Big change in touring plans af-"The mere fact that we are still ter decision for Johnny Preston here is a minor miracle," said Frey. to return to America June 1, three 'You have no idea of the diffi- weeks earlier than expected, culties-if I used long words I Freddy Cannon, who was to have would say vicissitudes-involved in toured with him for the period breaking into the record market now switches to the Gene Vincentin this country. We even had to Jerry Keller package. Cannon did develop wholly new distributing an excellent interview slot on channels for our records, and that "Saturday Club," top pop radio show, May 7 - the eve of his

Among the guests at the annual ords, which were actually recorded Variety Club of Great Britain "Golden Disk Luncheon" May 11 excellent facilities and the use of were Connie Francis and Liberace. your first-class musicians. Also, the Two American blues singers, printing of our covers, which cost Memphis Slim and Little Brother us more than was anticipated, Montgomery, will be among top turned out to be a really top- British talent at the annual Beaunotch job. Now we are really un- lieu Jazz Festival in Lord Monader way here, and you can quote gu's Hampshire home July 30 thru me as saying that we are here to August 1. . . . "A Date With stay." In May of last year, Audio Shirley Jones and Jack Cassidy," Fidelity issued 10 monaural and a series taped last summer by ATV four stereo disks-and the parent duo, is set for weekly screening

There was a strong chart entry Zambra" and "The Brave Bulls" this week by the late Eddie Cochin particular, with the American ran. His Liberty slicing, "Three favorites, "The Dukes of Dixieland" Steps to Heaven," entered at No. coming in a close third. In Octo- 13-in its first week! It is the ber, 14 further records were re- disk Cochran was returning to leased, and of these the best-seller Hollywood to launch when he was

Warner Bros.' launching here is and EP release policy. In the fu- proving phenomenally successful. ture, they will be issued once ev- The Everly Brothers' "Cathy's ery two or three months instead of Clown," retains No. 1 spot, and monthly, as is usual here. Next re- "Sixteen Reasons" by Connie Stevleases in the low-price "Buy" series ens, who is virtually unknown here are set for June and include LP's and has strong competition on the by Steve Lawrence and Dee Clark. number from British thrushes, is at There will also be eight important No. 20. Her "Kookie, Kookie" jazz LP's including John Ham- U. S. hit with Edd Byrnes is likely

AROTHER REW HIGH!

FROM

AMY

(WHO BROUGHT YOU THE ORIGINAL MADISON)

COMES YOUR NEXT GREAT HIT!



BOOGIE
A GREAT STANDARD WITH ORIGINAL LYRICS

INTRODUCING RAYRAPPA (WINNER OF THE ALL AIR

ARRANGEMENTS BY RICHARD "MACK THE KNIFE" THE KNIFE"

B/W LET'S FACE IT AMY #805

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY FOR THIS NEXT GREAT HIT AMY RECORDS, 1650 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

4FCZ-ZXK-11S1

FCC Action Spur to FM Stereo Prospects

moved a step nearer reality with heard on monophonic receivers. A the recent invitation by the Federal Communications Commission for comment on eight systems it is considering. Comments, due July 29, are requested on technical aspects, cost and relative simplicity of sending and receiving equipment, for use in the agency's rulemaking procedures. Comments previously filed in the stereo rulemaking procedure need not be filed again, FCC says.

At the same time, the Electronics Industries Association has announced that it has set a target date for initiating field testing of stereophonic radio - broadcasting equipment. Tests start the week of Sunday, June 5, and results will be submitted to the FCC, as requested, for final decisions on transmission standards for FM stereo broadcasting. Announcement was made by James D. Secrest, on the eve of the 36th EIA convention, which opens Tuesday, (17) at the Pick-Congress Hotel in Chicago.

The EIA set up a National Stereophonic Radio Committee to help establish stereo broadcast standards, but terminated its studies of all but the FM band, in December, when the FCC declined to form a government - sponsored committee to complete the studies.

EIA says that altho the FM tests

3M Sets Up Stock Split; **Ups Dividend**

NEW YORK - A three-for-one split of the company's common stock was approved by stockholders of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, plus an in-crease in the quarterly dividend, at the company's annual meeting here.

The split increases the number of authorized shares from 25,000,-000 to 75,000,000, and the outstanding shares from about 17,-000,000 to about 51,000,000.

The firm is currently carrying out a \$5,000,000 expansion program, calling for the construction of new plants in New Jersey, West Virginia, South Carolina, and Alabama, and expansions in Minnesota and Indiana. Overseas, new plant programs are under way in Italy, Spain and Japan.

Dr. Peter C. Goldmark, prexy of CBS Laboratories, was present to demonstrate 3M's new tape cartridge system (for the home re-corded music market) for which research was conducted by CBS Labs, under contract from 3M. The new equipment will be available commercially sometime in 1961.

Commenting on Minnesota Mining's recent acquisition of the Mutual Broadcasting System, 3M President Herbert P. Buetow said: "The addition of new major advertisers and new affiliated stations to the web in recent weeks appears to support 3M's faith that Mutual will return a profit to 3M."
The exec said: "There is no truth to speculations that 3M acquired Mutual with plans to promote its product thru heavy advertising on the network."

Jan.-June, '59, Copyr't Catalog

WASHINGTON — The Library of Congress has announced that its catalog of music copyright entries for January-June, 1959, is now on sale by the Register of Copyrights, Washington 25, D. C., at \$3.50 a copy, or \$7 a year.

WASHINGTON - FM stereo will be stereophonic, they may be number of receiver manufacturers are beginning to produce stereo sets, EIA points out. One FM test site chosen will be the famous pioneer - station, KDKA in Pittsand WBZ-FM, both of Boston.

field, the Federal Communications that effective this week (May 16), channel uses to extend to broadmote or relay broadcasts directly working with Thorne. connected with the operation of FM stations.

Davis Adds Thorne as Sales Head

DENVER-Bill Davis, veteran indie label distrib chief here, this week announced a major expansion in his operation, with the unveiling of a modern \$125,000 one-story 10,000-cubic-foot warehouse and burgh. Tentative additional sites addition of a new general sales being considered are WCRB-FM manager for the firm. Don Thorne, Mercury records' travelling sales In related action in the FM representative and for over 10 years with Decca before joining Commission has also announced Mercury five years ago, will head up the Davis operation saleswise. it will permit FM multiplex sub- Davis is splitting his lines into two separate sales forces with resident cast material for business, profes- salesmen in Albuquerque, Denver sional, educational, religious, trade and Salt Lake City. Morrie Cataor other groups engaged in lawful lan will head up the Webcor activities. Also permitted are re- phonograph division for Davis,

engagement to Bernie Lewis.

HOT 100 ADDS 8

NEW YORK-The "Hot 100" chart added eight new sides this week. They are:

- 71. Always It's You (Acuff-Rose, BMI) Everly Brothers, Warner Bros.
- 77. Ebb Tide (Robbins, ASCAP) Platters, Mercury
- 78. The Urge (Conley, ASCAP) Freddy Cannon, Swan
- 80. National City (Saracen-Music Please-Little Darlin', BMI) — Joiner Arkansas Jr. High School Band, Liberty
- 81. Finger Poppin' Time (Wisto, BMI) Hank Ballard & the Midnighters, King
- 92. La Montana (Hollis, BMI) Frank De Vol, Columbia
- 98. Exclusively Yours (Rumbalero, BMI) Carl Dobkins Jr., Decca
- 99. Clap Your Hands (Westbury, BMI) Beau Marks,

NARAS to Stage Cover Art Show

NEW YORK — The New York Chapter of the National Academy Thorne recently announced his of Recording Arts and Sciences members as well as members of will stage a two-week display of the Academy.

the "most arresting, artistic and provocative" record album covers starting June 3 at the Mead's Library of Ideas, here.

Some 150 covers will be on view and will include the work of non-



LIMITED PRINTING-ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!

THE BILLBOARD

SPECIAL SERVICES DIVISION 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please send me, by return mail and postage paid,.....copy(ies) of your brand-new "Television Record-and-Dance Programs" book at \$5 per copy.

- Payment enclosed.
- ☐ Send invoice.

My name and title:	(Please Print)
Company	
Address	
City Zone & State	

IN 5 EXCITING DAYS OVER 100,000 ALREADY SOLD



IN ... PITTSBURGH / NEWARK / NEW YORK / BOSTON HARTFORD / MIAMI / CLEVELAND / CHICAGO LOS ANGELES / WASHINGTON / DETROIT

WITH HIT #3

UNANIMOUS

BILLBOARD

CASH BOX PICK OF THE WEEK

MUSIC REPORTER
SCOOP OF THE
WEEK

MUSIC VENDOR HIT PICK OF THE WEEK

> VARIETY BEST BET

THE NEW STARS ARE ON COED

first ...

"TELL HER FOR ME"

then...

"RUBY"

now ...

MI CAMIT HELP 17

(From the pen of the Great Hank Williams)

c/w

'I HAD THE CRAZIEST DREAM"
COED 530

With George Paxton, his orchestra and Chorus

COED

RECORDS INC.

THE OFSI ON FARM

RUSTY

71634

Mercury
RECORDS

BIGGER
THAN
"Gambler's Guitar"

RE-ISSUES

Cap Unveils **'Star Line'** Pop Albums

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol un-veils its new "Star Line" of pop albums with its May release, bringing the month's LP offering to a total of 35 packages. New "Star Line" series is comprised of previously released singles offered in LP form or a re-issue of catalog albums under the new banner. Gold label is being used on the disks bearing the new "Star Line" insignia plus the Capitol trademark.

Kick-off release consists of 15 monaural only LP's in the "Star Line" series. Artists include Les Baxter, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Jonah Jones, Peggy Lee, Kay Starr, Glen Gray, Stan Kenton, Les Brown, Benny Goodman, Woody Herman, Harry James, Ferlin Husky, Wanda Jackson, the Louvin Brothers and Merle Travis.

Regular May release also consists of six pop LP's, featuring Tommy Sands, Fred Waring, three "Let's Dance" albums covering cha-cha, waltz and merengue, and a package of rock and roll best sellers. Three albums are issued from the Capitol - of - the - World roster including packages recorded in France, Mexico City and England.

May LP line-up is rounded out with four Capitol classics and seven Angel albums. Angel product includes a double LP boxed album containing the complete Gilbert & Sullivan "Iolanthe." First several thousand purchasers will get as a bonus a "piggy-back" LP sampler of excerpts from other Gilbert & Sullivan operettas previously issued by Angel. Other Angel packages feature baritone Dietrich Fischer - Dieskau, lieder singer Hans Hotter, pianist Annie Fischer, conductor Alceo Galliera and conductor Paul Kletski.

UST to Sell Am-Par Tapes

HOLLYWOOD - ABC-Paramount last week signed a threeyear contract with United Stereo Year contract with United Stereo Tapes, the Ampex Audio subsid, whereby UST will duplicate and distribute Am-Par recordings in four-track stereo tape form. Initial Am-Par tape release is scheduled for August and will include 10 open-reel quarter-track stereo tape versions of LP's featuring Eydie Gorme, Paul Anka, Lloyd Price, George Melachring and Alfred George Melachrino and Alfred Apaka.

Deal was concluded between Herb Brown, Ampex veepee and head of its UST wing, and Am-Par veepee Harry Levine, following ne-gotiations between Brown and Am-Par prexy Sam Clark. In line with its new policy of making tape prod-uct available to the disk distribs that handle the various labels in its roster, UST will sell Am-Par tapes to that label's regular record dis-tributors for amplified coverage of record dealers. UST's own distribution efforts will be concentrated on the camera, appliance and au-dio shop facets of the tape market.

Acquisition of the Am-Par line gives UST approximately 20 labels which have come aboard the four-track 7½ i.p.s. stereo tape bandwagon.

Soma Label To Expand

MINNEAPOLIS - Amos Heilicher, longtime distrib chief here and more recently owner of two distrib points in Miami, Fla., intends to expand greatly on his Soma record label, following the quick action on the Soma record of "Mule Skinner Blues" by the Fendermen. Disk, originally cut on Cuca label, Sauk City, Wis., diskery, was purchased four weeks ago by Heilicher who re-cut the side and released it on Soma. Disk has been covered by Rusty Draper on Mercury. Heilicher currently is lining up a sales manager for the label and also is seeking a competent a. and r. exec. Label, which previously has confined itself to Dixieland jazz and international catalog, will go heavier into the pop single and LP field.

WMCA NOD FOR ELLA'S 'MACK'

NEW YORK - Altho WMCA refused to play Bobby Darin's best-selling Atco version of "Mack the Knife," the station is spinning Ella Fitzgerald's current Verve waxing of the same tune.

The canary's version, recorded during an actual performance on a German goodwill tour, features a first chorus exactly as written, but the second chorus was improvised by the singer when she forgot the words.

Station execs said they objected to Darin's reference to "bloodshed, murder and knife fighting," but claim Ella's new lyric version avoids such subjects.

Top Priority Items on ARD Meet Agenda

NEW YORK - The forthcoming meet of the Associated Record Dealers of New York at the Henry Hudson Hotel in this city on the evening of May 17 looks like the most important one of the year. On the agenda are such important items as: The refusal of the local Columbia Records distributor to credit dealers with a 5 per cent erative advertising plan. return on single records if the mailing pieces inside album sleeves; freshments will be served.

SHUTTERING NO BAR TO ALBUM

NEW YORK - Altho Maureen O'Hara's musical "Christine" closed last Saturday (7), Columbia Records still plans to bring out its original - cast album of the show.

a full report on the dealer co-op buying plan and plans for putting it into effect; and finally, the introduction of a new dealer co-op-

The meeting marks the start of dealer single record purchases are the organization's second year, acunder \$100 for six months; the cording to prexy Si Bondi. The increasing tendency on the part of New York ARD now has 473 memrecord manufacturers to contact the bers, claims Bondi, from the New consumer directly via cards and York and New Jersey areas. Re-



BMI SALUTES ITS

1960 PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS

In Music

ELLIOTT CARTER "SECOND STRING QUARTET"

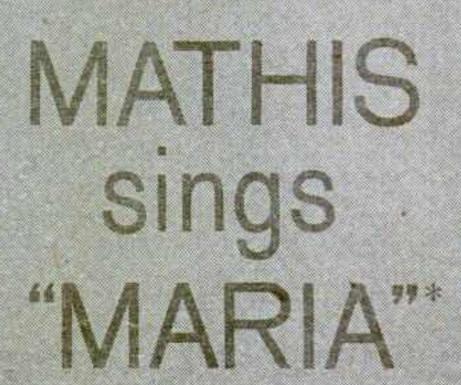
In Drama

JERRY BOCK and

SHELDON HARNICK

For the Score of "FIORELLO!"

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC., 589 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



From the electrifying Broadway hit

"WEST SIDE STORY"

b/w "Hey Love" 4-41684

EXCLUSIVELY ON

COLUMBIA

*Featured in his latest (Lp) "FAITHFULLY"





& DIRECTORY ISSUE

REVISIONS OF APRIL 25, 1960, ISSUE

The following data should be clipped and entered in your Source Book to keep it up to date pending the next edition. We invite submission of all corrections and additions as they occur. Please address The Billboard Source Book, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

RECORD MERCHANDISERS SELLING VIA RACKS

Mershaw of New York, Inc. 26 Rear North Third Street Albany, N. Y.

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Erna Recording Co., Inc. 112 West 44 Street New York 36, N. Y. John H. Macauley LABEL: Panama

DEALER DISPLAYS & BROWSER BOXES

Freedman Arteraft Record Display Fixtures Charlevoix, Mich.

Lawrence Set To Tour S. A.

rence, associate conductor of the mala. He will consult with musi-American Opera Society and com- cians, educators, students and mumentator on the Metropolitan Op- sic lovers with the objective of proera broadcasts, will visit Latin moting greater communication and America for three months starting mutual understanding between the May 20, State Department an- people of this country and those in nounced last week (9). Visit will Latin America. be under the auspices of the cul- Lawrence was in Ankara from tural exchange program of State 1957 to 1959 as Music Director Department.

Lawrence will give a series of Turkey.

Crosley First With Color Night Baseball

CINCINNATI — The Crosley Broadcasting Corporation will make an important program and engineering contribution to the television industry Monday night (16) when it televises the night baseball game between the Cincinnati Redlegs and the San Francisco Giants from Crosley Field in color.

This will be the nation's first colorcast of a night event under normal light conditions, either on a local or network level A special pre-game show will get under way before the color cameras at 7:30 followed by the game at 8. George Bryson and Frank McCormick will handle the play-by-play and pre-game festivities which will be seen over WLW-T, Cincinnati; WLW-D, Dayton, O.; WSAZ-TV, Huntington, W. Va., and WLEX-TV, Lexington, Ky.

The breakthru to colorcasting indoor and outdoor events, daytime and nighttime, under existing light was achieved by the Crosley firm last fall following the development of a new, high-sensitive color tube after many months of experimental tests. The tests were conducted by WLW-T's chief engineer, Howard Lepple.

lectures on music in the U. S., and appear as guest conductor with symphony orchestras in Argen-WASHINGTON - Robert Law- tina, Peru, Costa Rica and Guate-

CONCERT REVIEW

Dessoff Choir Reading Disappoints

The Dessoff Choir's excellent rendition of Handel's "Israel in Egypt," issued a few months ago by Vox, was the result of a recording made at a Carnegie Hall concert. Their concert this week of Bach's B Minor Mass is not apt to be issued as a recording, first because Vox already has a stereo version of the Mass in distribution, and second, because the version delivered at Carnegie Hall on Tuesday night (10), while frequently moving, was not up to the finest work of this group, as indicated in its recordings.

Conductor Paul Boepple obviously has a grand conception of the Bach masterpiece, one which calls for long, sweeping lines and a somewhat less dramatic approach than, for example, used in the Handel. Execution of such an approach, however, requires a building process which can come only from far more rehearsal time than an amateur organization usually can provide. The result was that the performance of the Mass was spotty; altho the emotions usually were conveyed, the clarity of contrapuntal line so essential to Bach was not always present.

The soloists were generally of high quality, including soprano Martina Arroyo, contralto Betty Allen, tenor John Mc-Collum and basso John Reardon. Albert Fuller on harpsichord and Stuart Gardner on organ likewise were assets. The Symphony of the Air, however, seemed ragged and relatively unrehearsed, and on occasion seemed at loggerheads with Boepple on matters of tempo as well as interpretation.

The Dessoff Choirs have done admirable work in the past and one looks ahead to their interpretation of Monteverdi music early in 1961 as warranting new recordings. Only a collection of madrigals by that composer is currently available in Sam Chase.

IN THE TOP 201 Dion & The Belmonts WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR

O CHERTER HERECHER HERECHE

A great new teenage star-Randy Paige THE OBJECT OF MY AFFECTION RCA Victor

BOURNE, INC. (ABC MUSIC CORP.) 136 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

SWAMP LEGEND

Four Coachmen-Adonis Bernardine Read-Epic

COME ON HOME

Sonny Til-Jubilee

WHAT KIND OF FOOL DO YOU THINK I AM

Ron Hoffman-Decca

B. F. WOOD MUSIC CO., INC. 250 W. 49th St., N.Y.C.

Capitol Signs Robert Irving

HOLLYWOOD - Robert Irving, New York City Center Ballet conductor, last week was signed to a long-term exclusive Capitol contract. He was formerly Sadler's Wells principal conductor. Capitol's New York exec producer Dick of the Presidential Symphony of Jones will handle Irving's disking

The frade magazines agree-

Artist!

IT'S A HIT! A Terrific Song! A Terrific "CITY LIGHTS" Debbie Reynolds:

DOT-16071

Published by

TNT MUSIC, Inc.—BMI





SEEBURG SALUTES THESE ...

33 STEREO RECORD

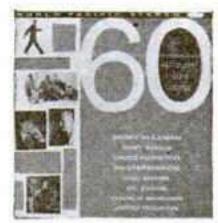
Seeburg Pioneers the 33% Single as a New Industry Standard ... ANOTHER SEEBURG FIRST!

Across the top of these two pages you see the "ARTIST of the WEEK" display panel of the sensational new Seeburg Model "Q" Stereo Phonographs.

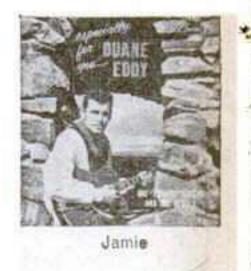
This is far more than just a new phonograph—it's a dynamic merchandising plan to increase record sales, to increase location earnings, to introduce stereo on 331/3 singles to the music-loving public.

Only Seeburg could put the new 33 1/3 Stereo "Seven" to such dramatic use. Because only Seeburg Model "Q" can play both 45 and 33 1/3 RPM records automatically regardless of where they are placed in the record magazine.

Today, many leading record manufacturers have released selected hits from top-selling albums on 33 1/3 Stereo singles. Seeburg salutes them for making it possible to launch the soundest merchandising plan in the history of the coin-operated music industry.



World Pacific







F THE WEEK

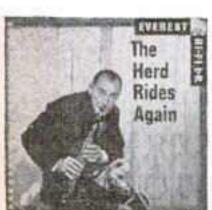






THAT'S AN IRISH LULLABY MOTHER MACHREE SING ALONG I'M LOOKING OVER A FOUR LEAF CLOVER SELITTLE BROWN JUG THE MAN ON THE FLYING TRAPEZE AND TA-RA-RA-BOOM-DE-E AIN'T SHE SWEET WAFTER THE BALL & NOW IS THE HOUR &

MANUFACTURERS



Everest



Verve



ABC Paramount



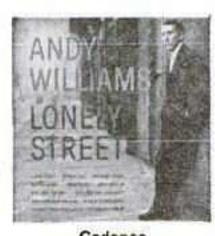
Capitol



Brunswick



MGM



Cadence





Laurie

Liberty

www.americanradiohistory.com





Guyden



King



Roulette





Decca



Columbia .

MUSIC NEWS

Continued from page 1

his firm would also introduce a ferent spindle for their singles. We series of these shortly, to tie in expect to go with the stereo 33 sinwith the Seeburg idea.

Bill Gallagher, newly named Cosumer to play them. That means at the same speed as LP's, and

FROM THE NEW MUSICAL CHRISTINE"

CHRISTINE

by VIC DAMONE #4-41649 I NEVER MEANT TO FALL IN LOVE JOHNNY DESMOND #4-41631

COLUMBIA RECORD

I'M JUST A LITTLE SPARROW LESLIE UGGAMS #4-41654 HAPPY IS THE WORD

JO STAFFORD #4-41640 CAST ALBUM ON COLUMBIA

MUSIC PUBLISHERS HOLDING CORPORATION

Male Singer Wanted for Vocal Trio

Immediate tremendous opportunity. Young (18-25), must speak/sing French. Send picture and resume. BOX 277, The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York

AUDITION a new selling force ...for dealers

...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

Claude Brennan announced that where they don't have to use a difgle all the way."

Sol Peruggi, speaking for RCA lumbia Records veepee (see separ- Victor, told the operators his comate story) spoke at some length pany releases all singles simultaabout his company's view on stereo neously in stereo and mono form singles. "We have never issued 45 in 45 versions now. He added that stereo singles and we don't expect the company was studying the 33 to," Gallagher said. "We are a speed single idea and would reconsumer oriented company and lease such a record "if we become we believe that if singles in any convinced it can go." Other diskform are to come back from the ery reps on the panel were Max slump they've been in, we'll have Callison, Capitol; Charlie Hasin, to make it convenient for the con- M-G-M; Kenny Meyers, Mercury; and Don Bohanon, Liberty.

> References to the perennial "ASCAP situation" were restrained in tone this year. The only official reminder of the matter came in a speech to the operators by George Miller, MOA prexy, in which he paid his compliments to "our legal counsel in Washington on copyright legislation." Miller added: "We have stopped ASCAP on many occasions. If the music industry and manufacturers continue to fight this monopolistic organization, we can continue to win this vital fight."

Disk manufacturers represented with exhibits at the convention included M-G-M, Mercury, Columbia, Capitol, Decca, RCA Victor, Dot, Westminster, Shasta, Jay Jay and Red Robin Records. Of these, one of the most popular rendezvous spots for the trade appeared to be the M-G-M booth, where three attractively but briefly clad young misses held sway.

Prexy George Miller, who said attendance considerably surpassed that of the 1959 clambake, noted that next year's convention will take place in Miami Beach. This revelation caused some raised eyebrows, as tradesters recalled a colorful disk industry get-together there in May, 1959. It will mark the first departure of the annual MOA confab from Chicago.



CONNIE DREAMS OF A WIENER SCHNITZEL

Continued from page 1

featurette, "15 Minutes With Peter Kraus." She applauded and said," "Peter, this is a wonderful show. I sure like to work with you." When we left the movie room I noticed two good friends going side by side: Connie and Peter.

I asked Herr Mendelson again, "Let's go to the canteen for a Wiener Schnitzell" All he said was, "No. Not now." The shooting schedule was two hours overtime. No more waste of time was allowed. Poor Connie had to start work. Rehearsals. And rehearsals again. You know the work in a studio. Connie sang "Among My Souvenirs" over and over again. She forgot the Wiener Schnitzel. She worked hard.

In a pause, Connie told me, "Tomorrow morning I leave Vienna and return to London to record three new LP's for M-G-M, a Spanish one, a Jewish one, and an Italian one. Later this evening I have a talk with Herr Mendelson. I'm going to record duets with Peter Kraus here in Vienna. Then I should stay for a week or so in this wonderful city to see all these fine buildings, to visit these magnificent churches and to be all alone in one of them for a while! I should like to visit good old Anton Karas in his "Third Man Pub" and all the other places in Grinzing, famous for wine and gaiety, and to order one Wiener Schnitzel a day without hurry, but with all the gemutlichkeit!"

Connie returned to the TV stage to continue her work with Peter Kraus. When I left for the airport, Herr Mendelson told me, "Here's important news for you and Billboard. You're the first one to hear the news. Tonight I will invite Connie to play and sing in a German movie. Her partner will be Peter Kraus."

Connie Francis was still working. From far behind in the studio I heard her say "Good Bye, Jimmy!" On the way to Schwechat the studio assistant said, "What a girl, what a girl! We sure got a new standard for film and TV work this afternoon. Connie Francis seems to have one thing only in her mind: Work and work again."

That's right. But sometimes she's dreaming of a Wiener Schnitzel.

MAGNUSON PAYOLA BILL SPOTS FCC BLESSING

Continued from page 1

scandals, payola, and general pub- service, education, religion, et al. lic protest, as well as the FCC's own study of network operation. Report will be drawn up by attorney Ashbrook Bryant, of the network study office, who guided the hearings, assisted by James Tier-

The report is expected to confirm leanings expressed by the commissioners during the hearings: That the agency should take programming into consideration of "over-all" operation, but never to

of the TV network packaged quiz programming geared to public

Should networks be put under FCC regulation, as proposed in the Harris Omnibus Reform Bill to amend the Communications Act. network programming, and related package - programming activities could conceivably get far closer scrutiny in plugola, payola, and other aspects than heretofore, since direct violation of federal law would be involved.

Onlookers here believe that antiinterfere in individual program- payola bills proposed by Harris, ming. FCC Chairman Ford would and by the FCC itself, stand a like to have narrative reports on chance of reaching the -voting programming substituted for the stage, even in this rapidly closing present "percentages" spelled out in session. However, regulation of present licensee applications. Ford networks is another matter—the believes narrative type report would agency itself doesn't want responalso indicate how the licensee's ac- sibility for direct "licensing" of net tual programming lived up to the but would prefer a more general estimate of local needs at the issu- regulatory power. Nets will put ance of the license. However, some up a strong battle, and they will of the commissioners would like to have allies among the Senate and keep out of programming entirely, House Commerce Committee membecause it smacks of "censorship," bers themselves, who are opposed while others want to see even more to network regulation, and to other detailed reports on percentage of aspects of the current reform bills.

Album Bootlegging Menace

· Continued from page 2

even been released, the dealer al- by albums. "It's bad enough when ready had a stack of them on we have this problem with singles," the counter. The label and the said one distributor, "but they're cover appeared to be 100 per cent only 20 per cent of the market. legitimate, yet distributors didn't Albums are 80 per cent and when even have the merchandise.

album was noted. Some dealers tice." there reported to have told distributor salesmen that they were getting copies of the album for \$1.25 apiece. The story goes that one dealer asked a distributor salesman, "Who needs you?"

One top sales exec told The ber of reports bandied about in the lobby of the Hotel Morrison convention headquarters, he began to have a funny feeling. He thereupon called his home office, noting to people there that "Something very strange is going on here."

that a record company, unable to obtain names of the dealer source list albums. Another top diskery of supply, has asked the dealer to order 500 copies of a specific album from his unnamed source for which the record company will pay the bill. "Maybe we can learn something from the albums themselves," he said.

The problem is being viewed with great alarm because of the

new recordings that had not yet domination of the total disk market they start cutting into that it can On the East Coast, an example really hurt. I think it's time someof the M-G-M "Gigi" soundtrack body blew the whistle on this prac-

Some observers here felt that the problem also stems from theft. Warehouse thievery is recalled both here and in Miami as well as noted that the thieves seem to know exactly what they want, and exactly where it is in the warehouse, Billboard that after hearing a num- indicating that some of those involved have an astute knowledge of the record business.

Meanwhile, on the local scene, it was learned that the Capitol distributor here has ceased selling Lormar, a one-stop which has re-In another case, it is known portedly offered Chicago area dealers prices as low as \$1.57 on \$3.98 spokesman observed that one plan for fighting the problem might be for a number of top lines to stop selling such interests, at the same time advising dealers in the area that any product not obtained from an authorized source would have to be considered as "hot."

> Whether such firms would be likely to independently adopt these tactics was a question but there was little question that the matter would be the subject of continuing excited discussion in the trade.

Victor Club

• Continued from page 2

summer or early fall presentation. According to terms of the deal, the Club will issue them to members under the RCA Victor label despite the fact that they had been nationally advertised and released under the WB banner. Rady and Project will have production cred-

To date, the RCA Victor club has restricted its wares to product made and sold by its parent diskery despite recurring rumors that it would "go outside" for additional disks. The Columbia Record Club, on the other hand, has made several outside deals, offering its members selections from the Caedmon and Verve catalogs. In offering the outside product, Columbia has retained the label identity of the originating firms, even plugging the labels in its ads.

IT'S A GIANT THE ORIGINAL MALLEY-OOP Hollywood Argyles This Version Arranged by Gary ("Flip") Paxton

LUTE #5905

8061 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Cal. Phone: OL. 2-4431

currently

on all the charts

"NIGHT" and "DOGGIN' AROUND"

BRUNSWICK 55166

Take **Advantage** of Special Offer on

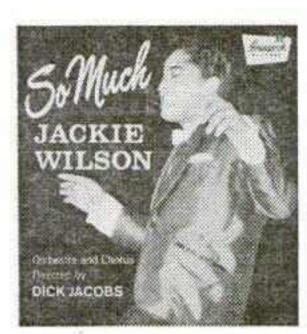
SHOTTEST! ALBUMS



JACKIE SINGS THE BLUES BL 754055(s)



LONELY TEARDROPS BL 54045



SO MUCH BL 54050 BL 754050(s)



HE'S SO FINE BL 54042



Offer terminates June 17, 1960





MUSIC NEWS

in Two Weeks!

Easy Lovin MADE

FLEMONS

VEEJAY 344

his new big one



"FOUND LOVE" "Where Can You Be?"

JIMMY REED

VEEJAY 347

"A LONELY SOLDIER" JERRY BUTLER

ABNER 1035

VeeJay Abner Records 1449 S. Michigan, Chicago 5, III. (WE 9-3970)

UST Issues 70 Tapes

HOLLYWOOD - Highlight of United Stereo Tape's 70 package release is its debut of the lowpriced Richmond line which places stereo tape product on a price par with disks. In addition to Richmond, release contains four-track 71/2 i.p.s. versions of recordings from 10 other labels. UST's Richmond packages will list at \$4.95, thus marking the first time that open reel four-track has been offered at so low a price.

Total of 70 title releases include new product from Decca Alan Freed (three albums), Everest (eight), GNP (two), Kapp (three), Livingston (nine), London (12), SMS (three), Verve (four), Warner Bros. (four) and Westminster (11), in addition to 10 albums from Richmond. UST's new offering includes 26 classical packages, 37 pop and seven jazz items.

Of particular note on the classical side of the release is the complete opera, "Aida," recorded by \$23.95 in four-track form.

plus new recordings by Roger Williams and GNP's Francis Faye al- This, the latter said, is the station's bum, among others. Jazz line-up features Louis Armstrong, Duke ners since the Commission's crack-Ellington, Charlie Barnet, Paul down on payola. Smith, and others.

See Progress For Revised Copyright Act

WASHINGTON - Copyright revision continues to make slow but sure progress. Revision of the 50-year-old Copyright Act of 1909 will be the subject of a symposium to be held at the American Bar Association's annual convention in Washington, in August, the Library of Congress has announced.

A report and accompanying recommendations drawn up by the Bar Association's special committee on copyright revision, in April, will be presented at the convention. A. A. Goldman, chief of research of the Copyright Office participated in writing the report.

In another copyright field, the area of "Neighboring Rights," of recording, performing and broad-casting, U. S. Register of Copy-rights Arthur Fisher will participate in the panel discussions now in progress at The Hague. Fisher is chairman of a panel of copyright experts who are meeting under sponsorship of the international labor organization, UNESCO, and the Bureau of the Berne Union. Arpad Bogsch, attorney advisor of the Copyright Office, accompanied Fisher, for the meetings, which cover two weeks, May 9 to May 21.

Tommy Sands LP Contest

HOLLYWOOD - Capitol has tied in with a Canada Dry national contest whereby Tommy Sands albums will be awarded to fifth-prize winners in the bottler's "Sweepstakes" competition. Five album packs will be given to the 600 contestants who come in fifth in the contest. As a result of the tie-in, Capitol and Sands will reap a harvest of plugs in Canada Dry's ad campaign in consumer mags, radio, TV and point-of-sale displays cn more than 100,000 outlets handling the drinks.

D.J. ON ALCAN 'PROTEST WALK'

ANCHORAGE — Record promotion men continue to fret over what they term "shutouts" by various radio stations across the country in wake of the FCC directive on free records.

However, Hill Mathis of Igloo Records, Anchorage, is the first to take direct action. Last week he commenced a "walk of protest" down Alcan Highway, because of refusals by stations to accept mail containing his latest single release.

Joins KDAY As R.&B. Jock

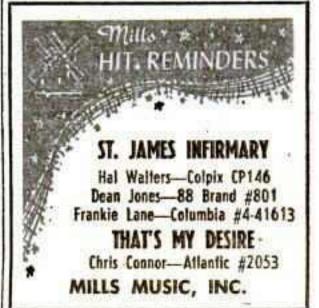
HOLLYWOOD - Deejay Alan Freed starts his six-day-a-week spinner chores on the local daytime indie station KDAY today (16) to become the station's latest Eastern import. Freed was freed from his London Records and Westminster's WABC (New York) berth in the Handel "Messiah." The opera, in wake of the payola probes. Stadisk form, covers three LP's but tion's pact calls for his exclusive fills only two tape reels selling for radio services and guarantees him \$21.95, complete with libretto. The a reported \$25,000 per year. Con-"Messiah" used four LP's but needs tract also includes a clause pinonly two tape reels and lists at pointing the jockey's adherence to the Federal Communications Com-Pop wares include the Decca mission's "clarification" on selection "Glenn Miller Story" soundtrack, of disks to be aired, according to station manager Irving Phillips. standard procedure in signing spin-

> According to Phillips, KDAY hired Freed because it feels "he's a dynamic radio personality and any problems he may have had are a thing of the past. We did not do this to flaunt the Commission. Freed has full knowledge of the way we operate and will abide by our restrictions."

> Since the station has banned rock and roll, Freed will concentrate his talents on exposing rhythm and blues disks, the station manager said. Other KDAY eastern imports include Mel Leeds, former WINS-New York program director; Bruce Wendell, ex-WINS librarian, and Jay Michaels, of Philadelphia.

> > Smash Hit! "SINK THE **BISMARCK**" JOHNNY HORTON Columbia 4-1568 CAJUN PUBLISHING CO.

> > > Shreveport, La.



HELP WANTED

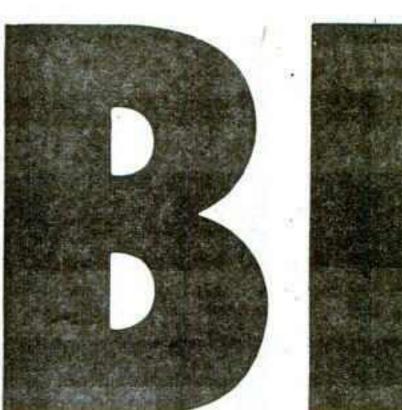
Competent, experienced Private Secretary needed for President of large music publishing firm. Send all resumes to

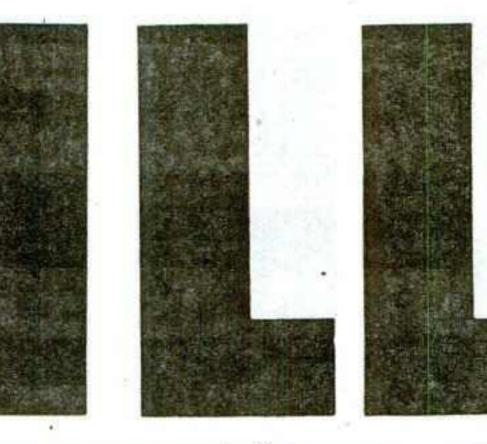
BOX #278, The Billbeard N. Y. 36, N. Y. 1564 Broadway

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

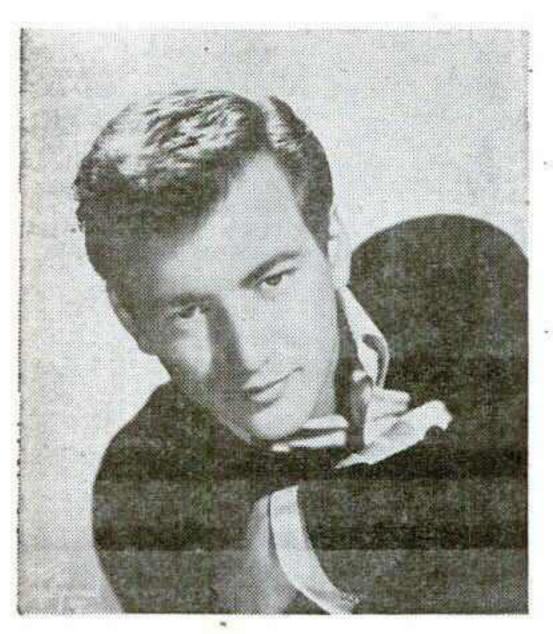
A SENSATIONAL WINNER!

Won't You Come Home





Arranged and Conducted by Bobby Scott



AND

Arranged and Conducted by Richard Wess

· ATCO 6167

ATCO

157 W. 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

O'Mahoney Exit Saddens Cleffers Constituency

WASHINGTON - Songwriters week. who have cheered Sen. Joseph C. O'Mahoney in his fight to secure August, but remained actively inperformance royalty on juke box terested in government affairs. learn that he has retired. O'Ma- for re-election this year.

MUSIC NEWS

honey, who was active in antitrust legislation, as well as chairman of the Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents, Trade-Marks and Copyrights, Head AFM was lauded by fellow senators last

O'Mahoney suffered a stroke last play, were saddened last week to He would have been a candidate



Gleason to **Band Contest**

NEW YORK - Jackie Gleason will serve as honorary chairman of the American Federation of Musicians' second annual international dance band competition to select the "Best New Dance Band of 1960."

Gleason-who records with his own ork for Capitol-said he accepted the chairmanship because his ambition, like that of the AFM, is to build a national band circuit to enable the big bands to make a comback. He added he would especjally like to see such a program succeed as a "lasting tribute" to his long - time friend, the late Tommy Dorsey.

The new contest will follow a pattern similar to last year's competition. Local and regional contests will be held during the late summer months, sponsored by committees set up by some 700 AFM locals in the U. S. and Canada, with semi-finals and finals being held in the fall. Competing bands must not exceed 15 men, and established orks that customarily travel cost-to-coast are excluded. AFM members and any amateur who is not a member of any musicians' union may participate.

AFM Treasurer George V. Clancy of Detroit, was named pro- 9. ject director this year at a planning leaders.

TUNELESS AIR FORMAT BOWS

SAN FRANCISCO — The record industry usually roots for new radio stations to succeed, but the disk business frankly frowns on the format of new outlet KFAX here, billed as "the nation's first newsradio station."

Station KFAX (formerly KJBS) will not program any recorded or live music. Instead, the outlet will spotlight an all-news format, featuring a 15-minute newscast on the hour, and a five-minute summary on the half-hour, with news analysis commentary, editorial and features scheduled in between.

Summer Stock For 'Meet Me In St. Louis'

NIW YORK - More than a dozen stage musical productions of 'Meet Me in St. Louis" are skedded for this summer in the United States. The musical score of the for stage purposes by the original agement Act because they are, in writers, Hugh Martin and Ralph Blaine. The musical will go summer stock starting with the 10-day presentation by the Municipal Theater of St. Louis starting June

summer stock theaters.

Batoneer Org Wins Round in 802 Dispute

NEW YORK - An association called the Orchestra Leaders of Greater New York has gotten a preliminary injunction against the New York Local 802, AFM, to prevent the union from enforcing a portion of the "Regulations for Local 802 Single Engagement Welfare Fund."

The "Regulations," which appeared in the January, 1960, issue of "Allegro" (the 802 publication), state that \$1.00 per engagement per member (including the leader), must be paid as a surcharge by the purchaser of the music thru the leader. The "Regulation," which became effective April 1, also stipulates that in case payment is not forthcoming from the purchaser, the leader is to be held responsible for payment.

Joseph Carroll, Charles Peterson and Charles Turecamo, as representatives of the leaders' organization, claim that any attempt to enforce the "Regulation" on them as leaders would be a violation of M-G-M hit film has been expanded Section 302 (a) of the Labor Manactuality, employers.

New York Judge Edward J. Dimonk granted the plaintiff's motion for a preliminary injunction and the union's cross motion for dismissal was denied.

Local 802 had argued that the The new stage vehicle includes court should refrain from acting in session in New York last week. nine new tunes which have been the action because the plaintiffs Claude Gordon's 15-piece Los An- published by Feist, original pub- have lodged a complaint with the geles Band was the winner in lisher of the score. Tams-Witmark National Labor Relations Board in 1959 (over 173 orks) in a four- Music Library is the licensing the same dispute. The court said band play-off at Roseland Dance agent for the forthcoming produc- "I know of no rule which would City. Gordon was picked by a tions. The musical is already warrant my staying this action judges' panel of 10 name-band booked for music fairs and major pending a determination by the Board."

EVEREST #19352



GISELEMACKENZIE

"YOU DREAM OF ME"

c/w "In Milano"

EVEREST #19355



COSIMO GILE

"TINTARELLA DI LUNA"

c/w "Guarda Che Luna"

Victor Tape Service Offer Irks Dealers

NEW YORK - The announcement last week by RCA Victor that the firm was setting up a Consumer Tape Cartridge Service has caused some muttering in dealer circles.

The dealer gripe stems from the fact that in the past RCA instituted special record deals (like the Victor Record Club) which, the retailers feel, took sales away from them. They feel that the company should be satisfied to make tapes and playing equipment, and leave the selling to authorized dealers.

In rebuttal RCA says that it is not encroaching upon dealer rights. They stipulate that they are selling cartridge machines and are only including the controversial mention of a consumer cartridge service, by which the machine purchaser can order the new cartridge direct from the company, as a stopgap measure.

The RCA statement reads: "Every tape cartridge machine being sold will carry an announcement and order form to the consumer for the RCA Consumer's Tape Cartridge Service. The announcement bears the following message: "Many dealers are already set up to service your order for this new type of recorded music, but in the event your dealer cannot fill your immediate demands for any of the selections listed in the catalog, you can order them by using our Consumer's Tape Cartridge Service.'

"The order form itself carries the following headline: 'If your dealer is not yet set up to service your order, use this handy form to order your favorite RCA Victor tape cartridge'."

L. of C. Offers Folk Song Wax

WASHINGTON - The Library of Congress will put on sale three new titles in its series of from its archive of folk song, on May 23. Recordings cover folk music of Wisconsin, ballads of Michigan lumberjacks, and ballads traditional in the U.S.A. All are 331/3 r.p.m., 12-inch disks, with accompanying explanatory pamphlets and words to the songs. gress, Washington 25, D. C.

Koenig Named All State Exec V.- P.

NEW YORK - Melvin Koenig has been made executive vicefolk-music recordings reproduced president of All State New York and All State Distributors, Inc. The new position puts Koenig at the head of sales and mechanizing of all lines carried by the distributor companies in the Greater last week for Europe where he New York and Metropolitan area. Among the products distributed by series of these broadcasts in major They are available for \$4.50 each, the All State outfits are Webcor festival centers abroad. plus 10 per cent excise tax and hi-fi products, Bonder-Tongue rashipping costs, from the Record- dios, Audion electric organs. A "World Music Festivals," Fassett is August 13; Holland Festival, Aming Laboratory, Library of Con- third company, All State New Jer- producing 15 music festival broad- sterdam, and the Hague, August sey, distributes Mercury, London, casts, which will be aired over 20, 27; Salzburg Festival, Salz-Order blanks will be mailed free Kapp, M-G-M, and United Artists CBS this summer on Saturdays, burg, Austria, September 10, 17; on request to the Recording Labor- Records in the New Jersey area starting June 25. The pre-Festi- Bayreuth Wagnerian Festival, Bay-

CBS to Tape Foreign Music Fiesta Series

NEW YORK - James Fassett, CBS music director and producer and commentator of CBS Radio's "World Music Festival," left here will tape-record the eighth annual

from May 21 thru June 18, 8:30 p.m. While abroad, Fasssett will also tape a "first"-a concert at Split, Yugoslavia-which will be aired by CBS, September 3.

CBS's broadcasting schedule of Fassett's taped 1960 "World Music Festivals" is as follows: Stagione Sinfonica of Radio Italiana, June 25, July 2, August 6; Bergen, Norway, Festival of Music Drama and Folklore, July 9, 16; Sibelius Festival, Helsinki, Finland, (with Sir Thomas Beecham as guest conductor of Helsinki City Symphony Orch.) July 23, 30; Gian-Carlo Menotti's night at Festi-In addition to taping five pre- val of Two Worlds, Spoleto, Italy, vals will be heard on Saturdays reuth, Germany, September 24.

THE ORIGINAL

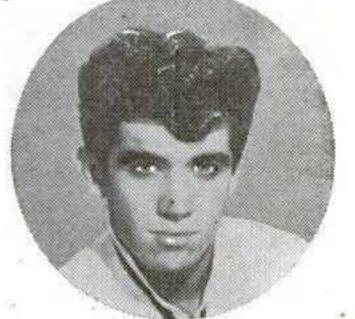
THE BEST SELLER

IT'S THE

HOLLYWOOD ARGYLES ALL THE WAY

YOUR MONEY on LUTE

EVEREST #19359



RANDY LEE

"SOLITARY CONFINEMENT" e/10"YOU AIN'T SWINGIN' WITH ME" **EVEREST #19353**

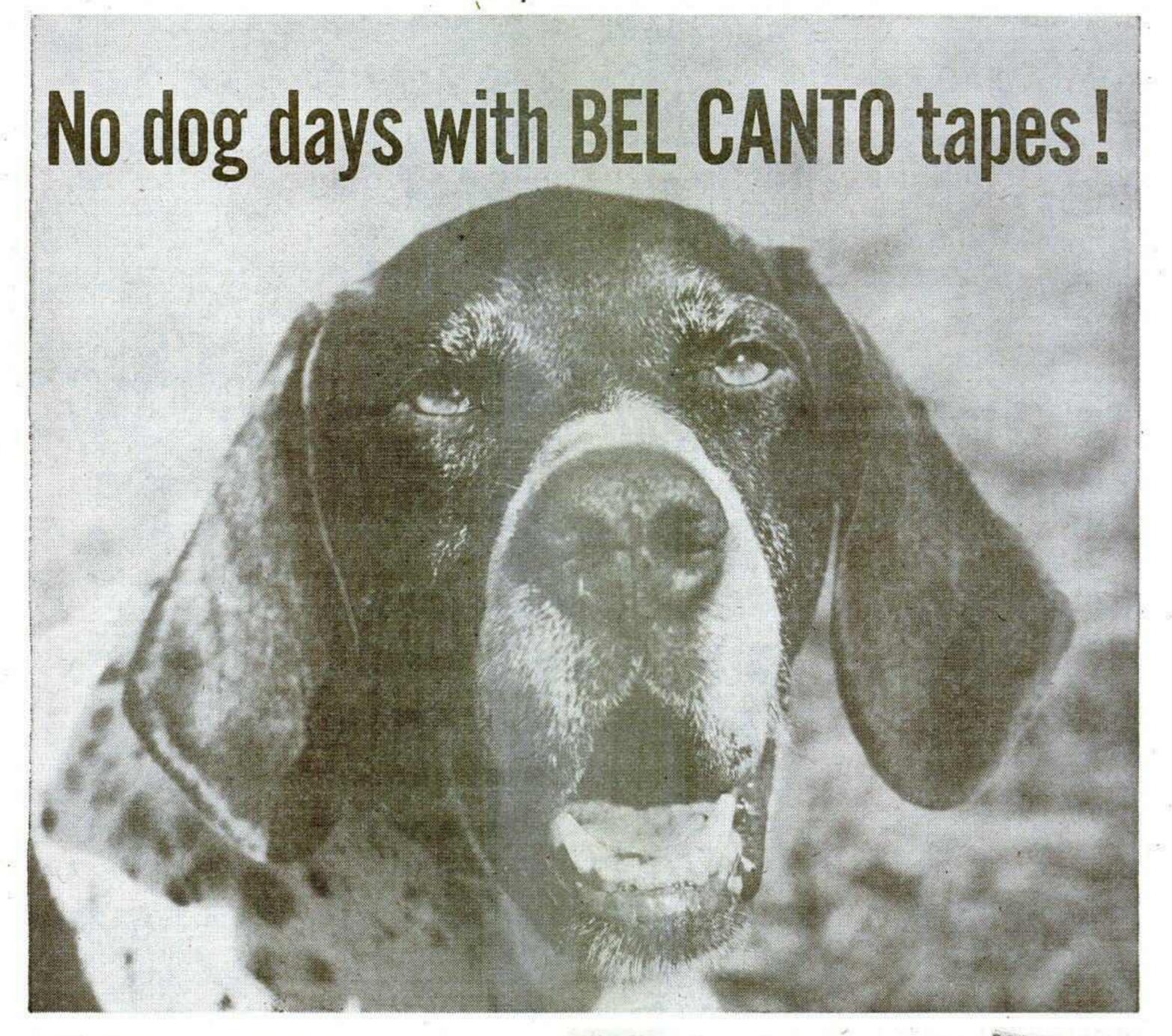


BILLY GRAMMER

"UNKNOWN SOLDIER" "PRINCESS OF PERSIA"







BEL CANTO tapes are already hot-movers in electronic supply shops, photographic supply stores and radio parts houses . . . and they could mean cool-ossal profits for record retailers, too! It's a bright new market with a vast potential and it's about time record retailers got their share of this important business!

These are just some of the top name recording artists featured exclusively on Bel Canto Tapes:

Louis & Keely **Pat Boone** Danny Kaye Louis Armstrong Lawrence Welk

Julie London **Larry Fotine Billy Vaughn**

Jack Smith 101 Strings

Martin Denny **London Philharmonic**

All record releases of Dot, Liberty and Stereo Fidelity and many others are taped exclusively by Bel Canto!

Bel Canto tapes are available in 2 track, 4 track and cartridges

For more information, write...wire...or call



bel canto STEREOPHONIC RECORDINGS

A Subsidiary of Thompson Ramo Wooldridge, Inc. 1977-1985 McAllister Ave. . Columbus 5, Ohio

THE FUTURE OF HOME ENTERTAINMENT IS MAGNETIC TAPE

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

New Stereo Cartridge Series

The ESL C99 (pictured here) and P99 Micro Flex stereo cartridges form the two latest additions to the Electro-Sonic Laboratories series of hi-fi cartridges. Electro-Sonic has its headquarters in Long Island City, N. Y.

The company claims that the two new units are easy on record wear and will minimize noise characteristics and distortion at high frequencies. The C99 sells for \$49.95 and fits most standard record changers or arms while the P99 sells for \$54.50 and can only be used with the ESL

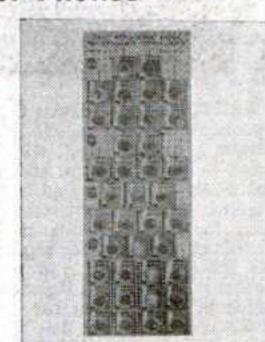


S310 professional tone arm series made by the same company.

Knob Replacements for Phonos

The Knob Corporation of America has marketed a new 36 unit line of replacement knobs for American and European record players. The company claims that the extensive assortment should take care of 90 per cent of the demand for all replacements. The KCA knobs fit 11 different changers in more than 40 different major brand record players.

The line can be shown in a master display (as pictured here) and in four smaller units. The new marketing approach will allow dealers to order a wide variety of knobs without having to make timeconsuming single orders. In-

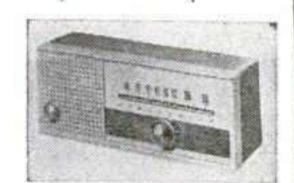


formation on KCA is available thru the TV development Corporation, Mineola,

6 Table Radios Bow

A new line of six table model radios has been introduced by Arvin Industries of Columbus, Ind. One of the leaders of the new group is the low-priced FM set which has six tubes and sells for \$29.95 pictured here.

Matched seven and fourinch speakers spotlight the 30R58 model, the leader in the new line. This set operates on both FM and AM band and has drift-proof reception.



Included, too, is a pushbutton type clock radio model 50R65 which carries five tubes and automatic alarm repeating qualities.

450 Needles Pin-Point Requests

Four hundred fifty different types of needles make up the new Astatic line of phonograph replacement styli. Each of the units is mounted in a 2 by 2½-inch package which contains separate markings for easy recognition and filing. Diamond needles are contained in maroon and gold cases and the sapphire and metal units in grey and red. Each package, too, is numbered and lettered to specify model



numbers and original cartridge designation. Needle tip data and list prices are also included.

Low-Priced Needle Line Shown

Jensen Industries of Forest Park, Ill., has come up with a series of Perfectone diamond and sapphire styli display cards. Each member of the new line is mounted on its own card and comes in three display combinations. The sapphire display cards cover needles from \$2.50 and \$3.50. The diamond display (pictured here) has a choice of 10 items, give monaural and five stereo. The new budget priced Perfectones of which there are some 800 individual types, carrying the same designation as the par-



ent company's except that the letter P prefixes the parts number.

Ray Pepe Heads S. Calif. Hi-Fi Group

HOLLYWOOD — Southern California High Fidelity Components Industry Co-Ordinating Committee was formed here for the purpose of providing means for a closer working relationship between the various facets of the hi-fi industry. Similar groups are being formed in other key markets.

Proposal for the creation of these all-industry committees was made earlier this year at a meeting of the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers when the need for a more cohesive relationship between manufacturers, reps and dealers was stressed. Committees would serve as an idea sounding board between these sectors of the industry and will also allow industry members to study problems peculiar to the respective market areas.

Southern California group is headed by Ray Pepe, veepee of James B. Lansing Sound and prexy of the IHFM. Committee members elected are Norm Marshank and Mark Markman representing the manufacturers' reps; on the dealers side, Jerry Johnson of Sight & Sound and Jim Trego, Crenshaw Hi-Fi; Bill Tait, American Electronics, and Jack Beneviste of Barzillay, will represent manufacturers, with Lee Zhito (The Billboard, Hollywood), serving as press rep.

Rented Tape Set 'Demonstrators'

Expert Salesmen-Operators Build Recorder Sales for Miss. Dealer

By JEANETTE FORMBY

GREENVILLE, Miss. - Sending a salesman along as a "demonstrator" to make certain that the rented recorder shows itself to best advantage is an unusual procedure which sells upwards of 150 tape recorders per year for the Photo and Hi-Fi Center of Greenville,

Many sound retailers have found that renting tape recorders is the surest way to their sales, simply because most people will not invest the amount of money involved in a tape recorder without an opportunity to test the machine out for themselves, and are too busy to go thru lengthy demonstrations in the store. Rentals are the only answer, according to Mrs. Given Scott of the Greenville store. "We rent tape recorders because we can count on selling the majority of them," she said. "This is particularly true where the rental price applies on the purchase. Almost anyone who owns an automobile has found it necessary to rent a battery at some time or another, and finds that the rental charges already incurred can be averted by going ahead and buying the rented battery, particularly where the old

one turns out to be no good. We use exactly the same sort of selling technique in renting tape recorders. The man who has rented a recorder for several days already has a considerable investment in it, and is usually much more inclined to go ahead with the sales contract because this is true."

When the Mississippi store first went into tape recorder merchandising, it was decided that the rental department should be able to "stand on its own feet," from an income standpoint, even if its major purpose was sales. That's the reason why there is a minimum rental charge of \$7.50 made on all recorders which leave the store. The rental charge applies on the purchase for a certain number of days, different according to the sales price of the recorder, and other factors. There is a day by day reduction in the rental charge where the tape recorder has been checked out for use at a large business meeting, at a convention, or at other usage which may extend over a period of several days.

The most unusual element in the tape recorder sales program which has been worked out by this Mississippi firm is the fact that an "operator" is sent along with each rental recorder, to help the renter make use of it at no extra charge.

(Continued on page 24)

New 3-Channel Stereo Line Debuted by Arvin

desired.

COLUMBUS, Ind.—The swing The Model 90P58, at \$159.95, toward "three - channel" stereo, is a five-tube 12-watt hand-rubbed with mid-range to bass speaker in walnut instrument, which features center unit and satellite speakers stowaway speakers which can be carrying right and left treble chan- permanently kept in a space inside nels continued with the introduc- the lowboy or can be used with tion of the Arvin "3-D Frequency ten-foot cables for separation. The Separator" as feature of the firm's eight-inch center speaker and two 1960-'61 line this week. Arvin, pre- five-inch satellite speaker job feaviously only a maker of portables, tures a four-speed Collaro changer raised its high end to \$159.95 for and stereo balance, bass, treble its first wooden cabinet lowboy, and volume controls. The 90P41 All higher priced models in the new in gold or 90P47 in white has line feature stowaway or winged optional screw-in legs with an eightspeakers for greater separation if watt peak thru six-inch woofer in (Continued on page 23)

LA-SF Make Peace On Hi-Fi Show Front

By LEE ZHITO

HOLLYWOOD - All is quiet on hi-fi's western front as a peaceful atmosphere has replaced the strife which split the industry's ranks last year and threatened to flare out into the open with competitive hi-fi shows in San Francisco and Los Angeles. So imminent was the rival show prospect that San Francisco show promoter-producer Jim Logan had invaded the Los Angeles area and leased the Pan-Pacific Auditorium to stage a show that would oppose the Institute of High Fidelity Manufacturers' annual event booked for the Shrine Auditorium. (Move was provoked by the fact that the IHFM dismissed Logan from his long standing position with its San Francisco show.)

When earlier this year, an 11thhour truce brought the warring surrender his Pan-Pacific lease to the IHFM, to retreat from the LA

market and to share equally in the Institute's \$8,000 deposit for the Shrine Auditorium which would go unused.

Fact that the Pacific Coast is pacific again was evidenced last thus it's claimed more fully dupliweek in the IHFM's settlement with the Shrine. IHFM prexy Ray Pepe in negotiating with the Shrine, agreed to pay the Auditorium \$5,000 instead of the original \$8,000. Logan refused to accept his share of the \$3,000 saving and instead contributed it to the IHFM "for the good of the industry."

According to present indications, IHFM will co-sponsor the San the Los Angeles area.

Peak Year For Hammond

CHICAGO - Hammond Organ Company, in announcing a peak year in earnings and sales for the year ended March 31, 1960, disclosed that the organ reverberation device introduced last year, will be made available for use in stereo phonographs soon. Stanley M. Sorenson, president of the organ manufacturing firm, said that the device will be introduced by a "major producer of stereo players" this month. It was learned that it will be an Eastern-based maker. It's understood that the device is compact and small and could be put into today's cabinetry of phonos without causing any change in design. While its price could not be obtained, it was learned that it will be much lower than a type of reverberation device produced by Radio Craftsman, a Coast hi-fi playback maker about three years ago and which retailed for three figures.

It's understood that when this device is jacked into a normal stereo playback unit, it delays the resultant playback by milliseconds so that an echo effect is achieved, cating the "you-are-there" effect of a live concert hall performance.

3M Sets Up Nippon Subsids

NEW YORK — The Minnesota Mining Corporation, makers of Francisco show next year with the Scotch Brand magnetic tape and-Magnetic Recording Industry As- one of the co-sponsors of the new sociation, thus bringing IHFM back 176 cartridge tape player, has into the Frisco show picture. Last confirmed reports that it has set up year, MRIA sponsored the audio a Japanese subsidiary. The Nipshow there with Logan serving ponese affiliate is reported to be as producer. IHFM has surren- setting up to produce magnetic factions together, Logan agreed to dered the SF market in return for tape and other products, but com-Logan's agreement to back out of pany spokesmen say this is purely conjecture.

Copyrighted material

Sunbeam Adds AFM to Aid Cleffers for Show Scores

MUSIC

NEW YORK - In a move to develop an important coterie of young writers, Sunbeam Music, which has the score of the current smash, "Fiorello," has hired three new cleffers, Bill Goldman, The three have already begun work on a book and score for a legit musical for opening next fall.

Meanwhile, Sunbeam was basking in the success of "Fiorello," which this week was named winner of the 1960 Pulitzer drama prize. Only two other musicals, "South Pacific," and "Of Thee I Sing," have ever been accorded the Pulitzer honor. "Fiorello" previously had scored with the Drama Critics Circle Award and the Antoinette Perry (Tony) Award. It also marks the first hit Broadway score published by a BMI firm.

The firm also has the score to the off-Broadway musical, "Little Mary Sunshine," which soon will take to the road both here and abroad under the aegis of Sol Hurok. "Fiorello" also will take to been sold, it was announced. the road, via a touring company starting on August 24. "Fiorello" writers Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick, along with the other members of the production team, are now putting the finishing touches on "Tenderloin," a new musical due for September opening.



Gala Concert

WASHINGTON - The American Federation of Musicians, thru ers were warned last week that its Performance Trust Fund, will underwrite a concert by the National Symphony Orchestra, for a gala evening to raise funds for the National Cultural Center here. The center's national capital committee is presenting a "performing arts" Jim Goldman and John Kander. evening, which will also include dancing by Jose Greco, singing by the Howard University Chorus, and other performances, plus a dinner, as its first public fund-raising function in the nation's capital.

> M. Robert Rogers, program chairman for the dinner, and L. Corrin Strong, executive vice-chairman of the Board of Trustees, said the action of the musician's union, in providing the concert under the baton of Howard Mitchell, is typical of the co-operation they are sure will be forthcoming from unions across the country, in support producers' nor the suppliers' names of the National Cultural Center.

The dinner and entertainment will be held in the Hotel Statler, here, May 25. Over half the available 615 tickets have already

NASHVILLE - Ott Devine. WSM-Radio and "Grand Ole Opry" program director, announces the launching of a new Mondaythru-Friday radio show, "The Sound of Nashville," to begin over the 50,000-watt station Monday (16).

Devine said the record show, which will be handled by deejay corded songs every day. T. Tommy Cutrer and heard at 7:05-7:30 a.m., will feature only be those penned by local writers. those pop recordings which have been made in Nashville studios. He artists as well as recorded here. on coming up with a new and dif- chats with persons from all phases to cover only printing cost. ferent program of Nashville re- of the local music scene.

'Celebrity' Interviews

WASHINGTON — Broadcast-"celebrity" interviews will have to be cleared of casual plugs for commercial products, musical or otherwise, which are not given sponsorship identification. Federal Communications Commission not only cracked down on the "hidden commercials," but said the free interview itself constitutes a "valuable consideration," and the provider would have to be iden-

The agency says it refers specifically to the free, taped celebrity interview, in which one or more plugs are planted, without identification of the one who ultimately pays for it. Providers are generally public relations interests, who pay producers for the taped interview on the basis of broadcast coverage. Generally, neither the are mentioned, nor is any sponsorship identification made, the FCC points out.

Broadcasters who have knowingly or unknowingly used such interview recordings are reminded that Sec. 317 on sponsorship identification applies here. FCC says it feels that the free interview is not innocent, but an "attempt to circumvent" the law. The agency expects licensees to use "more than ordinary diligence" in preventing use of their stations for hidden commercials.

Songs will, in many instances, published locally and sung by local

Dick Blase Named UST Eastern Rep

HOLLYWOOD - Dick Blase was named Eastern district sales manager for United Stereo Tapes, the Ampex Audio, Inc., four-track stereo tape subsid. He will headquarter at UST's Bloomfield (N. J.) depot and will report to Bill Muster, UST marketing manager, based at the firm's Sunnyvale (Calif.) home office.

Blase was manager of London's Felsted-Dale-Colonial division in New York for the past two years, moving up to that post after serving for a short period as the firm's Southern district sales manager out of Memphis. Prior to joining the London sales organization, Blase was with Capitol for eight years. first as a salesman in Cleveland and subsequently as branch sales manager in Memphis.

Congress to Put Caesar 'Pledge' In Public Domain

WASHINGTON — Irving Caesar's musical composition "Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag," will be placed in public domain, and arrangements of it will be made for non-professional performances by voice, band or orchestra, to be printed at Government expense, with 100 copies available for each member of Congress. A House resolution by Rep. Rabaut has been by Caesar in 1955, has already introduced to free the tune from copyright, and make copies of arrangements available at the Govsaid every emphasis will be placed Cutrer will also conduct informal ernment Printing Office at a price

Copyright on the tune, composed performance without cost.

Re-Use Pay AFM Goal

NEW YORK - The American Federation of Musicians will make re-use payments for musicians a primary goal in enforcing contractual rights of "prior consent" to the sale for the TV showing of motion pictures musicians have played for or appeared in between 1948 and February 19, 1958.

AFM prexy Herman Kenin made this plain last Wednesday (11) when he noted that the union had formally reminded Samuel Goldwyn of the "prior consent" clause contained in basic labor agreements with major producers covering the 10-year period. Columbia Pictures was the first to be served with formal notification.

At the same time, Kenin reported "International agreements among unions of musicians have thwarted another attempt to extend usage of cut-rate, foreign-made soundtrack in American industrial and documentary films."

Most recent example, said Kenin, took place when the Johnsen Film Service Company of Arcata, Calif., was turned down by the European musicians union, Zurich, Switzerland, when they (Johnsen) wrote seeking contacts with a "low cost labor force" to score original compositions. The European union replied that agreements between unions of musicians in 23 countries bind each "not to score any films which were not made in this coun-

been signed over to the Congressman, who, in turn, has made assignment to the Congress itself, thru the Copyright Office. Putting it into public domain will permit

FERLIN HUSKY

Capitol Records artist and entertainer, says:

"Billboard is very important to me..."

The weekly edition of The Billboard means much to me: It is an invaluable help to me in my professional work. Billboard provides all the news and information concerning the Amusement Industry that I am dependent on. Without the charts and industry information that The Billboard puts out, I would be at a loss in the music field as to what's going on in all parts of the United States.

TO ME, THE \$15 THAT I PAY FOR MY SUBSCRIPTION EACH YEAR IS THE BEST INVESTMENT THAT I CAN MAKE FOR THE BETTERMENT AND CONTINUATION OF MY CAREER.

Billboard is very important to me and my work, and I can truly say that I think it's tops.

THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER OF THE MUSIC INDUSTRY

REPUTATION 'EXPERT'

Stereo Lectures Bring Home Bacon

By ROBERT LATIMER

dealer can buy is not worth as average potential customer can unmuch as building a widespread, derstand it, and get an idea of ing expert" in stereo installations, sort of results he wants. according to R. E. Wagner, of the Audio Workshop, here.

Wagner has earned the soubripoint that he constantly receives telephone calls from customers who simply tell him "I want a good stereo system installed in my home," without asking the price, or bringing up any of the usual financial factors. In fact, Wagner is actually making more installations on this "blank check" basis than any other point.

Such agreeable, profitable business stems, of course, from the fact that whenever the subject of stereo music comes up, the chances are that someone will mention Wagner's name, or at least that of the Audio Workshop. Developing a name of this proportion wasn't a matter of accident. Instead, it was the result of a carefully planned program designed to draw attention to both the store, and to Wagner as a person, which operates at a surprisingly low cost.

A series of lectures, which Wagner develops thru any service organization, women's group, children's or teen-ager clubs, men's fraternal groups, or merely groups of people interested in good music is the secret. For more than five years, Wagner has been constantly on call as a guest lecturer, bringing along with him some \$3,500 worth of equipment which tells the entire story of stereo operation, a slide projector, color transparencies of typical installations he has made, and many clever "gimmicks" guaranteed to make the lecture program an interesting one.

Wagner calls his lecture series topic "Living Music," and insists that whenever he agrees to put on the program, that it will be billed in newspapers, on invitations, etc., under that title. The program consists of a capsulized history of stereo and high-fidelity music, beginning with the first points of recording up to present four-channel track tape, perfectly balanced sound reproduction systems, and, of course, most important from Wagner's standpoint, how to recognize good stereo, what the customer should pay for it, how it should be installed, with actual examples.

A colorful, entertaining speaker, Wagner goes back to the old wax cylinder recording machines which developed into the first popular Edison phonograph and then, after tracing thru developments to modern tape recorders and phonographs, goes into the multiple track system of recording, with actual examples. He uses an elaborate console which he built himself, to demonstrate the differences between straight monophonic and autophonic and three-track, and four-track sounds, shows how it is done, and best of all, makes certain that everyone understands each step.

While lecturing on what the customer should buy for himself, the Pennsylvania stereo dealer uses some 50 color slides, some of which he shot himself, showing typical examples in customers' homes, at different price levels. The color slides range all the way from simple monaural systems which have been installed in Bethlehem homes, to huge, highly expensive combinations of FM and AM radios, phonographs, stereo tape recorders, multiple amplifiers, pre-ampli-

fiers, and speakers. All of this in-BETHLEHEM, Pa. - All of formation is brought forth in a the newspaper advertising the simple enough manner that the

Reichmann Named Motorola Exec

CHICAGO - Motorola, Inc., sales activities. He served with the ers in charcoal. company from 1954-'58 in the Motorola's public relations depart-

matter of "help on hand" to help tion of any kind is planned.

New 3-Channel Stereo

Continued from page 21

has named J. Phillip Reichmann the center and two four-inch stow- control and a 45 r.p.m. spindle of Consumer Products, David H. 90P39, at \$99.95, is similar in Kutner. Reichmann takes over appearance to last year's winged much of the responsibility for the satellite speaker job, except that it company's convention doings, and too features the six-inch center will co-operate with his chief on speaker and twin four - inch speak-

The 80P78 at \$69.95 is a twochannel unit, featuring a new cabinetry design in portables, with the accepted reputation as a "practis- what he must spend to effect the him with the setting up and strik- two five-inch winged speakers ing his stage demonstrations. His mounted on the front, which, when Wagner, who requires a good real compensation comes from the taken off, open up the changer 45 r.p.m.-only portable, the 8092, sized truck to haul his equipment, fact that every person who attends area for use. It's the first portable by \$10 to \$59.95. The copper tan and the help of one or two people one of the lectures leaves well sold on the market where it isn't neces- and gold unit features storage quet of "Mr. Stereo" in Pennsylin setting it up, charges nothing on the Audio Workshop and its sary to lift the top to gain access space for records and an automatic
vania's Lehigh Valley area, to the for his services as a lecturer, but methods, and remembers Wagner's to the player area. At \$49.95, the changer with one speaker in the gets excellent co-operation in the name whenever a stereo installa- 80P23 is a monaural four-speed master unit and a stowaway satelportable with tone and volume lite speaker.

Jr. assistant to the firm's manager away speakers at \$119.95. The coming in two different two-tone combinations.

> Arvin has a new four-speed manually changed stereo portable in the 2094 at \$39.95. About the size of an overnite bag, it has twin four-inch speakers with oversize baffles and comes in white and gray. Its monaural counterpart, the 80P13 retails at \$29.95.

> Arvin has reduced the price of its



The Wurlitzer Company, Dept. B-560, DeKalb, Illinois

Send me the complete story on the remarkable new Wurlitzer SIDE MAN at once!

DeKalb, Illinois

WURLITZER

World's Largest Builder

of Pianos and Organs

NEW AUDIO PRODUCTS

AUDIO NEWS

Two-Speaker Bonnet

The Guild Radio and Television Company of Inglewood, Calif., is bringing out a stereo version of its Bonnet Box Early American hi-fi instrument which originally debuted in a singleamplified form.

The Bonnet Box is a self-contained stereo set with threechannel amplifier, two separate tuners, for radio stereo in either AM or FM, contains five speakers and a four-speed changer.

The Bonnets are finished in either cherry or mahogany with tape and LP storage area.

5-Pound Tape Unit

The New York World Trade Fair will be the scene for the unveiling of a new battery-operated all-transistor portable tape recorder made by the Victor Company of Japan and marketed under the Hi-Delity banner. Distributor in this country is the Petely Sales Company of New York.

The new unit is the Model TR 403 which operates at either 17% or 334 inches per second speeds and weighs 5 pounds. The tape unit will retail at \$169.95.

In addition the Peteley Company will also show 12 new radios made by the Japanese company.

Tape Deck in Teak

Latest in the Tandberg line of three-speed stereo tape decks to be marketed in this country is the Model 6 which comes in 17/8, 33/4 and 71/2 inches-per-second speeds.

The unit comes in a teak-finished table-top cabinet and features push button controls along with a newly designed pulsating eye-level indicator.

The Model 6 will be available in the latter part of June or the early part of July and will retail at \$498 with a two-tone carrying case available for \$24.50.

Stereo-Compact Tape

Viking of Minneapolis, as exclusively reported six weeks ago in The Billboard, is producing a "Stereo-Compact" deck, which can be installed either horizontally or vertically, at a suggested list of \$289.50. The reel-to-reel seven and one-half or three and three-quarter inches per second instrument, which uses reels up to seven-inch diameter, is especially designed for use with an existing stereo playback system and is new in the Viking line. The "S-C" provides VU-meter level indicators, hot spot erase and record bias peaking adjustments; front-of-panel stereo selection control; monaural or sound-on-sound recording modes and individual recording gain controls for each channel. The unit comes in two versions: RMQ, a quarter-track recording model with exclusive wide-gap recording head and short-gap play heads; or ESQ, half-track erase and recording heads and shortgap quarter-track play heads.

AES to Discuss FM Stereo Tests

NEW YORK — A discussion of be held here by the Audio En- WGFM. gineering Society May 18 at the organization's technical meeting.

clave will be W. H. Beaubein, tric Building here.

manager of engineering, and Antal Csicsatka, project engineer, both of whom work for General Electric. They will elaborate on the results achieved with the system simple stereo FM transmission will field-tested in Schenectady on

7:30 p.m. in the Basement Audi- has been elected to the board of handle all manufacturing, market-Principal speaker at the con- torium of the General Elec- directors of that firm.... New dis- ing and engineering outside the

AUDIO NEWS BRIEFS

The Motorola Corporation is expanding its radio plant at Quincy, Ill. . . . New national sales manager for Roland Radio, a division of Harvey, is Joseph M. Silver. . . . General Electric marketing manager is William B. Clemmens.... The Audio Engineering Society has sent out an invitation for papers dealing with audio subjects to be presented at their 1960 convention to be held at the Hotel New Yorker October 11 thru 14. Titles and all 25 to 50 word abstracts should be sent to Dr. Harry F. Olson, executive vice-president at RCA Laboratories, Princeton, N. Y. . . George C. Tanty has been named to the post of regional manager for the Midwest by the Capehart Corporation.... The Commercial Electronics division of Admiral Sales has moved its headquarters from Newark, N. J., to Chicago. . . . Bell Sound has taken an option on a new plant site at Worthington, O. New plant will be the result of the company's concerted effort in the stereo parts and console field.

Scope Electronics has appointed seven new sales representatives to handle its Symphonic line of hi-fi components. These are made by the British company, Electric and Music Industries, Ltd. Bach Sales of Bethpage, L. I., will cover the metropolitan area; Chicago will be the operational base for the Midwest with Loren F. Green Associates as representatives; Simonite-Arizona and lower Nevada; Logan Hill of San Francisco, Northern California. The Philadelphia area will be handled by Wilfred Graham of Wynnewood, Pa.; while Dahl Mack of Scranton has Eastern Pennsylvania; and the Wyborny Sales Company in Dallas has the Southwest territory. . . Capitol Records Distributing has manager, Gene Sapak is L. A. branch manager and Grant Mehren is assistant to national field manager Bert Teggar.

tributor for the Granco FM manu- limits of the United States.

Rented Tape 'Demonstrators'

Continued from page 21

refused; inasmuch as many people however, and in immediate contact regard a tape recorder as a complex bit of electronic machinery which they are likely to damage thru unfamiliarity. They are particularly delighted that the \$7.50 rental fee "pays the salary of the Photo and Hi-Fi Center is the operator as well." Since many of the recorders are rented to fraternities, sororities, church groups, business associations, lodge meetings, for teen-age dances, the chances that a person thoroly unfamiliar with the recorder may damage it are rife. By sending the "operator" along to adjust the tape recorder, re-wind it, stop it, to insure that the recording level and clarity are good where the machine is being used as a recorder, the Mississippi store actually has a salesman on the spot who is sure to see to it that everyone using the recorder gets a full appreciation of its usefulness. The "operator" is simply detached from regular store service during the time when the recorder is going to be used most, which may be only an hour, or several hours

Webcor to Hold 3 Distrib Meets

CHICAGO — Webcor Corporation, in an effort to get the fullest possible representation of distributors' salesmen at the annual product debut, this week announced that for the first time the firm will hold three regional meetings instead of just one national confab. George Simkowski, advertising and sales promo chief, would not comment, but it was learned that a wide program of diversification of product would be disclosed. The recent unveiling of the Webcor Citation transistor portable radios was a prelude to this expansion (The Billboard, May 2).

Trio of meets tees off at the realigned its phonograph sales Conrad Hilton, Chicago, June 11force. In the new set-up George 12; Claridge, Atlantic City, 20-21; J. Hamilton has become the new and the Desert Inn, Las Vegas,

facturers is John W. Walters, who will handle the metropolitan New Arthur L. Reese, who is vice- York area for the company. . . . president of Communications divi- General Telephone and Electronics The meeting will be held at sion of the Motorola Corporation has formed a special division to

This is an offer which is seldom as the case may be. On the spot, with the people who have the authority to sign the contract for the purchase of the recorder, he invariably makes the sale.

> Conspicuous on the books of the number of such sales of recorders which have been made in the \$200 to \$300 bracket. Almost none of the recorders sold have been financed, simply because the average purchaser is a group which has enough money in the treasury to write a check for the machine after it has been decided to make the purchase. There are a variety of financing systems available to the customer who wants to use time payment, but there has been surprisingly little request for this. Recorders are displayed along the entire right side of the Greenville store, on a knee-high Formica-top shelf, which shows models from five manufacturers, including monophonic and stereo types, all ready for demonstration. Without the rental program, and its steady returns, the store would probably sell less than half as many recorders, according to Mrs. Scott.



on 20 FOX

THE TAPE THAT COST \$9,000,000 TO PERFECT SOUNDCRAFT TAPE WITH NEW

Now...Soundcraft gives you the strongest tape sales advantage you've ever had-soundcraft TAPE with new FA-4 frequency adjusted oxide formulation-a super-performing tape that captures and reproduces a wider range of high frequencies. Now-you can assure your customers of better recordings than ever before ... on new equipment or old! Only years of research and development...the most modern and advanced tape manufacturing facilities science and engineering can produce...could have perfected this tape. Anticipating the requirements of dramatic new improvements in recording equipment and techniques... Soundcraft conceived and built a scientifically-controlled plant that is the ultimate in the art of tape manufacturing. THE RESULT: SOUNDCRAFT TAPES with new FA-4 FOR-MULATION—the most advanced recording tape of the day!



industry's most dynamic tape promotion!

Powerful Ads - Pre-Selling your Tape Customers on Soundcraft Tapes with new FA-4 frequency adjusted For-mulation! Breaking now in

these magazines:

Audio - Cue - Downbeat - Esquire - Electronica World . Hi Fi Storeo Review . High Fidelity . New York Times Magazine . Playboy . Popular Electronics . Saturday Review . U. S. Camera

NEW! Self Selling Soundcraft Tape Display (Code HFDDP)-An eye-catching counter display gives you this popular assortment of Soundcraft Tapes with new FA-4 Formulation:

5-7" reels Hi-Fi Tape Standard Play 5-5" reels Hi-Fi Tape 1 11/2 mil Acetate

5-7" reels Hi-Fi 50 Tape | Long Play 5-5" reels Hi-Fi 50 Tape 6-3" reels Tapespondence Tapes in tape mailers 6-3" reels "Mylar" base Colored Leader Tapes - protects, identifies tapes.

Your Own local promotion package-ad mats, envelope stuffers, radio commercials, press releases! Colorful compelling In-Store Merchandising-to sell your Soundcraft Tapes all the way from window to tape and tape recorder department!

Soundcraft Premium Pack-builds tape volume! Contains 2 reels of 7" tape, one blank, the other recorded with either "Sweet Moods of Jazz in Stereo" or "Dixieland Jamfest in Stereo"-great artists-great stereo sound! (New Premium Packs Coming)

Soundcraft sells recording tapes through franchised Soundcraft Wholesalers. They can't be bought any other way! Result: a nationally uniform sales and pricing policy that always assures you of a competitive position.

REEVES SOUNDCRAFT CORP.

ORDER SOUNDCRAFT HI-FI TAPES FROM YOUR SOUNDCRAFT DISTRIBUTOR, TODAY!

Great Pasture Rd., Danbury, Cong. . Chicago: 28 E. Jackson Blvd. . Los Angeles: 342 N. LaBrea . Toronto: 700 Weston Rd.

Copyrighted material

roulette records announces with great pride the first single release by

sarah vaughan

OOH! WHAT A DAY!

and -

MY DEAR LITTLE SWEETHEART

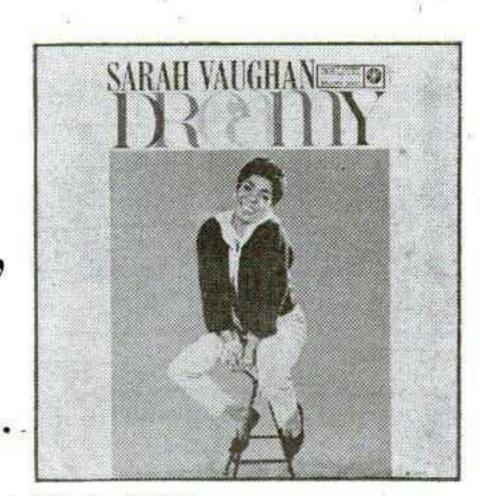
with JOE REISMAN'S ORCHESTRA & CHORUS

R-4256

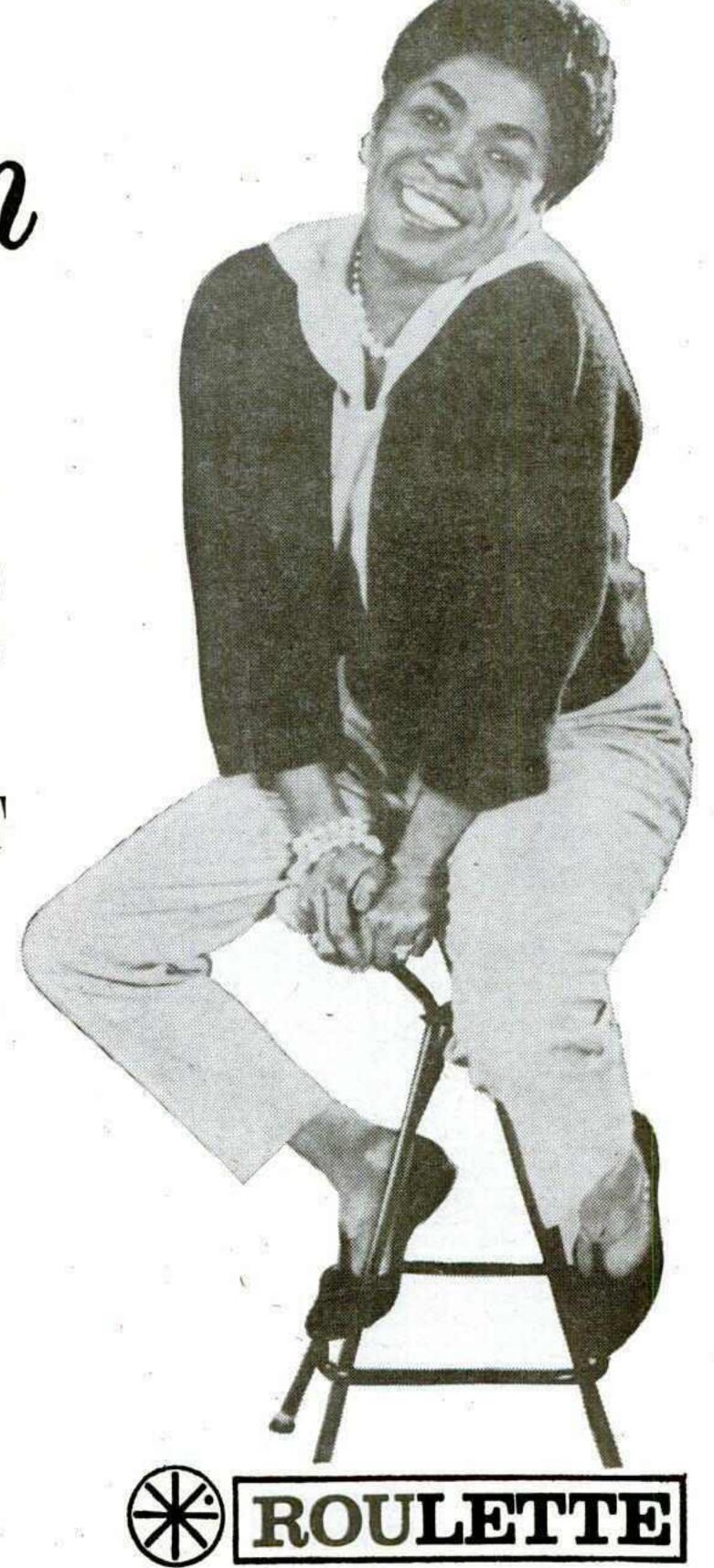
and her first great album

"DREAMY"

Produced by: TEDDY REIG



(S) R-52046



MUSIC FEATURES

By JUNE BUNDY

MORE TROUBLE: The FCC's new warning on taped "celebrity" interviews (see page one short in this issue) poses still another problem for deejays and music and news stations. If a jock lands a taped interview with an artist of any stature there's bound to be one or more plugs involved—the star's current disk, of course, his latest picture, local nitery date, etc. Also, the FCC doesn't make it clear whether or not the directive applies to public service-type musical shows produced by the U. S. Marine Service, various charity drives—the Heart Fund, etc.

KILT'S CANTEENS: Station KILT, Houston, has started its third year co-sponsorship (with the Civitan Civic clubs) of Saturday Night Canteens, their word for rechops. KILT deejays and visiting disk artists conduct Canteens at four different locations throut the city each Saturday night on a 52-week basis. Participating in the Canteens promotion are KILT program director Red Jones and jocks Joel Spivak, Rod McLeod, Bob Presley, Dennis James and Jay Rogers. Jones reports: "In a recent survey and investigation, the Houston Grand Jury found these Canteens to be an excellent weapon in the fight against juvenile delinquecy and endorsed them with high praise."

WALKOUT CRISIS: Station KCKN, Kansas City, Kan., made the AP wire services and page one of The Kansas City Star recently when all-night deejay Phil Brown — irked at being given a two-week termination notice — walked out of the studios at 1:15 a.m., leaving the station off the air nearly three hours. Program director Ron Elz finally put the outlet back on the air at 4 a.m., after an unidentified listener called him at home about 3:15 a.m. and said the 24-hour station wasn't broadcasting. Station manager Dal Stallard said Brown was given notice because he allegedly played objectionable "party" records on his show.

THIS 'N' THAT: A new weekly publication, tagged "DJ Magazine and retailing at 10 cents, is published by DJ Publications, of Tacoma, Wash., with Herb Adams as editor. The mag advertises local and high school hops gratis as long as they are non-profit affairs. . . . Bill Bradley (known as Bill Silbert when he jockeyed in New York), KDAY, Los Angeles, recently chalked up a No. 2 deejay Neilsen and Pulse ratings in the greater L. A. market. Interesting aspect is that Bradley's Saturday show spotlights only 15-minute segs featuring big bands — with and without vocals—as compared to KDAY's usual Top 40 programming format.

PAYOLA SPOOFS: Cathy Furniss, disk exploitation girl in San Francisco, writes: "Just returned from a recent record promotion trip to find the radio air is full of disclaimers. Many jockeys have chosen to look on the humorous side of the great payola pother with such satirical disclaimers as KRAK's (Sacramento) hourly anouncements which run 'this is Julie Liverpool. Thank you thank you dear KRAK for NOT making my recording "Build Me a Swamp" a hit.' or 'This is Frankie Catalina. My heartfelt appreciation, fellas, for completely ignoring my "Ave Maria Rock."

Miss Furniss continues: "Eschewing evil even further, another station KIDO, Boise, Idaho, deadpans 'All coffeecups used by KIDO jockeys are washed by the deejays themselves and this action in no way indicates an endorsement, either for compensation or gratis, for any soap, water company.' You just can't be too careful these days."

CHANGE OF THEME: Bob Ritter, formerly with WBIA, Augusta, Ga., has joined WESN, same city. The jock notes that there are now eight radio stations in Augusta, and another due to go on the air... New station relations director at WRIT, Milwaukee, is Larry Clark. He will continue his daily 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. show on WRIT.... Herbert Golombeck, ex-manager of KMEO, Omaha, appointed veepee-general manager of WPLO, Atlanta.

Station WALA, Mobile, Ala., has undergone a complete reshuffle of personnel, and has acquired a new manager, sales manager, program director and deejay roster. New line-up is as follows: Frank Zalnoski, ex-WHSY, Hattiesburg, Miss., general manager; Chuck Gardener, ex-WAPX, Montgomery, Ala., sales manager; Don MacGregor, ex-KONO, San Antonio, program director. New WALA deejays include Don Herbert, ex-WSGN, Birmingham, also promotion-publicity director for WLA; Clay Daniels, ex-WHEP, Foley, Ala.; Robert Q. Hunter, ex-WHHM, Memphis; Jim Mack, ex-WRBC, Jackson, Miss.

New manager of WOW, Omaha, is William O. Wiseman, who will also continue as sales manager of the outlet... Bob Messinger, ex-WORL, Boston, has taken his long-time jazz disk show to WTAO, same city, where it will be aired—under the title "Adventures in Jazz"—on Sundays from 5 p.m. to sign-off... Also new at WTAO is Christopher Towne in the outlet's morning spot, 5:30-9 a.m., Monday thru Saturday.

GAVIN EXPLAINS: Bill Gavin, free-lance record promoter and secretary of the Disk Jockey Association writes: "Over 50 record companies subscribe to the Bill Gavin Record Reports. They pay \$30 per quarter for the Friday 'Weekly Summary.' It seems hardly necessary to remind readers that the listing of my name (in tradepaper stories) as having received \$30 from Jamie Records applies to such a three months' payment. Even so, it is embarrassing to find one's name publicly listed along with some admitted 'takers'."

ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Sedaka Scores Again Via 'Stairway to Heaven'

Neil Sedaka was born in Brooklyn, N. Y. on March 13, 1939.

He spent most of his 21 years studying piano and composition, intending to be a classical concert artist. But his talents as a composer of pop music became evident when he penned the hit song "Stupid Cupid," with lyrics by fellow classmate Howard Greenfield.

Soon after, the young singer had two of his songs with Green-field recorded, "Stupid Cupid" and "Fallin'." Al Nevins and Don Kirshner of Victor heard and liked a demo record of Sedaka's and brought him to the attention of Steve Sholes, pop a.&r. chief, who signed him to a recording contract. Sedaka's songwriting hobby had turned into his profession.

Sedaka's first disk for Victor, "The Diary," was a solid hit, followed by two other song successes, "I Go Ape," and "Oh, Carol." Currently Sedaka is swinging solid on the "Hot 100" with "Stairway to Heaven."



Rich Rides Chart Via 'Lonely Weekends'

An athletic 6' 2" frame and prematurely grey hair distinguish this 24-year-old artist from Arkansas.

In addition to Charlie Rich's singing talents, the versatile young man is also a fine pianist; proficient at jazz, blues and rock and roll. He is featured at a favorite Memphis night spot as singer and pianist.

Rich is a regular at Phillips International Records where he plays on sessions, arranges for recordings, and writes tunes. He's written materia' for Johnny Cash, Ray Smith, Jerry Lee Lewis and others.

The vocalist's favorite hobbies are fishing and hunting. Charlie Rich is currently riding high on the "Hot 100" with "Lonely Weekends," on the Phillips label.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

MAY 21, 1955

- 1. Unchained Melody
- Ballad of Davy Crockett
 Cherry Pink and Apple Blos-
- som White
- 4. Dance With Me Henry
 5. Melody of Love
- Whatever Lola Wants
 How Important Can It Be
- 8. Tweedle Dee
- 9. Play Me Hearts and Flowers
- 10. Open Up Your Heart MAY 20, 1950
- 1. Third Man Theme
- 2. My Foolish Heart

- intotal

- 3. If I Knew You Were Comin', I'd've Baked a Cake
- 4. Sentimental Me
- 5. Bewitched
- 6. It Isn't Fair
 7. Hoop-Dee-Doo
- 8. Dearie
- 9. Daddy's Little Girl 10. Music! Music! Music!

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Pat Boone has been named chairman of the Teens Against Multiple Sclerosis for the 1960 MS Hope Chest campaign, which will run thru Father's Day, June 19.... The Independent Record Manufacturer's Association (IRMA) held its monthly meeting at Rosoff's Restaurant in New York last week (10). . . . Dick Linke is resigning as treasurer of the Conference of Personal Managers, East, due to his forthcoming move to the West Coast. Bobby Bernard and Allan Bregman have been nominated to replace Linke as treasurer, with elections skedded for June 7.... The Skyliners were in an auto accident while en route to Hartford, Conn., to do a TV show last week. Janet suffered a fractured nose, but otherwise the group was bruised but unhurt, according to manager Joe Rock.... Lou Monte is on the road plugging his first record for the Roulette label, a new version of "Darktown Strutters' Ball.". . . The Cumberland Three, Roulette's folk-singing combo, are now appearing in Buffalo after a long road trek visiting deejays in the East and Midwest.

Jack Mills arrived in London last week on a combined business-pleasure trip. He will stop in Madrid, Paris and Milan on his month-long tour... International Talent Associates (ITA), the new booking firm of Larry Bennett and Bert Block, are now handling the Kingston Trio. Other acts being booked by ITA include the Cumberland Three, the Brothers Four, Barbara Carroll, Cy Coleman and Tyree Glenn... Abbe Lane and Xavier Cugat and his ork are now touring South America. They are playing at the Opera House in Buenos Aires, after which they head for Rio de Janeiro, Brasilia, and Santiago.... Paul Evans racked up solid box office grosses at the Shell House on Long Island, New York in his recent engagement there, according to manager Milt Schnapf.

Erroll Garner opens at the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco on May 19. This is his first hotel booking. Garner's tune "Dreamy" which now has a lyric by Syd Shaw, has been cut by Sarah Vaughan for Roulette Records.... Balladeer Bill Clauson has signed with Capitol Records. . . . Fred Strauss and Phil Bisch of Chicago have formed a new management company, Universal Artist Management. New York office will be manned by Walter Gould.... Leon Bibb returns to the Hungry i in San Francisco after finishing his current stint at the Ashgrove Club in Los Angeles.... Don Pierce, Starday prexy, is recouperating at home after two weeks in the hospital due to a severe case of jaundice. He hopes to return to work in June. . . . Don Elliott has signed with Columbia Records. Another jazz name has also signed with Columbia, guitarist Kenny Burrell.... Circle Artists is booking Ben E. King, former lead singer with the Drifters, who now records for Atco Records.... Bill Baker, former lead singer of the Five Satins, is out promoting his single on Coral, "Wonderful Girl."

Bob Rolontz

Chicago

Al Bennett, sales manager of Liberty records, dealing with owners of Moses Melody Shop, Hot Springs, Ark., to sell his interest in Record Sales, the Memphis distributorship. . . . Mary Browdy, formerly manager of Sterling Dist., Cleveland, has opened his own operation, Trans-American Dist., Cleveland. Carl Maduri, veteran dj contactman with Mecury's Cleveland branch, is working for Browdy. . . . W. E. Binkley, veteran distributor with offices at one time in both Jacksonville and Miami, Fla., is leaving that end of the business to start a Southern manufacturers' rep business, dealing primarily in records and accessories. . . . Jerry Blaine has opened a Cosnat branch in Pittsburgh with Tim Tormey, once owner of his own distributorship there as branch manager, Blaine reportedly eying Chicago as his next distributor point within 45 days. . . . Music City, the Milwaukee one-stop (The Billboard May 9) closed its \$2.22 special on \$3.98 list LP's this week. . . . KayBank Recording, Minneapolis, installing complete stereo recording and pressing facilities. . . . American Record Pressing, Owosso, Mich., is now pressing monaural LP's and is girding for stereo production also. . . . John Kaplan, JayKay Dist., Detroit, has been awarded the "best snorer among distributors" award. . . . Berry Gordy Jr., the Detroit songwriter and publisher who has produced many hit singles, is readying his own record labels. . . . Howard Miller, the Chicago dj, about ready to announce his second radio station purchase. He already owns WFO, Milwaukee. . . . Buster Williams, owner of Plastic Products, Memphis, and Coldwater (Miss.) industries, both pressing operations, readying a branch warehouse in Chicago, to which he'll dropship via a three-truck shuttle system for faster delivery. Agnes Mackie, formerly in Portland, Ore., retail records and last with the Northwest Tempo distrib point in Seattle, has taken over as general manager of Zero records, the Vancouver diskery.

Hollywood

Capitol has renewed contracts with two of its fem vocalists, Judy Garland and Dakota Staton. Former joined the Cap roster five years ago. The latter, a Dave Cavanaugh discovery, was signed in 1957. Miss Garland's first package under her new pact will be an album arranged and conducted by Andre Previn. Previn, recently signed to an exclusive Columbia pact, still has commitments outstanding at Contemporary in addition to the Garland grooving.

Arnold Maxin, M-G-M Records prexy, here for a week's confabs with the label's Coast veepee Jesse Key, discussing new product and promotions.... Axel Stordahl entered his Saga II in the annual International Newport to Ensenada Yacht Race. Seamen aboard, in addition to Stordahl, pubber Mickey Goldsen and Bob McCluskey of The Billboard's Hollywood staff.

Columbia's Coast chief Irv Townsend completed a jazz album featuring trombonist George Roberts prior to leaving for New York where he will combine label exec meetings with recording activi
(Continued on page 28)

A.C.T.

WE HAD TO SIT RIGHT DOWN AND WRITE THIS LETTER!



1501 BROADWAY . NEW YORK 36, N. Y. . CHickering 3-4190 PHILADELPHIA OFFICE . 1320 YINE ST . PHILA. 7, PA. . LOCUST 5-8333

May 12, 1960

Fabian

Box 900

20th Century-Fox Film Corp. Studios

Beverly Hills, California

Dear Fabe:

While you are on the Coast, involved in the filming of your next two motion pictures, we realize that you may not be aware of the fantastic reception your latest CHANCELLOR recording has received from everyone.

Immediately upon release of "I'm Gonna' Sit Right Down and Write Myself a Letter," there was a burst of enthusiasm from disc jockeys, juke box operators, one-stops and dealers that far overshadowed any of your past record successes. It really looks like this will be your top-selling record to date! In the first two days, the sales on this #C-1051 have exceeded 200,000, and the folks up at Am-Par Record Corp. have told us that they have all their plants working on a "crash" pressing schedule to fill the orders that keep pouring in. We all agree that it will hit number one.

Congratulations on another great, talented record performance which should be your best chart-topper--until the next one!

Incidentally, from all reports, we understand that your new featured role in "Go North" with John Wayne for 20th Century Fox will be as explosively successful as your role in "High Time" with Bing Crosby. We're truly proud that you've been able to work on both pictures at the same time without missing a step or a beat-and even prouder to have a talent such as yours on the CHANCELLOR label.

Just thought you should know how well you're doing!

Proudly,

Bol Marcucci

Bob Marcucci

Peter De Chydis Pete DeAngelis

p.s.: Because of your busy schedule, we're taking the liberty of thanking all the members of the MOA for selecting your talent as the most promising new male vocalist for the year.

DISTRIBUTED BY AM-PAR RECORD CORP. • 1501 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • LOngacre 3.4222

A weekly column of lively chaffer material on the hottest and most

popular recording artists—those

"Spotlighted" by

Billboard's review staff, as well as

those featured by

the record

companies in

their major Billboard ad

prometions.

28

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

PAUL ANKA: It's been but a little over two years since Paul made his entry into the music business with his Diana. Still in his teens (he will be 19 in July), he now occupies a unique and enviable position in the entertalament field as both a singer and songwriter of astounding consistency. ABC-Paramount Records has collected his biggest hits in an album titled Paul Anka Sings His Big 15. Paul may have another big entry to add to the list in his new single, My Home Town b-w Something Happened, Paul opens at the Holiday House, Monroeville, Pa., tonight (16) for a week's engagement. Following that he plays the Steel Pier, Atlantic City, N. J., May 28-30, the Three Rivers Inn, Clay, N. Y., June 3 for 10 days, and, he makes his N. Y. C. cafe debut at the Copa on June 23.

BROOK BENTON, Mercury Records' singer, has developed, all within the last 16 months, into one of the hottest personalities on the record and night elub scene. Benton has come up with over 20 straight hits that include the following which he penned: It's Just A Matter Of Time, Endlessly, Thank You, Pretty Baby, Hurtin' Inside, So Close, and The Ties That Bind. Having scored with Baby (You've Got What It Takes) in which he shares the vocal honors with Dinah Wash-Ington, Mercury has released another single by the swingin' duet, A Rockin' Good Way b-w I Believe.

The BROTHERS FOUR, Mike Kirkland, Dick Foley, John Paine and Bob Flick, who achieved a unique sound with their Greenfields, offer a collection of folk tunes in their Columbia album Brothers Four -a climber on The Billboard's Top LP's Chart, The "fun-singing" Brothers are a product of a local fraternity at the University of Washington.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: May 16, Woody Herman. May 18, Perry Como, Ezio Pinza (deecased). May 21, Dennis Day, "Fats" Waller.

CARY CANE is a new name on the scene with two bright novelty funes, The Yen Yet Song, based on a pun game, and I'll Walk the Earth-both Picked by Billboard. Gary 17, and a etudent at Brooklyn College, is joined on the disk by a chorus of 16 youngsters. Yen Yet was written by Lou Stallman and Sid Jacobson, who have accounted for several hit tunes, among them Perry Como's Round and Round. Shell Records is the label.

DUANE EDDY, the young man from Phoenix, Ariz., has another infectious gultar solo disk on Rebel Walk and the flip side, Because They're Young. The latter is a colorful string-augmented arrangement of title theme of Dick Clak's new movie, in which Eddy uppears.

The EVERLY BROTHERS, Don and Phil, returned yesterday from a very successful week's tour of Australia. Their first album for their new label affiliation, Warner Bros., is out and aptly titled It's Everly Time, a Billboard Album Pick. The album is done in the usual, effective, hit style that put their single, Cathy's Clown, in the No. 2 position on the Hot 100 this week. The boys have another tune going for them, Always It's You, a Star Performer on the Hot 100 this week.

The FLAMINGOS' swingin' recording of Nobody Loves Me Like You is a song cleffed by singer Sam Cooke. The boys give a sock delivery to the ballad. The End Records' artists have en album out titled Flamingo Sere-

The FLEETWOODS, Barbara Ellis, Gretchen Christopher and Gary Trexel, who hit the million-seller mark with Come Softly To Me, are in The Billboard Spotlight with their pewest on Dolton, Runaround b-w Truly Do.

BUNNY GALE: Tiny, green-eyed blonde, Sunny revives Church Bells May Ring, in a first rate style. Flip is a fine oldie, My / Foolish Heart, on Warwick. Born in/Clayton, N. J., Sunny's family moved to Philadelphia when she was four, and she and Eddie Fisher were raised in the same block.

JONI JAMES, whose hit recordings Have You Heard?, How Important Can It Be, Why Don't You Believe Me? and Your Cheating Heart sold over a million copies each, is on the scene with a new M-G-M album, 100 Strings And Joni-I'm In The Mood For Love. Joni will appear at Lakewood Park, Mahanoy City, Pa., May

JOHNNY & THE HURRICANES make their debut for their new label, Big Top, with a swingin' rendition of the oldie Down Yonder. Flip is Sheba. The combo is anxiously looking forward to their European tour scheduled from June 5 thru July

KINGSTON TRIO, now one of the hottest acts on wax, have become a top night club and concert attraction. On June 17 they will begin a twoweek engagement at the Cocoanut Gove in L. A. The booking is the Trio's second date at that club. Prior to the Grove, the boys are set for four concerts in Calif.: Sacramento, May 20; Fresno, May 21; National Orange Show, San Bernardino, May 27; and Santa Barbara, May 28. Their latest on the album scene is Here We Go, on Capitol,-

BRENDA LEE is in The Billboard Spotlight with her newest on Decca, I'm Sorry b-w That's All You Gotta Do. Born in Atlanta, Brenda made her first public appearance at the tender age of five in an amateur contest. She later became a regular on the Ozark Jubilee, where she made a lasting impression with her vivacious personality.

WEBB PIERCE: With many hit songs to his credit and several Billboard Awards for Outstanding Achievement in C.&W. Music. Webb Pierce has become a standard in that field both as a singer and songwriter. Born on a farm near West Monroe, La., Webb

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artists Items are carried in strict

has recorded the following albums for Decca: Webb With A Beat!, Webb!, Bound For The Kingdom, Just Imagination, The Wondering Boy and Webb

alphabetical sequence.

DELLA REESE will guest on Perry Como's TV show May 18, and appear at Blinstrub's, Boston, for one week beginning June 13. During these appearances, she will perform her latest RCA Victor single, Everyday b-w There's No Two Ways About It. Since signing with RCA, and under the guidance of Hugo & Luigi, she has scored with Don't You Know, Not One Minute More, and two albums, Della and Della By Starlight.

BOBBY RYDELL, who just returned from a tour of Australia, is a Star Performer this week on the Hot 100 for his fast climbing Cameo release, Ding-A-Ling. The 17-year-old Philadelphian used to be a regular on Paul Whiteman's TV show several years ago. In fact, it was Whiteman who gave him his stage name Bobby Rydell.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: May 16 begins National Cotton Week. May 19 starts National Pickle Week. May 20 is National Defense Transportation Day, Lafayette Day in Mass., National Good Car-Keeping Week and 36th Annual Foot Health Week. May 21 is Armed Forces Day and the beginning of V.F.W. Buddy Poppy Sale. May 22 is National Maritime Day, American Merchant Marine Book Week and National Salvation Army Week.

See you in seven spinnin' days.

TOM ROLLO.

IND AEEA SEE Money Records

an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME-Paul Evans
HIGH-TIDE BOOGIE-Ray Kappa
I CAN'T HELP IT- Adam Wade
I'M GONNA SIT RIGHT DOWN AND WRITE MYSELF A LETTER—Fabian
MARIA—Johnny Mathis
MULE-SKINNER BLUES-Rusty Draper
OOH! WHAT A DAY-Sarah Vaughan
OUR LADY OF FATIMA-The Four Lads
WON'T YOU COME HOME, BILL BAILEY-Bobby Darin Aice

ALBUMS

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 26

ties. Latter includes sessions for a Lambert, Hendricks and Ross album of Duke Ellington originals.

Mickey Goldsen's Criterion Music Corporation was appointed selling agent for "Duane Eddy's Twangy Guitar Lucky Eleven Hits" folio of guitar solos with piano accompaniment. Gregmark Music, the Lester Sil and Lee Hazlewood firm, is the publisher. . . . Joe Zerga, who recently resigned as veepee and general manager of the Capitol music firms Ardmore and Beechwood, to become the international manager of EMI's publishing activities, was saluted with a farewell Brown Derby shindig. He will report to his EMI post in England in June following a month's vacation.

Alan Roberts' "You Are My Lucky Star" single on Omega is being spotlighted by Coast deejays to give the indie label its strongest bid to date in the singles field. He's a former band vocalist with the Tommy Dorsey, Tex Beneke and Shep Fields aggregations. . . . Anita Steiman, recently resigned head of the Lew Chudd music firms, leaves for a three-month European vacation.

Rendezvous label prexy Rod Pierce, seeking the "big band sound," used a 40-piece ork in recording batoner Ernie Fields' single "Things Ain't What They Used to Be" h-w "Begin the Beguine." . . . Renewed Interest in big bands has brought Johnny Catron out of retirement and he is building his new aggregation around Glenn Miller alumni. Lee Zhito.

Cincinnati

Allan Wolk, working on sales and promotion for Verve Records out of Miami, was in town last week on a swing of the Midwest and South to promote Ella Fitzgerald's version of "Mack the Knife," which he reports catching on big in his territory. According to Wolk, La Fitzgerald's "Mack" proves there is no set pattern in the record business. Ella's version runs four and a half minutes, was cut live and impromptu, and employs an entirely new set of lyrics. Wolk infos that Mel Torme's new Verve release due out soon has him velvet-fogging the title tune from the movie, "Walk Like a Dragon." Verve also has a hot set of new albums coming up soon, Wolk says.

Tony Wilde, who several years ago gave up his policeman's job in suburban Mariemont to try his luck in pictures and niteries on the Coast, stopped off here last week, en route from Hollywood to New York, to plug his new Gardena Records release, "Funny Bone." While here he appeared on Bob Smith's platter show on WCPO, on the Wild Child's disk seg on WCKY, and Bob Braun's record show on radio. He also made several film appearances for Braun's Sunday afternoon TV hop. Tony also spent time with local distributor Ike Klayman, of A.&I. Wilde leaves town Tuesday (17) for New York, where Gardena's Eastern promotion manager, Joe Ossoe, has him set on a string of promotion

Ed Weston, former manager of WCPO here under Mort Watters and more recently part owner of WZIP, with headquarters in the Vernon Manor Hotel here, heads a group which last week acquired part of the spacious Alms & Doepke Building here, now vacant, to launch an Exhibitors Showcase for manufacturers of building materials and allied products. Opening is planned for next fall. . . . Comedian Clarence Loos, new artist on the Fraternity label with "Somebody Else Is Taking My Place," left here Saturday (7) for Fort Lauderdale, Fla., for a two-week nitery date. . . . George Palmer, WKRC-TV newscaster, was relieved of his duties Friday (6). He was with WKRC 11 years. Named to replace him is Nicholas J. Basso, newscaster with WSAZ-TV and radio. Huntington-Charleston, W. Va. WKRC general manager, J. W. Me-Gough, said the move was made as the first step in the reorganization of WKRC-TV's news set-up.

Nashville

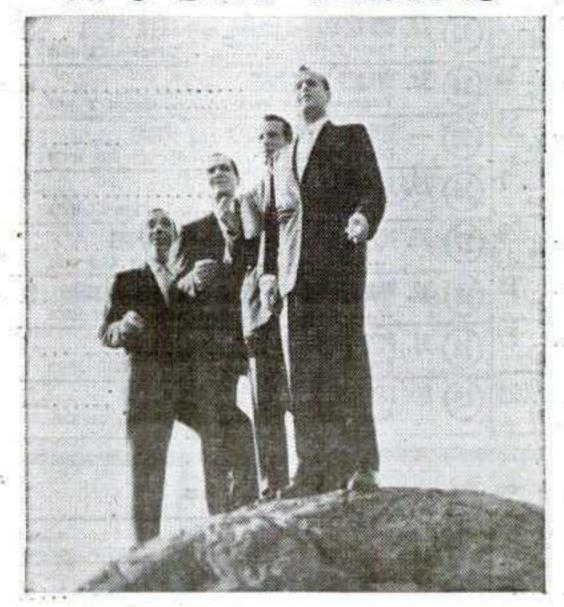
Country Music Association's meeting here Friday and Saturday (13-14) brought RCA Victor's Steve Sholes, Bob York, Ben Rosner and Darol Rice into town last week, along with Capitol's Ken Nelson and M-G-M's Jim Vienneau, Merle Travis and others. RCA Victor heads will also hold their own meeting while in Nashville. . . . Eddy Arnold is pinch-hitting for Red Foley on "Jubilee, U.S.A.," until Red is released from the hospital. . . . Little Dippers' follow-up to "Forever" has been released by University. New sides are "Be Sincere" and "Tonight." . . . Town is talking hit lingo about Bill Anderson's latest Decca release, "Tip of My Fingers." Song was penned by the artist.

Lucky Moeller, of the Jim Denny Artist Bureau, infos that Brenda Lee, now busy with winding up the current school term, will make p.a.'s in Huntington, W. Va., May 29-30. Brenda also headlines a package that swings thru Texas, Utah and Colorado for two weeks beginning June 10. Also on the show are Stonewall Jackson, Justin Tubb and Red Sovine, booked by the Jim Denny office. . . . RCA Victor's Del Wood missed a recording session at the local studio last week, when a motorist smashed into her auto as she drove to the session. The pianist sustained cuts and bruises in the crash. . . . Chet Atkins has cut a new single release due to be shipped right away. . . . RCA Victor's Don Gibson and Eddy Arnold are skedded to start albums pronto. . . . Skeeter Davis cut an RCA Victor session at the local studio Friday (13), and Johnny and Jack recorded for the label last week also. . . . RCA Victor spokesmen say that Hank Locklin's latest release, "Please Help Me, I'm Falling," is a leading seller for the label in the pop field. . . . Jeannie Johnson comes in from Florence, Ala., soon to record a session for RCA Victor.

Pat Twitty

is proud to present an inspirational new single by

THE FOUR LADS



OUR LADY OF FATIMA

4-41682

COLUMBIA

O "Columbia". @ Marcas Rag. Printed in U. S. A

FOR THE WEEK ENDING MAY 20, 1960

Ilboard TOP LP'S

This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart	This Week	Wes	The transfer of the second sec
3. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACEDot Di	OT M. Complete Co.	21)	19.	BROTHERS FOUR
2 1. SOLD OUT	4 T 1352	(22)	17,	WOODY WOODBURY LOOK
3 2. THE SOUND OF MUSIC		23	23.	CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOI
4 35. ELVIS IS BACK	2	24	-	SING A HYMN WITH ME .
4. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES Assorted Artists	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	25	25.	
6 14. BEN HUR	4	26	26.	ANNETTE SINGS ANKA
6. MR. LUCKY	8	27	27.	GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES
8 5. ITALIAN FAVORITES		28	_	BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF
7. ENCORES OF GOLDEN HITS	10 G 20472	29	28.	PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION Terry Snyder and the All Se
9. THIS IS DARIN	11	30	38.	ONE STEP BEYOND
11) 16. LATIN A LA LEE	Company of the Control of the Contro	31	33.	SANTO AND JOHNNY
12 10. HERE WE GO AGAIN	28 T 1258	32	20.	STUDENT PRINCE
13 18. CAN CAN		33	24.	GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AN
14 15. HEAVENLY	35 CL 1351	34	37.	NEARER THE CROSS
15 11. THAT'S ALL	33-104	35	-	WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DA
16 21. SATURDAY NIGHT SING ALONG WITH I		36	29.	ALWAYS
13. BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL	28 OC 6006	37	30.	
8. FAITHFULLY Johnny Mathis	18 EL 1422	38	32.	WONDERFUL WORLD OF JO
(19) 12. OUTSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN	25 V 15007	(30)	31.	PETE FOUNTAIN DAY

This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number	Weeks on Chart
21) 19. BROTHERS FOUR	
22) 17. WOODY WOODBURY LOOKS AT	
23 23. CONCERT IN RHYTHM, VOL. II	umbia CL 1415
24 - SING A HYMN WITH ME Ca	
25 25. OLDIES BUT GOODIESOrigin	
26) 26. ANNETTE SINGS ANKA	
27 27. GENIUS OF RAY CHARLES	
28 — BUTTON-DOWN MIND OF BOB	
29 28. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION	5 ommand LP 800
30 38. ONE STEP BEYOND	
31 33. SANTO AND JOHNNY	erican CA 1001
32 20. STUDENT PRINCERCA V	Victor LM 2339
33 24. GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRA	
34 37. NEARER THE CROSS	Capitol T 1005
35 - WHAT A DIFF'RENCE A DAY MA	
36 29. ALWAYS Roger Williams	
37) 30. LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIP	erty LRP 3432
38) 32. WONDERFUL WORLD OF JONATH	
39 31. PETE FOUNTAIN DAYCo	CARL SERVICE ALCOHOLOGY
40 40. FIRESIDE SING ALONG WITH M	ITCH21

ESSENTIAL INVENTORY

Week Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on	ceks Chart
1. INSIDE SHELLEY BERMAN Verve MGV 15003	. 56
2 4. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090	.215
2. SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1160	97
3. FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 1107	. 66
5. 6161, Sound Track, M-G-M E 3641 ST	. 98
6. KINGSTON TRIO Capitol T 996	. 48
7. THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 990	.116
8. JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1133	. 107
11. SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180	_
10 16. PORGY AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OL 5410	. 44
11 14. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol W 740	.185
10. BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628	. 70
13 12. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 1032	.112
14 15. PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 1956	. 65
15 20. ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1053	. 70
17. HYMMS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756	.149
24. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. I, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252	. 72
18 21. FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5350	
9. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol T 1069	. 63
20 18. MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1344	. 43
21) 22. GEMS FOREYER, Mantovani, London LL 3032	
— RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. II, RCA Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 1226	. 52
23. HAVE TWANGY GUITAR, WILL TRAVEL, Duane Eddy, Jamie JLP 3000	
24 25. WARM, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1078	_
25) 13. KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE Capitol T 1199	. 48

STEREO ACTION ALBUMS --- on the charts 19 weeks or less

22. FOR THE FIRST TIME

......Verve MGV 15007

Mario LanzaRCA Victor LM 2338

Mitch MillerColumbia CL 1389

This Week	Last Week Title, Artist, Label and Number on Charl
1	2. PERSUASIVE PERCUSSION
2	1. THE SOUND OF MUSIC
3	4. THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE
4	6. SOLD OUT
(5)	3. MR. LUCKY
6	5. PROVOCATIVE PERCUSSION
1	8. FAITHFULLY
8	25. AMERICAN SHOWCASE
9	9. OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS
10	7. SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON
11)	12. AMERICAN SCENE
12	13. FLOWER DRUM SONG
13	— LANZA SINGS CARUSO
(14)	11. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3 15

This Week	La: We		Weeks on Chart
16)	16.	GUNFIGHTER BALLADS AND TRAIL SONGS	14
1	15.	MUSIC FOR BANG, BAA-ROOM AND HARP	10
(18)	24.	BOUQUET	10
19	14.	KINGSTON TRIO	13
20	22.	LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS Liberty LST	18
21)	21.	MUSIC FOR READING	9
22)	27.	NEW ORLEANS	
23)	28.	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH	15
24)	17.	BILLY VAUGHN PLAYS MILLION SELLERS	14
25)	26.	MUSIC FOR DINING George Melachrino Strings. RCA Victor LSP	12
26	29.	LET'S DANCE AGAIN	19
27)	20.	Ray Conniff	14
28	-	'S AWFUL NICE	12
29	-	THIS IS DARIN	5
30)	_,	THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY	6

This Week	Last Week Title, Artist, Label and Number On Chart
12	. SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 103252
2 2	RCA Victor LSO 6006
3 3	. MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201552
1	. GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST52
5 4	. HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 125828
6 10	Symphony Orch. (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226
7 17	. GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 10640
8 9	Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LSC 2252
9 5	. COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 106952
10 8	. FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 233829
11) 11	. KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 74040
12 6	. PETER GUNN THEME, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 195650
13) 12	. STRAUSS WALTZES, Mantovani, London PS 11836
14) —	ONLY THE LONELY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 105325
15) 14	. QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LST 712226
16) —	GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201726
17 16	. HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 815234
18) –	NEARER THE CROSS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol ST 100520
19 20	. NO ONE CARES, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 122131

BASED ON SALES

IN STORES & RACKS

ALBUMS UNITE

MONOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

1. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra (Dorati), Mercury MG 50054

2. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LM 2393

3. SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST

Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074

4. THE LORD'S PRAYER. . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Condie), Columbia ML 5386

5. GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE

Leonard Pennario, Hollywood Bowl Symphony (Slatkin), Capitol P-8343

6. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LM 2252

7. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LM 2345

8. RAVEL: BOLERO Boston Symphony Orchestra (Munch), RCA Victor LM 1984

9. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LM 2226

10. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE

The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5286

STEREOPHONIC CLASSICAL ALBUMS

- 1. THE LORD'S PRAYER. . The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, (Condie), Columbia MS 6068
- 2. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; CAPRICCIO ITALIEN

Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, (Dorati), Mercury SR 90054

3. LANZA SINGS CARUSO—Caruso Favorites

Mario Lanza-Enrico Caruso, RCA Victor LSC 2393

4. TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE; RAVEL: BOLERO

Morton Gould Orchestra, RCA Victor LSC 2345

5. OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE; KHATCHATURIAN: GAYNE BALLET SUITE

Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Victor LSC 2267

6. TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1

Van Cliburn, Orchestra directed by Kiril Kondrashin, RCA Victor LSC 2252

7. GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE

The Philadelphia Orchestra (Ormandy), Columbia MS 6003

8. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 1

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2335

9. RODGERS: VICTORY AT SEA, VOL. 2

RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra, (Bennett), RCA Victor LSC 2226

10. RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3

Van Cliburn Symphony of the Air (Kondrashin), RCA Victor LSC 2355

BEST SELLING LOW PRICE LP'S

(List price \$2.98 or less)

MONOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 StringsSomerset P 6600
- 2. Perry Como Sings Just for YouRCA Camden CAL 440
- 3. Sout of Spain, Vol. 2
- 101 StringsSomerset P 9900 4, 191 Strings Plays the Blues
- 5. Good Housekeeping Reducing Off the
- 6. Huckleberry Hound Daws Butler and Don Messick
- 7. John McCormick Sings Irish Songs
-RCA Camden CAL 407
- 8. Sound of Music Norman Paris Quartet
- 9. Around the World in 80 Days
- Music From the Film. Somerset P 2800 10. Hawaii in Hi-Fi
- Leo Addeo OrchestraRCA Camden CAL 510

STEREOPHONIC

- 1. Soul of Spain, Vol. 1 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6600
- 2. Soul of Spain, Vol. 2 101 Strings....Stereo Fidelity SF 9900
- 3. Concerto Under the Stars 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 6700
- 4. Backbeat Symphony 101 Strings ... Stereo Fidelity SF 11500
- 5. 101 Strings Play the Blues Stereo Fidelity SF 5800
- 6. Symphony for Lovers 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 4500
- 7. The Music Man Various Artists......Lion SL 70091
- 8. Holiday in Mexico
- 101 Strings ... Stereo Fidelity SF 10700 SIXTEEN TONS 9. Hawaii in Stereo
- Leo Addeo Ork
- 10. East of Sucz
- 101 Strings Stereo Fidelity SF 11200

BEST SELLING POP EP'S

- 1. Party Sing Along With Mitch Mitch Miller Columbia EPB 13311
- 2. Gunfighter Ballads and Trail Songs Marty Robbins . Columbia EPB 13491
- 3. He'll Have to Go Jim Reeves RCA Victor EPA 4357
- 4. Hymns Tennessee Ernie Ford
- 5. Faithfully
- Johnny Mathia .. Columbia EPB 14221 6. 'S Wonderful
- Ray Conniff Columbia EPB 9251
- 7. Heavenly Johnny Mathis .. Columbia EPB 13511 8. Come Dance With Me
- Frank Sinatra Capitol EAP 1-1069
- 9. Open Fire, Two Guitars Johnny Mathis Columbia EPB 12701
- 10. This Is Darie

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of LP's, The Billboard requests that ALL albums be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. However, singles should be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36.

POP

I'M IN THE MOOD FOR LOVE



Joni James. M-G-M E 3837 — The canary contributes her usual expressive vocal job on a group of Jimmy McHugh tunes. She spotlighted McHugh songs in her recent Metropolitan Opera concert with 50 voices and 100 strings. A solid commercial package which should equal the thrush's recent "100 Strings and Joni."



Tennessee Ernie Ford. Capitol T 1380 - Tennesee Ernie's country boy personality, sometimes played straight and at others with a wink, is shown to good advantage in this collection. It includes his famed version of the title song, as well as his early "Shot Gun Boogie" and "Smoky Mountain Boogie," his lusty "Wild Goose" and "Mule Train," and such novelties as "Milk 'Em in the Mornin' Blues," "Philadelphia Lawyer," and "Bright Lights and Blonde-Haired Women."

ALL AGLOW AGAIN



Peggy Lee. Capitol T 1366 - Peggy Lee is "All Aglow Again" and so will be her many, many fans when they hear this fine collection of sides by the thrush. The recordings include her big single hits "Fever" and "Hallelujah, I Love Him So," "Manana," "Whee Baby" and "My Man." Solid wax with a sharp cover of the gal, too.

EDDIE COCHRAN



Liberty LRP 3172 - The late Eddie Cochran, who was killed recently in a London auto accident, is featured here on a collection of country and r.&r. items, including five of his own tunes-"Sittin' in the Balcony," etc. The memorial album should do well saleswise with his fans.

SING AGAIN WITH THE CHIPMUNKS



Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

David Seville. Liberty LST 7159. (Stereo & Monaural) - The electronic stars have another sock sales package. Solidly established as characters in their own right, the boys and mouthpiece Seville utilize their familiar tricks (Alvin's "okay!" etc.) to hilarious effect on a group of their old single hits and community sing-type standards-"Witch Doctor," "Row Your Boat," "Swanee River," "Coming 'Round the Mountain," (their current single), etc. Displayable cover.

HIT ME AGAIN



Jonah Jones. Capitol T 1375-Another top-flight collection of familiar standards and show tunes, all played persuasively by Jonah Jones and his quartet. The sides include "Blueberry Hill," (on which Jonah takes a vocal), "Gentleman Jimmy," (from "Firorello"), "The Surrey With the Fringe on Top," and "High Hopes." Very pleasant listening, and an album that should be another big seller for Jonah.

CLASSICAL

WOLF: FROM THE SPANISH SONG BOOK



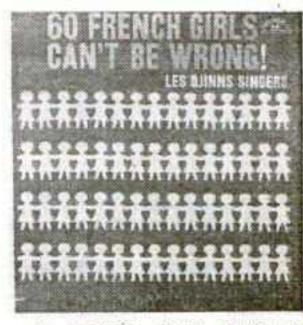
Fisher-Dieskau, soloist; Moore, piano. Angel S 35838. (Stereo & Monaural) - These wonderful little songs by a master composer of the genre are sung marvelously by the premiere lieder singer of our day. Fischer-Dieskau combines strength and sensuousness in his readings. Gerald Moore's accompaniment brings out every nuance that makes the piano an integral partner in these compositions of faith, love, torment and tenderness.

(Continued on page 32)

ALBUM COVERS OF THE WEEK



APHRO-GYPSIA-Various artists, Artia ALP 120. Dark-haired beauty on cover of coral, black and white provides for distinctive display item.



60 FRENCH GIRLS CAN'T BE WRONG!-Les Djinns Singers, ABC-Paramount ABC-327. White paper dolls on red and blue background. Zaro Calabrese, designer.

Copyrighted material



Here are 12 favorite, familiar selections from 8 opera greats...in an album with whole-family appeal. Bathtub baritones, teenage tenors, kitchen sopranos, the neighbors, all join in. Plus tremendous party appeal with lyrics right on the liner. T/70011. Also available in Stereo.



The all-time Rock 'n Roll favorites that sold more than 30 million records, in one BIG BEAT album that's an action magnet for every teenager. With the great CHEVRONS.

T/10008 Both these albums available in Stereo, too.

All the happy-nostalgic Italian songs the whole world loves assembled for the first time in a big prize package. With the famous SAN REMO SINGERS.

T/70013

38 all-time favorites in gay party mood, all lovin' and laughin', by the fine Johnny Rollins Singers. Come On-A My House, C'est Si Bon, Dry Bones, Music! Music! Music!

T/10005

These four sing-a-long albums - with their ENORMOUS market appeal - are included in TIME'S SPECIAL OFFER

with every 10 you buy!

NOW IS THE

TIME RECORDS, INC 📠 2 West 45 Street 🖿 New York, N. Y.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

Continued from page 31

POP -

GUITARS, GUITARS, GUITARS

Al Caiola. United Artists UAL 3077. (Stereo & Monaural) - A very unusual disk, using adaptations of the original arrangements dating to the swing era of classics from that time as played by such bands as Benny Goodman, Glenn Miller, Jan Savitt, Artie Shaw, Stan Kenton and Count Basie. But the instruments used here, except for rhythm section, are six electric guitars, adjusted in various ways to provide the proper effect for various instruments, then overdubbed. The result is a striking collection with a most unique and original sound. Especially interesting deejay programming fare.

- INTERNATIONAL ----

XOCHIMILCO

Raul Diaz Ork. Capitol ST 10239. (Stereo & Monaural)-One of the most charming International entries in many moons. The music has the authentic sound heard at Mexico's famed floating gardens. Zithers, marimbas, accordions, bass guitar and Spanish guitars blend in giving the quaint and traditional Mexican folk music a sound that is highly individual and will excite those who look for something different.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ****

*** SANDS AT THE SANDS

Tommy Sands. Capitol ST 1364. (Stereo & Monaural) - Recorded during Sands' recent appearance at the Las Vegas' Sands Hotel (no relation), this package spotlights the ex-rock and roller in a more mature vocal mood. He provides a varied line-up of standards, special material and current *** CARMEN DRAGON CONDUCTS show tunes, plus a tongue-in-cheek medley AMERICANA of old r.&r. hits. A showmanly performance | Capitol SP 8523. (Stereo & Monaural) with considerable spin-appeal.

*** BAXTER'S BEST

Les Baxter. Capitol T 1388 - Baxter's biggest single hits are included in this package of old sides covering a period from 1951 thru 1956. Selections-all prime jockey wax-include "Poor People of Paris," "April in Portugal," "Wake the Town and Tell the People," etc.

*** POW

Billy May. Capitol T 1377 - May *** THE TUNETOPPERS AT THE serves up an exciting big-band package of MADISON DANCE PARTY swingy instrumental wax. Selections-cov--include "Huguette Waltz," "The Man March of the Toys," etc. A sock deejay collection.

*** THE MUSICAL WORLD OF RODGERS & HAMMERSTEIN

Starlight Symphony Ork. M-G-M E 3817 -Some of the best-loved music from the most popular Rodgers and Hammerstein shows is given a popular symphonic treatment which seems very much in character. Few other contemporary Broadway composers have written scores that lend themselves so felicitously to this treatment. The music comes from "South Pacific," "Oklahoma!" "King and I." "Carousel," "Flower Drum Song" and "Sound of Music," The disk is handsomely packaged.

*** I'M IN THE MOOD TO SWING Ray Ellis Ork. M-G-M E 3820 - Ray Ellis, an arranger of talent, here fronts a band playing bright and sparkling versions of standards such as "Cheek to Cheek," "The Continental," "Gypsy in My Soul," "Heat Wave" and "Button Up Your Overcoat." Ellis gets a pleasing sound from orchestra and chorus. Jockeys will find some attractive programming here.

*** KAY STARR - ONE MORE

Capitol T 1358 - Miss Starr is in fine. vibrant vocal form on a group of nostalgic standards and oldies. Selections-all firstrate jockey material-reflecting a flock of varying moods, include "Side By Side," "Changing Partners," "I'm the Lonesomest Gal in Town," "Kay's Lament," etc.

*** SOPHISTICATED STRINGS

Leroy Holmes. M-G-M E 3833 - In a melodic mood, Holpies wraps up a group of oldies, standards, show tunes in lush sentimental instrumental arrangements. Deejays will find them eminently spinnable. Songs include "There's a Small Hotel," "What Is This Thing Called Love," "Blue Moon," "Sophisticated Lady," etc.

*** SWING AGAIN

Les Brown, Benny Goodman, Glen Gray.

including Glen Gray, Les Brown, Woody Herman, Harry James, Stan Kenton and Benny Goodman. The top sides are Brown's "I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm," James' "Two o'Clock Jump," Goodman's "Jumpin' at the Woodside," Herman's "Keeper of the Flame," Kenton's "Intermission Riff," and Gray's "No Name Jive." For swing fans.

Familiarity and nostalgia are blended in the nine selections given special symphonic arrangements by Carmen Dragon. They are in turn stirring, dramatic, proud and pensive, but always colorful. The music includes "Dixie," "Stars and Stripes Forever," "Aura Lee," "On the Trail," "Battle Hymn of the Republic," "Hoe Down," "Home on the Range" and "Pavanne," Display can help move this fine collection of Americana in the coming period preceding Independence Day.

Amy A-1. (Stereo & Monaural) - Nine ering a wide range of tune-types and periods track set features tunes styled in the dance step that is curently popular with teens. With the Golden Arm," "Lean Baby," "The The musicians are the Tunetoppers, and the instructions are called by Al Brown. Brown and His Tunctoppers currently have a hot single going, and that might focus attention

JAZZ ****

to the set.

*** EARL'S PEARLS Earl (Fatha) Hines. M-G-M E 3832-

'Fatha" Himes - playing better than ever is his usual effective self on a group of oldies-"Tea for Two," "Love Me or Leave Me," "St. Louis Blues Boogie," etc. Excellent backing by William English, drums; Carl Pruitt, bass, and Calvin Newborn, guitar. Fine programming for jazz jocks and hip pop spinners.

**** JAZZ

Herb Pilhofer Trio. Argo 657 - The Herb Pithofer Trio is an interesting musical aggregation, with no one member of the group featured more than another. Group consists of Pilhofer (pianist from Germany), Stuart Anderson on bass and Dale Olinger on guitar. Their work together is warm and unified, and modern and imaginative enough to interest many jazz fans. Tunes include originals penned by Bill Russo, Sonny Rollins, etc. and standards such as "Isn't It Romantic," and "My

*** MEET THE JAZZTET Argo 664 - The Jazztet is a new musi-

cal organization that has been creating a lot of excitement in the East. The group (Art Farmer, Benny Golson, Curtis Fuller, McCoy Tyner, pianist, Addison Farmer and Lex Humphries) gives each man a chance to be heard and the charts by Benny Golson are much above the average jazz arrangements. Group's debut here is impressive. Tunes include standards, "Avalon," "Serenata," and Golson's "I Remember Clifford," and "Blues March." Strong

*** BIG BAND BLAST

Francis Bay Ork. Omega OSL-58. (Stereo Woody Herman, Harry James, Stan Kenton & Monaural) - Very attractive tributes here Orks. Capitol T 1386-This is a collection to the bands of the swing era by the of sides waxed for the label over the past Francis Bay crew. The bands saluted in-10 years or so by some of the top bands clude Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman,

Tommy Dorsey, Stan Kenton, Les Brown, Artie Shaw, Harry James, Duke Ellington, Count Basie and Ted Heath. Tunes include "Take the A Train," "Begin the Beguine," "Jersey Bounce," "One o'Clock Jump" and "Lullaby of Birdland."

CLASSICAL ***

*** MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 4 Emmy Loose, Soprano; Philharmonia Orchestra (Kletzki). Angel S 35570. (Stereo & Monaural) - This album has been released in honor of the Mahler Year, the 100th anniversary of the composer-conductor's birth. It is a strong tribute to Mahler, since the Philharmonia Orchestra, under the baton of Paul Kletzki, performs the sunny Fourth Symphony very capably, and the stereo sound is first-rate. The featured soprano here, Emmy Loose, is one of the stars of the Vienna Staatsoper.

COUNTRY & WESTERN ***

*** GONE

Ferlin Husky. Capitol T 1383 - Ferlin Husky has become an artist with strong sales appeal, due at least in part to his country-styled approach to music. This LP is a collection of some of his best singles, of which the title number was the initial example. The disk also includes "Missing Persons," "I Feel That Old Heartache Again," "Make Me Live Again" and "A Fallen Star."

*** MY BABY'S GONE Louvin Brothers, Capitol T 1385 -Here's a strong c.&w. package with potent play appeal for jocks. The Brothers warble

with plaintive effectiveness on a group of pure country ditties - "My Baby's Gone," Blue From Now On," "She Didn't Even Know I Was Gone."

*** A NIGHT AT THE LOUISIANA HAYRIDE

Assorted Artists. Wing MGW-12200 -A flock of the label's top c.&w. talent is featured in this set which includes standard c.&w. material, done in traditional style and also some sacred items. Some of the artists are George Jones, James O'Gwynn, Margie Singleton and the Louisiana Hayride Gang. There's lots to appeal to devotees of this sort in the set.

INTERNATIONAL ***

*** I REMEMBER GERMANY, Vol-

Various Artists. Fiesta FLP 1270 -The fifth volume in this successful series, features authentic, pleasant vocal and instrumental treatments of German folk songs. A solid item for the market. Selections include "Das Einsame Haus in Der Heide," "Glocklein Drun't Im Tal," etc.

SPECIALTY ***

**** DUEL

Brasilia National Band. Musidisc M 6010. (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's an exciting (Continued on page 36)

Stereo Surprise of 60!



DUEL Performed by Latin America's finest. The hand picked BRASILIA NATIONAL BAND. The Stereo Sound you've never heard before ...

MUSIDISC INTERNATIONAL INC. 666 Fifth Ave. . New York 19, N. Y.



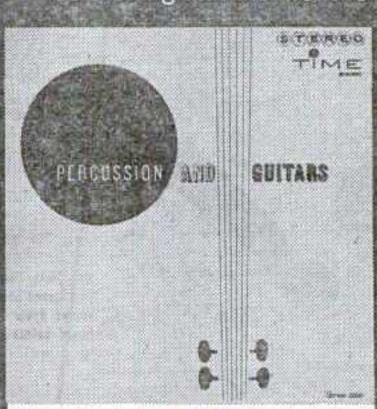
The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra





FOR THOSE WHO DARE The finest craftsmanship ever attained in Full Stereo through multichannel recording by the foremost artists and technicians in the world of music and sound. SERIES 2000 reaches brilliant new dimensions of vital, authentic sound.

So exciting that the first two distributor sales meetings produced over \$225,000 in advance sales. NOW IN 5 SUPERB ALBUMS.



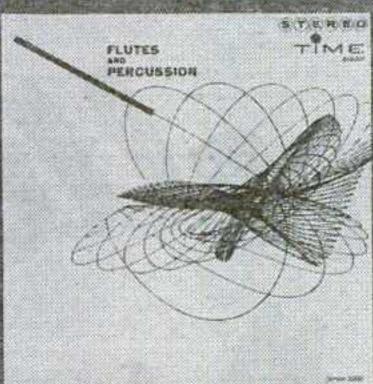
12 great standard tunes brilliantly orchestrated, 5 guitars against a full range of 5 percussion instruments, with tonal accents of flute, piccolo, etc. Including such favorites as Jazz Pizzicato...Holiday for Strings...Gone with the Wind...Cherokee—as they have never been heard before! S/2000

Monaural 52000

voices in song



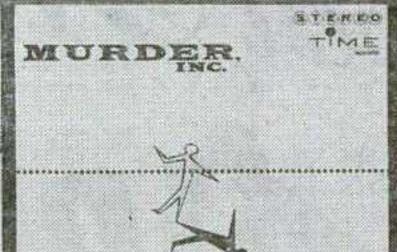
You'll be enveloped in the sound of greats from the best of the American musical theatre: 76 Trombones, The Surrey with the Fringe on Top, Bewitched. The tremendous arrangements of Hall Mooney with vocals by the Gene Lowell Singers in a surging symphony of exciting sound. S/2003



4 flutes float their mellow magic against a multicolor 5-instrument percussion background, with woodwinds and a bright piano. All-enveloping sound in 12 permanent hits like My Reverie, Summertime, Moonlight Becomes You, Mountain Greenery, Little Girl Blue. S/2001 Monaural 52001



Kenny Dorham's new trumpet has the jazz world buzzing. His electric, contemporary style demanded the added dimension of Series 2000 sound. Seven up-to-the-second originals in a mood of greatness. S/2004 Monaural 52004



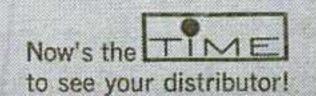
Exciting, hair-raising, tingling SOUND...a fantastic demonstration of what modern music and advanced recording can achieve. You're surrounded by murder all the way ... twelve kinds of murder. From Prison Break to Double Cross; chilling mystery to not-so-secret affairs. S/2002 Monaural 52002

FREE
DEMONSTRATION
RECORD
WITH TWO TRACKS
FROM EACH ALBUM

Here's your HIGH PROFIT introduction to the newest, the most daring and exclusive sound line today—

I ALBUM FREE

with every 6 you buy! List price \$5.98 Stereo \$4.98 Monaural



TIME RECORDS, INC. 2 West 45 Street, New York

177

dionello.

NEW YORK TIMES, WEDNESDAY, MAY 4, 1960.

PULITZER PRIZE CRITICS' CIRCLE AWAR TONY AWARD

Rest Musical 1960

Ronello.

BROADHURST THEATRE, 44TH ST. W. OF B'WAY

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

FIORELLO! TURNS OUT TO BE THE BEST SHOW ON RECORDS SINCE "MY FAIR LADY"

Herbert Kupferberg

ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST



ROBERT & GRIFFITH and HAROLD S. PRINCE

HORE Musical Of

Book by JEROME WEIDMAN and GEORGE ABBOTT Music by JERRY BOCK

Lyrics by SHELDON HARNICK

TOM BOSLEY PATRICIA WILSON ELLEN HANLEY HOWARD DA SILVA

Chareography by PETER GENNARO Scenery & Costumes Designed by WILLIAM and JEAN ECKART Musical Direction HAL HASTINGS Orchestrations by IRWIN KOSTAL Dance Music Arranged by JACK ELLIOTT



Album No. (S) WAO-1321

NO. I IN ENGLA

The Cash Box **England's Best Sellers**

1. Do You Mind-Anthony Newley

(Decca) (Sheldon)
2. Celler's Ghava—Lectly Englished (Mayrum Res.) (Aval'-Brsc)

> The Finger Snappin'

ANTHONY NEWLEY

1918

DJ's - One Stops -Rack Jobbers:

Write for free sample and judge for yourself!



Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 32

new album that should appeal to both hi-fi masterpieces as Schubert's "Serenade," "Abbugs and those who enjoy the thrilling scheid" and "Der Linderbaum," and Schumusic of the Bullfight. The tunes range mann's "Two Grenadiers." If Hotter's from the opening "Toque De Quadrilla," when the bull is led into the ring, and was, it nevertheless provides readings as songs to convey the color and the feeling of the Corida. The sound is excellent in

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

*** THOSE GOOD OLD MEMORIES Various Artists. Capitol T 1414 - Capitol has packaged a group of rock and roll releases featuring a number of artists who attained various degrees of prominence in such items as Ed Townsend's "For Your Love," the Royal Teens' "Believe Me," Nat King Cole's "Send for Me," Tommy Sands' "Teen Age Crush," and Johnny Otis' "Willie and the Hand Jive." Teenagers and those just out of that age group would seem to offer the greatest potential.

*** WITH MY LOVE Ernest Maxim, Top Rank RM 321 -Maxim provides lushly stringed instru-

mental treatments of romantic standards keyed to a flower theme - "Blue Orchids," "Moonlight and Roses," "Honeysuckle Rose," etc. Attractive cover gives package display value.

*** LETS DANCE WALTZ-Hilton White Ork. Capitol ST

MERENGUE - Pete Balboa Ork. Capi-

CHA CHA - Harry Ortega Ork, Capitol ST 1350. (Stereo & Monaural) - Each of these three LP's has, on the back side of its Jacket, a clear and excellent "how to" diagram showing the basic maneuvers involved in each step. The orchestras involved also provide clear, rhythmic renditions, well and crisply performed. Virtually every selection on each disk falls into the category of "familiar favorite," some being of recent origin, while others are derived from the classics. As dance recordings, these rank among the best whether for learners or experts.

*** FRENCH WINE DRINKING

Frank Pourcel. Capitol ST 10229. (Stereo & Monaural) - The French maestro utilizes his corps of violins, violas and cellos to advantage on a group of richly arranged originals. Each tune depicts a dif-ferent wine — "Champagne," "Chablis," "Sauternes," etc. Fine mood music.

*** THE BIG BIG VOICE OF LOVE-LACE WATKINS

M-G-M E 3831 - Lovelace Watkins, a strong new voice on the pop scene, handles a group of show tunes well here, over imaginative support by the Ray Ellis Ork. Tunes include "Helio Young Lovers," "Summertime," "Where or When" and "But Not for Me." .

*** ROCKIN' VIOLINS Eric Jupp Ork. Capitol ST 10240. (Stereo & Monaural) — Listenable collec-tion of standards here played by Eric Jupp and his orchestra with strings featured over a rockin' beat. The tunes include "Au-tumn Leaves," "Red Sails in the Sunset," "We'll Meet Again," and "Goodnight Sweetheart." Jupp is the well-known English arranger and ork leader.

LOW-PRICED POPULAR ***

*** BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER SOPHIE TICKER

Wing MGW-12176 — Here's a Sophie Tucker album containing a lot of material originally released on the parent label Mercury. On the set Sophie gives out with some homey philosophy on life on one side, and some rather bold advice on love on the other. For Sophie Tucker fans,

JAZZ ***

** BURNIN'

Sonny Stitt. Argo 661 - Sonny Stitt, accompanied by Barrie Harris on piano, Bill Austin on bass and Frank Gent on drums, really cooks here, and he is blowing better than he has in a long time. The tunes range from Charlie Parker's "Ko Ko," to "Lover Man," and "How High the Moon," plus a number of originals by Sti" himself. He handles them with his usual excitement plus a refinement that is most attractive. Sit plays both alto and tenor here. Album cover is eye catching.

CLASSICAL ***

*** GREAT GERMAN SONGS

Han: Hotter. Angel S 35583. (Stereo & Monaural) - Hans Hotter has been one of the most eloquent exponents of dramatic German songs for some years. This collection of nine songs by Schubert, five by Schumann and two by Strauss includes such

baritone is not always as powerful as it moving and expressive as can be found.

*** PIANO RUSSE

Leah and Shirley Effenbach. Omega OSL-42. (Stereo & Monaural) - Themes by Rachmaninoff and Arensky are effectively styled by the duo piano team of Leah and Shirley Effenbach. Their adaptations are interesting, and the artists disrenditions. Stereo sound is good.

RELIGIOUS ***

*** REJOICE

Bison Glee Club. Word WST 8041. (Stereo & Monaural) - Effective choral work by the Bison Glee Club of Oklahoma the past few seasons. The contents feature Baptish University is enhanced by excellent arangements and good stereo sound. Most of the selections are spirituals or hymns, including such old favorites as "Joshua Fit the Battle," "Rock-a My Soul," and "The Old Ark's A-Moverin'," plus several originals. For those who prefer a choral treatment of religious music.

*** WE WANT TO SING

Palmero Brothers. Word WST 8046. (Stereo & Monaural) - The Palmero Brothers have long been affiliated with Youth for Christ International and they have sung their prasies to the Lord in country to country thruout the world for the past dozen years. On this album, ac- neatly. companied by their wives and the Nathalie

Haag Choir, they sing a group of religious tunes with feeling. Titles include "Let Me Live Close to Thee," "I'll Never Be Lonely," "Sing Praise to His Name," and "The Army of the Lord."

COUNTRY & WESTERN ***

*** ROCKIN' WITH WANDA

Wanda Jackson. Capitol T 1384 r ida Jackson comes thru with sock readings here of a group of rockers originally released as singles, that made a lot of noise in the country field. Sides include "Fujiyama Mama," "Hot Dog! That Made Him Mad," "Rock Your Baby" and "Cool Love." The lass sells them mighty well and the album should appeal to her fans.

*** WALKING THE STRINGS

Merie Travis. Capitol T 1391 - Merie Travis, in addition to being a writer of play feeling and show technique in their hit songs, ("Sixteen Tons," "Smoke Smoke Smoke"), is a fine guitarist and singer, too. On this new album, Travis plays a group of standards and his own compositions in his original guitar style, occasionally lifting his voice in song. Titles include "Walkin" the Strings;" "Canebrake Blues," "Blue Smoke," "Take My Hand, Precious Lord," "On a Bicycle Built for Two" and "Little Davis Play on Your Harp."

RHYTHM & BLUES ***

*** PERSON TO PERSON EDDIE (LOCKJAW) DAVIS SHOWCASES MILDRED ANDERSON

Prestige Bluesville BVLP 1004 - Mildred Anderson is a young lady who can sing the blues and sing the blues she does here, backed by Eddie (Lockjaw) Davis and Shirley Scott. The thrush turns in swinging readings of some traditional blues, with her own lyric changes. Best sides are "Connections," "I'm Free" and "Hello Little Boy." Davis and Miss Scott back her

(Continued on page 47)

DEALERS

GET IN ON KING'S BIG SPRING SWING MAY 9TH THROUGH JUNE 10TH

FIVE LP's GET ONE

(MONAURAL & STEREO)

Choose from over 400 LP Albums of the entire King, Bethlehem, Audio Lab and Rep catalogs, including the new May releases.

SPECIAL BILLING PLAN

For those dealers buying a minimum of six deals (30 albums), King offers a dated billing program of

30-60-90 DAYS

Ask your



representative now! OFFER ENDS JUNE 10TH



SUMMER RECORDS SALE!

THE GREATEST PROFIT-MAKING PLAN IN DOT'S HISTORY!





THE LENNON SISTERS

"THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS"

EDDIE PEABODY

CHARLES PRIMES CONTROLLED

GALE STORM



DISCOUNTS

15% discount on all monaural albums 20% discount on all stereo albums 20% discount on 45 rpm EPs



30-60-90 day dated billing



NATIONAL ADVERTISING

Dot Records' Summer Sale will be advertised NATIONALLY including a full page in TV GUIDE the first week in June. (Retail Stores will feature Sale June 1 through July 15).



DEALER AIDS

Color window streamers. Big advertising buttons for sales personnel. Advertising mats for co-op plans.

THESE ARE YOUR Dot DISTRIBUTORS

DETROIT, MICH.

Jay Kay Dist. Co.

3725 Woodward Ave.

Seaboard Dist. Co.

M. B. Krupp Dist. Co.

GREAT FALLS, MONT.

HONOLULU 17, HAWAII

309 S. Santa Fe St.

Music Service Co.

204 4th Ave. South

Microphone Music

1245 College Walk

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1311 N. Capitol Ave.

Hart Dist. Co.

1216 W. Olympia

MEMPHIS, TENN.

1144 Union Ave.

Indiana State Dist. Co.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Dot Distributing Corp.

313 Park Ave.

EL PASO, TEXAS

EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

ALBANY, N. Y. Leonard Smith, Inc. 30 North 3rd St.

ATLANTA, GA. Southland Dist. Co. 1235 Techwood Drive NW

BALTIMORE, MD. General Dist. Co. 2329 Pennsylvania Ave.

BOSTON, MASS. Mutual Dist. Co. 1241 Columbus Ave.

BUFFALO, N. Y. Tracy-Mitchell, Inc. Seventh St. at Jersey CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Mangold Dist. Co. 2212 W. Morehead St. CHICAGO, ILL.

James H. Martin Dist. Co. 1341 S. Michigan Ave. CINCINNATI, OHIO

Hit Records, Inc. 3416 Colerain Ave, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Benart Dist. Co. 327 Frankfort Ave. DALLAS, TEXAS

Dot Distributing Co. 1630 Irving Blvd. DENVER, COLORADO Davis Sales Co.

3825 Newport

MIAMI, FLA. Pan American Dist. Co. 3401 N. W. 36th St. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

> Lieberman Music Co. 257 Plymouth Ave. NASHVILLE, TENN. Greentone Records

900 Second Ave. South

NEWARK, N. J. Cosnat Dist. Co. 415 Halsey St.

NEW YORK, N. Y. Action Records 452 West 46th St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. Cosnat Dist. Co. 1343-45 W. Cumberland

PHOENIX, ARIZ. M. B. Krupp 1919 N. 16th St.

PITTSBURGH, PA. Standard Dist. Co. 1705 Fifth Ave.

PORTLAND, ORE. B. G. Record Service 2113 N. W. Northrup

RICHMOND, VA. Allen Dist. Co. 3409 West Leigh

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Stone Dist. Co. 1175 Howard St.

SEATTLE, WASH. C & C Dist. Co. 708 6th Ave. North

ST. LOUIS, MO. Record Merchandisers 1933 Washington Ave.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES HOROR ROLL OF HITS TRADE MARK REG.

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING APRIL 30

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

425520	Weeks	I
Week	This Week Tune Composer-Publisher Chart	RECO
<u>(1)</u>	1 STUCK ON YOU	(Best Selling
②	7 CATHY'S CLOWN	1. STUCK Vic 774
<u> </u>	2 GREENFIELDS	2. CATHY
0	3 SIXTEEN REASONS	3. GREEN Cot 415 323.
<u>(5)</u>	5 NIGHT	4. SIXTER
(6)	8 SINK THE BISMARCK	9. NIGHT 55166.
0	6 THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER	6. SINK T
1	22 GOOD TIMIN'	7. THE Browns,
1	9 LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE	8. GOOD 9067.
10	12 CRADLE OF LOVE	9. LET TI —Billy 10. CRADI
(1)	19 HE'LL HAVE TO STAY	ton, Me
12	13 STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN	Black, ABC-Pa
13	10 WHITE SILVER SANDS	12. STAIR Sedaka, 13. WHITE
14)	4 THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE	Black's Bradley non Sig Rondo,
(15)	23 PAPER ROSES	14. THEMI PLACE Fontane
(16)	26 LOVE YOU SO 2 By Holden—Published by Maravilla (BM1)	Holmes Warner 9366; I
1	14 SWEET NOTHIN'S	15. PAPER Cariton
(18)	17 MR. LUCKY	na 1315
19	16 STEP BY STEP	Dec 30
20	11 HE'LL HAVE TO GO	Vic 770
(1)	18 FOOTSTEPS	20. HE'LL Brown, 16046;
(22)	- MADISON	21. FOOTS ABC-Pa
23	21 CHERRY PIE	22. MADIS pers. A 2504.
24)	- BURNING BRIDGES By Scott-Published by Sage & Sand (SESAC)	23. CHERR 7010; N
25)	25 FAME AND FORTUNE	14. BURNI ers, Saj Top Ra
26	15 I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE	25. FAME Presley,
(17)	27 LONELY WEEKENDS	Mary J 27. LONEL
28	- MADISON TIME	28. MADIS
29	- MOUNTAIN OF LOVE	29. MOUN Dorman
30	- YOUNG EMOTIONS	30. ,VOUNG

RDING AVAILABLE

g Record Listed in Bold Face)

- ON YOU Blvls Presiey,
- Y'S CLOWN-Everly Brotharner Bros. 5151.
- NFIELDS Brothers Four, 571; Julius La Rosa, Kapp
- EN REASONS-Connie Sterarner Bros. 5137.
- -Jackie Wilson, Brunswick,
- THE BISMARCK Johnny , Col 41568.
- OLD LAMPLIGHTER -, Vie 7700.
- TIMIN'-Jimmy Jones, Cub
- HE LITTLE GIRL DANCE Bland, Old Town 1076.
- LE OF LOVE-Johnny Pres-
- HAVE TO STAY-Jeanne Cap 4368; Corina Minette, aramount 10097.
- WAY TO HEAVEN-Nell . Vie 7709.
- E SILVER SANDS BIII Combo, Hi 2021; Owen Quartet, Dec 30363; Lensters, Brunswick 55013; Don Jubilee 5288.
- E FROM A SUMMER Percy Faith, Col 41490; e Sisters, Dot 16059; Leroy , M-G-M 12833; Don Ralke, Bros. 5108; Jackie Rae, Epic Hugo Winterhalter, Vic 7599.
- ROSES Anita Bryant,
- YOU 50-Rod Holden, Don-
- r NOTHIN'S-Brenda Lee,
- .UCKY-Georgie Auld Ork, tank 2037; Henry Mancini,
- BY STEP-Crests, Coed \$25.
- HAVE TO GO Billy Col 41380; Jim Lowe, Dot Jim Reeves, Vic 7643.
- TEPS Steve Lawrence, aramount 18085.
- ON-Al Brown's Tunetopmy 804; Bill Doggett, King
- RY PIE-Skip & Flip, Brent Marvin & Johnny, Kent 303.
- ING BRIDGES-Hometownge & Sand 527; Jack Scott, mk 2041.
- AND FORTUNE Eivis Vic 7740.
- E THE WAY YOU LOVE-Johnson, United Artists 208.
- Y WEEKENDS Chartie Philips International 3552.
- ON TIME-Les Brown, Co-41639; Ray Bryant Combo, in 41628.
- TAIN OF LOVE Harold , Rita 1003.
- G EMOTIONS-Ricky Nel-

WARNING-The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The

Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEW

Torme Style Needs Shot in Arm -

Mel Torme, who opened at the Roundtable in New York last Tuesday night (10), has problems. The worst is the way he squanders his talents as a stylist by continually gaging up songs with asides and comments that break the mood he is trying to create as a performer. And the second is that when he actually sings a song, his style-once hip-now has the old-fashioned flavor of the 1940's.

An indication of the first problem is the mess he made of "Mack the Knife," a song that's pretty hard to dent, with unnecessary interpolations. And his version of "Mountain Greenery" at the end of his act, had only a nostalgic air. Singing styles have changed a lot since Torme became known as the Velvet Fog, but the singer could still have an act that impressed if he'd sock over his material as he did his opener, "All I Need Is the Girl," from "Gypsy." This was the chanter's first major singing engagement in New York in years, but it was disappointing.

Not so the Pete Fountain Quintet. The bearded clarinetist, playing his first date at the Roundtable, came over in sock fashion with his combo, swinging the standards until the audience at the club was tapping its collective feet and clapping for more. Fountain and his group, consisting of piano, vibes, drums, and bass, sounds like a mighty close approximation of the old Benny Goodman Quartet and Quintet of the 1940 era, with the pianist even making some of the Teddy Wilson-type runs. Fountain isn't Benny, but he's very good nonetheless, and he led his combo thru a flock of standards with much spirit and much good work on clarinet. The tunes ranged from "After You've Gone" to "Poor Butterfly" and "You Brought a New Kind of Love to Me," with a fine version of "Just a Closer Walk With Thee," thrown in for good measure. Fountain should draw well on his three-week stand at the East Side boite.

Alternating with Torme and Fountain at the Roundtable is the Tyree Glenn combo, featuring Joe Jones on drums. Glenn and the combo do their usual capable job, with the leader featured on vibes and trombone. Bob Rolontz.

LEGIT REVIEW

O'Hara Glows; 'Christine' Creeps

If the new Broadway musical "Christine" were as entertaining as its star Maureen O'Hara is beautiful the show might run forever. Unfortunately, tho, the book is dull and unbelievable, in spite of its impressive co-author-Nobel Prize winner Pearl Buck (with Charles K. Peck Jr.).

Woefully miscast as mother-in-law to a recently widowed Indian doctor (Morely Meredith) Miss O'Hara is radiantly lovely to look at, a poised actress and the possessor of a thoroly professional, pleasant singing voice. It's difficult to understand how Hollywood overlooked her obvious suitability for technicolor musical comedy stardom.

In a vain effort to be all things to all audiences, the show emerges an unhappy mish-mash of incongruous styles. Dancer Bhaskar-the musical's standout performer-stops the show and projects an authentic East Indian flavor with his superb Cobra Ritual Dance, only to have the mood abruptly shattered with a Minsky-type production number, "The Lovely Girls of Akbarabad," etc.

Musically, "Christine's" score (by Sammy Fain and Paul Francis Webster is pleasant, but undistinguished. Most effective numbers are Miss O'Hara's sprightly duet with young Lesyle Hunter on "We're Just a Pair of Sparrows," and her lyrical blendwork with Meredith on "I Never Meant to Fall in Love."

Columbia has already recorded the original-cast album, and Maureen O'Hara's glowing personal notices (as opposed to a unanimous turndown by critics on the show itself) could keep the musical running a while.

Singles available on the score—all on Columbia—include Leslie Uggams' "I'm Just a Little Sparrow," Vic Damone's "Christine," Johnny Desmond's "I Never Meant to Fall in Love." and Jo Stafford's "Happy Is the World," which has since been cut from the show. June Bundy.

TV REVIEW

Elvis Projection Needs Face-Lift

Frank Sinatra and Elvis Presley had their long-awaited TV get-together this week (Thursday (12) ABC-TV). The expected dynamite was, to put it politely, a bit overrated.

For his reported \$125,000 fee, the Memphis rocker offered. two tunes, "Stuck on You," and "Fame and Fortune," the two sides of his current disk. Beyond this, he engaged in a bit of repartee and a duet with Sinatra. In this bit, Presley sang "Witchcraft," and Sinatra sang "Love Me Tender." The latter came off better here as Presley had difficulty with the melody of the Sinatra hit. The harmony between the pair on "Love Me Tender" came off in good style.

The impression lingers, however, that Presley has much to learn before he can work in the same league with pros like Sinatra, Joey Bishop and especially Sammy Davis Jr., who just about broke up the show with his chanting and impressions. Presley had a disturbing tendency to swing his arms back and forth, a distracting habit which gives the impression he's never at ease. Let nobody touch his singing. That's fine as is. What he needs is a lot of coaching on how to stand and how to talk.

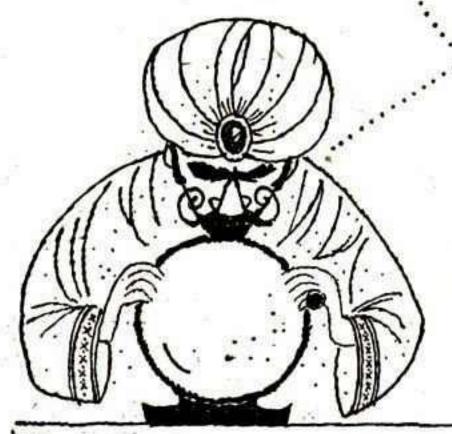
Another feature of the show was Sinatra's daughter, Nancy, who displayed charm, poise, pleasant singing voice and an ability

to dance.

A viewer got the feeling that production values were allowed to slide because of the appeal value of Presley, but the chanter was not strong enough to make up the difference. The real winner was probably the Fontainebleau Hotel, where the show was taped last March. The hostelry got a terrific publicity break.

Ren Grevatt.

HOW DO YOU SPOT A HIT?



23, PAUL EVANS made his first nite-club appearance. PAUL did very nicely and after six numbers he swung into HAPPY-GO-LUCKY-ME... whereupon the entire audience cheered and sang along with virtually every word and lick.

one week, engenders such response and recognition, we think

we have spotted a hit! And when the record, two weeks later,' starts to appear on the national charts and re-orders flow in ... then, we're pretty sure we've spotted a hit!

... considering that PAUL is fresh off two hits in a row (Seven Little Girls and Midnite Special) we're kinda certain our hitmaking boy hasn't changed his spots.

OUR SUGGESTION TO ALL HIT-SPOTTERS IS...

GO WITH

HAPPY-GO-LUCKY-ME/PAUL EVANS



see and hear PAUL EVANS on the DICK CLARK Show Friday, May 20, and Saturday, June 11.

FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 22

70.00					
ONE WEEK AGO TWO WEEKS AGO THREE WEEKS AGO	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 33½ r.p.m. stereo single version is available.	THIS WEEK ONE WEEK AGO	TWO WEEKS AGO THREE WEEKS AGO	[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[THIS WEEK ONE WEEK AGO TWO WEEKS AGO THREE WEEKS AGO
1 1 1	STUCK ON YOU	34 20	12 5	HE'LL HAVE TO GO	21 68 78 86 —
2 3 15 74	CATHY'S CLOWN	35) 18	9 4	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE & 1 Percy Faith, Columbia 41490	19 69 75 68 87
3 2 2 2	GREENFIELDS & 13 Brothers Four, Columbia 41571	36) 44	31 29	APPLE GREEN	11 10 76 89 —
4 6 13	NIGHT	1 54		DING-A-LING	2 1 1
13 42 48	GOOD TIMIN'	38 29	26 36	WHAT AM I LIVING FOR	8 - 83 -
€ 5 3 6	SIXTEEN REASONS	52		EVERYBODY'S SOMEBODY'S FOOL Connie Francis, M-G-M 12899	90 99 —
10 8 18	LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE 14 Billy Bland, Old Town 1076	40 24	16 7	PUPPY LOVE	13 62 44 52
8 7 12	CRADLE OF LOVE	☆ 71		SWINGING SCHOOL Bobby Rydell, Cameo 175	2 75 79 87 93
9 6 4 3	SINK THE BISMARCK		28 25	Barrett Strong, Anna 1111	16 76 85
1 21 37 —	HE'LL HAVE TO STAY		55 —	FOR LOVE	<u>a</u> <u>w</u>
1) 7 5 8	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER S 10 The Browns, RCA Victor 7700		22 15	Connie Francis, M-G-M 12878	13
23 34 57	PAPER ROSES		24 21	CLEMENTINE Bobby Darin, Atco 6161	9 79 69 75 —
13 9 11 19	STAIRWAY TO HEAVEN S 8 Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor 7709		7626247 62664	Brook Benton, Mercury 71566	6
14 11 14 9	WHITE SILVER SANDS	<u> </u>	27 28	Johnny Ferguson, M-G-M 12885	Joiner, Arks
22 19 35	CHERRY PIE	48 40	38 45	Buster Brown, Fire 1008	$\frac{16}{82} = \frac{1}{82} = \frac{1}{82} = \frac{1}{82}$
27 33 39	LOYE YOU SO	9	62 71	NOBODY LOVES ME LIKE YOU Flamingos, End 1068	83) 87 100 —
30 59 88	BURNING BRIDGES	63	88 70	WAY OF A CLOWN	84) 93 — —
18 14 17 17	STEP BY STEP	(51) 59	96 89	TELL ME THAT YOU LOVE ME Fats Domino, Imperial . 5660	<u>+ - 94</u>
19 12 13 11	The production of South Manual Constant		94 —	MACK THE KNIFE	86) 95 — —
20 17 20 20	FAME AND FORTUNE S 6		- CO. (1900)	THINK Brown and Famous Flames, Federal 12370	87) 94.——
(21) 16 10 10	SWEET NOTHIN'S		64 95	Jimmy Clanton, Ace 585	70 01 02
33 57 98	YOUNG EMOTIONS 4	A 07	32 30	BIG IRON	$\frac{10}{2}$ $\frac{68}{89}$ $92 - 99$
<u></u>		97		WONDERFUL WORLD	_
24) 28 21 22			1010000000	Johnny Tillotson, Cadence 1377	6 90 67 73 81
(25) 25 25 41	Henry Mancini, RCA Victor 7705		63 78	HITHER, THITHER AND YON S Brook Benton, Mercury 71566	5 (91) 91
(26) 26 36 40	Charlie Rich, Philips International 3552		48 49 95 —	YOU DON'T KNOW ME	12 92
(27) 19 18 14	Harold Dorman, Rita 1003		29 23	Debbie Reynolds, Dot 16071 DON'T THROW AWAY ALL THOSE	93 72 82 90
	Steve Lawrence, ABC-Paramount 10085	(61) 42	27 23	A POINT SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE	94) 99 — —
(28) 15 35 26	Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55166	€ 80	80 —	ALL I COUULD DO WAS CRY Etta James, Argo 5359	3 (0)
29 31 51 83	Temptations, Goldisc 3001	63 64	76 75	PLEDGING MY LOVE Johnny Tillotson, Cadence 1377	6 96 100
30 38 53 55	MADISON TIME	64 47	23 16	WILD ONE	$\frac{16}{16} = \frac{97}{97} 91$
56 71 85	WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR 4 Dion and the Belmonts, Laurie 3052	65 68	72 100	DUTCHMAN'S GOLD	4 98
48 77 84	Four Preps, Capitol 4362	66 46	39 31	JUST ONE TIME	11 99
THE VALUE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	00H P00 PAH D00 (Part 2) 8	Division was		JUMP OVER	02

THIS WEEK AGO TWO WEEKS AGO THREE WEEKS AGO	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on Hot 100 this week. Indicates that 45 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. Indicates that 331/3 r.p.m. stereo single version is available. TITLE Artist, Company Record No.	WEBKS ON CHART
68 78 86 —	OH, LITTLE ONE	3
69 75 68 87	A STAR IS BORN (A LOVE HAS DIED) . Mark Dinning, M-G-M 12888	5
76 89 —	BESAME MUCHO	3
₩	ALWAYS IT'S YOU	1
☆ - 83 -	RIGHT BY MY SIDE	2
1 90 99 —	HAPPY-GO-LUCKY ME	2
62 44 52	JUST A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette 4234	6
15 79 87 93	NO IF'S—NO AND'S	4
76 85 — —	THEME FOR YOUNG LOVERS Percy Faith, Columbia 41655	
逾	EBB TIDE Platters, Mercury 71624	_1
<u> </u>	THE URGE	1
<u>19</u> 69 75 —	IS IT WRONG (FOR LOVING YOU) Webb Pierce, Decca 31058	3
Joiner, Ark	NATIONAL CITY	1
<u>₽</u>	FINGER POPPIN' TIME	1
82 82	PINK CHIFFON	2
	WHEEL OF FORTUNE LaVern Baker, Atlantic 2059	3
84) 93 — —	BEFORE I GROW TOO OLD	
<u>♣</u> — — 94	Collay and His Satellites, Sho-Biz 1002	2
86 95 — —	COTTAGE FOR SALE	2
87 94	HOT ROD LINCOLN	2
88 70 91 92	Wade Flemons, Vee Jay 344	4
89 92 — 99	BEAUTIFUL OBSESSION	3
90 67 73 81	JENNY LOU	6
91 91 — —	PUT YOUR ARMS AROUND ME, HONEY Ray Smith, Judd 1017	2
92	LA MONTANA	1
93 72 82 90	BABY, WHAT DO YOU WANT ME TO DO Jimmy Reed, Vee Jay 333	14
94 99 — —	I'LL BE SEEING YOU	2
95 81 74 —	THEME FROM THE UNFORGIVEN	3
96 100	PENNIES FROM HEAVEN Skyliners, Calico 117	2
97 91	SOMEONE LOVES YOU, JOE The Singing Belles, Madison 126	3
98	EXCLUSIVELY YOURS	1
99	CLAP YOUR HANDS	1
(m)	MOJO WORKOUT	1

Larry Bright, Tide 006

ETOMORROW'S TOPS

BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

(Harms, 'ASCAP) Verve 10209

WONDERFUL WORLD

(Kags, BMI) Keen 82112

Debbie Reynolds *CITY LIGHTS .

(TNT, BMI) Dot 16071

ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY Etta James

(Ro Gor, BMI) Argo 5359

C&W-No selections this week.

R&B-No selections this week.

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an

early listing on the Hot 100.
1. SHADOWS OF LOVELaVern Baker, Atlantic
2. PLEASE DON'T EAT THE DAISIES Doris Day, Columbia
3. MY HOME TOWNPaul Anka, ABC-Paramount
4. WALKIN' THE FLOOR OVER YOU Pat Boone, Det
5. JOHN HENRY Buster Brown, Fire
6. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW Tommy Edwards, M-G-M
7. COMIN' DOWN WITH LOVEMel Gadson, Big Top
8. DOWN THE AISLE
9. MY LITTLE HONEYDRIPPERJoe Turner, Atlantic
10. HOLY ONEFreddie Fender, Imperial
11. RUNAROUNDFleetwoods, Dolton
12. BIOLOGYSue Raney, Capitol
13. BECAUSE THEY'RE YOUNG Duane Eddy, Jamie
14. BIOLOGY
15. A ROCKIN' GOOD WAY Dinah Washington
bet sat the truth fried it

& Brook Benton, Mercury

HOT 100: A TO Z

A Star Is Born (A Love Has
Died) 69
All I Could Do Was Cry 62
Always It's You 71
Angela Jones 47
Another Sleepless Night 54
Apple Green 36

Baby, What Do You Want Ma

Cathy's Clown 2
Charry Pie 15
City Lights 60
Clap Your Hands 99
Clementine 45
Cottage for Sale 84
Cradle of Love 8

Don't Throw Away All Those Teardrops 61 Dutchman's Gold 65

Fame and Fortune 20
Fannie Mae 48
Finger Poppin' Time 81 Footsteps

 Happy-Go-Lucky Me
 73

 He'll Have to Go
 34

 He'll Have to Stay
 10

 Hither, Thither and Yon
 58

 Hot Rod Lincoln
 87

I Love the Way You Love 19
I'll Be Seeing You 94
Is It Wrong (For Loving You).... 79 Jenny Lou 90
Jump Over 67
Just a Closer Walk With Thee. 74
Just One Time 66

 La Montana
 92

 Last Chance
 85

 Let the Little Girl Dance
 7

 Lonely Weekends
 25

 Love You So
 16

 Mack the Knife
 52

 Madison
 23

 Madison Time
 30
 Mama 44

Mr. Lucky 24

Mojo Workout 100

Money 42

Mountain of Love 26

National City 80
Night 4
No It's—No And's 75
Nobody Loves Me Like You 49 Oh, Little One 68
Old Lamplighter, The 11
Ooh Poo Pah Doo (Part 2) 33

Paper Roses 12
Pennies From Heaven 96
Pink Chiffon 82
Piedging My Love 63
Puppy Love 40
Put Your Arms Around Me,

Honey 91 Right by My Side 72

Sink the Bismarck 9
Sixteen Reasons 6
Someone Loves You, Joe 97
Stairway to Heaven 13
Step by Step 18
Stuck on You 1
Sweet Nothin's 21
Swinging School 41

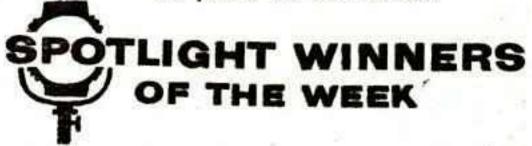
Urge, The 78

You Don't Know Me 59

REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

The pick of the new releases:



Strongest sales potential of all records reviewed this week.

In order to speed reviews of single records, The Billboard requests that ALL singles be sent to The Billboard Record Review Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. However, albums should be sent to P. O. Box 292, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

POP -

BOBBY DARIN



WON'T YOU COME HOME BILL BAILEY (Adaris, BMI) (2:05) — Another winning side for Bobby Darin, featuring a great vocal by the lad over smart backing by the Bobby Scott Trio. Flip side is "I'll Be There," (Adaris, BMI) (2:09). Atco 6167

JOHNNY MATHIS



MARIA (G. Schirmer, ASCAP) (3:45) — HEY LOVE (Cathryl, ASCAP) (2:26) — Two strong sides by Mathis here. Top side is the pretty ballad from "West Side Story" and flip is a swinging thing. Columbia 41684

ANDRE PREVIN



LIKE LOVE (Andor, ASCAP) (3:00) — LOVE ME OR LEAVE ME (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP) (2:24) -The pianist bows on the label with two strong performances. Top side is a pretty item on the order of "Like Young," with Previn sparkling on piano. Second side is the standard, with more fine piano work. Columbia 41683

DAVE (BABY) CORTEZ



CAT NIP (Lowell, BMI) (2:15) — A bright swinging side by Baby Cortez on organ that features a lot of warm sounds over a swinging beat. Flip features a vocal and is called "Talk Is Cheap," (Lowell, BMI) (2:25).

BO DIDDLEY



WALKIN' AND TALKIN' (Arc, BMI) (2:35) — CRAW-DAD (Arc, BMI) (2:20) — Bo Diddley contributes a strong reading on two catchy r.&b. ditties with dual market appeal. Watch them. Checker 951

PATTI PAGE



ONE OF US (WILL WEEP TONIGHT) (Sequence, ASCAP) (2:30) — WHAT WILL MY FUTURE BE (Egap, ASCAP) (2:22) — "One of Us" is a heartfelt folkflavored ditty with a feelingful reading by the thrush. Flip spotlights a tasteful vocal and ork treatment of a smart ballad. Mercury 71639

LUCIEN FARRAR



I WANT THE WORLD TO KNOW (MacWright-Queensbury, BMI) (2:04) — The warbler exhibits a solid showmanly style on a bouncy gospel-styled theme. Dual market side. Flip is "Something Wonderful Happens," (Johnstone-Montei, BMI) (2:25). Roulette 4242

BRENDA LEE



THAT'S ALL YOU GOTTA DO (Lowery, BMI) (2:27) — I'M SORRY (Champion, BMI) (2:40) — The little lass with the big voice comes thru with a sock reading of a rhythm tune on the top side, and then sells a ballad with wistful tenderness. Decca 31093

RONNIE HEIGHT



THE ONE FINGER SYMPHONY (Fairlane, ASCAP) (2:10) — MEM'RIES AND HABITS (Bamboo, BMI) (2:03) - Ronnie Height turns in two good readings here, the first of a pretty novelty item, and the second side a pretty ballad which he sells with feeling. Era 3017

TY HUNTER



ORPHAN BOY (Ro-Gar, BMI) (2:40) — Chanter sells with solid emotional impact on a moving saga with a good beat. Strong dual-market that has a real chance for the big time. Flip is "Everyting About You," (Ro-Gor,



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve

POP

MANTOVANI

JAMAICA FAREWELL (Shari, ASCAP) (3:10) — TENDERLY (Morris, ASCAP) (3:55) - Mantovani's multi-stringed crew contributes lush, warmly romantic instrumental treatments on the lovely folk item "Jamaica Farewell," and the poignant standard on the flip side. Spinnable. London 1919 (Continued on page 43)



A CLEAN SCREAM!!!

A SLEEPERILI GUIDED MISSILES The Cufflinks. #409

Busting! SHE'S THE ONE

Vernon Green and The Medallions

New, compact 4-in-1 series. Four songs, 98¢ retail. ORDER TODAY





with the nation's oldest & largest

ONE-STOP

Record Service

Guaranteed immediate delivery in one prempt, postage-saving shipment to anywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales' has it at . . .

45 R.P.M.

DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- Singles
- Albums
- Tapes Accessories

331/3 R.P.M.

Write, wire or phone your order today to The MUSICAL SALES CO. Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C. Baltimore 1, Md. VErnon 7-5755

a new selling force

...for dealers ...for manufacturers IN FULL COLOR EVERY MONTH IN THE BILLBOARD

FOLK TALENT AND TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Smilin' Jerry Jericho is currently on tour in Texas, Louisiana and Arizona to plug his latest Allstar release, "Since I Lost You." . . . Country music promoter Doris E. Cooney is presenting a package featuring Grandpa Jones, a group of blue grass favorites from WWVA, Wheeling, W. Va.; Jimmy Martin and the Sunny Mountain Boys and Bob Scoles and the Country Troubadours in two performances at the Sons of Norway Center Eighth Avenue and 60th Street, Brooklyn, Sunday, May 22. . . . Claude Gray was in Houston recently for a session at the Gold Star Studio, with his new "D" Records release, topped by "Leave Alone," due out late this month. . . . Appearing as guests with Jim and Jesse and the Virginia Boys on several gospel sings in South Georgia recently were Carl Story and His Rambling Mountainers and the Masters Family, of Knoxville.

The Louvin Brothers will occupy the guest slot on Carlton Haney's "New Dominion Barn Dance" at the WRVA Theater, Richmond, Va., May 21, with Ernest Tubb set for May 28; Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, June 11, and Jimmie Skinner and Connie Hall, June 16. Haney is using the guest acts at his newly reopened Ed's Park, near Harrisonburg, Va., the Sunday following their appearances in Rich-mond. . . . "New Dominion Barn Dance" makes its first road appearance in its 14 years of operation at Sunset Park, West Grove, Pa., May 22. Date was set by Jim Gemmill in co-operation with the Cooke & Rose Agency, Lancaster, Pa. On the bill will be Jerry Cope and the Trailblazers, Rusty Adams, Barbara Allen, Dewey Ritter, Gene Boggs, the Cripple Creek Boys and Koko the Hobo.

Ernest Tubb and the Texas Troubadours, Hawkshaw Hawkins and Jean Shepard have returned to Nashville following a Canadian tour. Tubb and his lads play Harry and Elenore Smythe's Buck Lake Ranch, Angola, Ind., May 23. . . . Ray Price and His Cherokee Cowboys wind up a Texas-Oklahoma trek at Wichita Falls, Tex., Monday (16). . . . Ray Sanders, who recently signed a five - year recording pact with Liberty Records, cut his first session for the label recently in Nashville under the guidance of Joe Allison, Liberty a.&r. chief.

Upcoming bookings on "Grand Ole Opry" talent include Margie Bowes, Chattanooga, Tenn., May 22; Bill Carlisle, Springfield, Mass., May 18; Portsmouth, N. H., 19; Plattsburg, N. Y., 20; New York City, 21-23; Rome, N. Y., 27, and Newburgh, N. Y., 28; Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Rochester, N. Y., May 21; Billy Grammer, Aurora, Ill., May 18; Elgin, Ill., 19; Rockford, Ill., 20, and Chattanooga, Tenn., 22; Johnny and Jack and Kitty Wells, Lima, O., May 22; Hank Snow, Aurora, Ill., 18; Elgin, Ill., 19, and Rockford, Ill., 20.

Shirley Collie (Caddell), wife of deejay Biff Collie, who recently kicked off his new disk show on KFOX, Long Beach, Calif., appears on the Groucho Marx TV show Thursday night (19). The episode was filmed in January. Shirley recently cut her initial release for Liberty Records.

tain Clan, with fiddler Homer veys.".

Clark, have begun their third season of playing sponsored dates out of East Stroudsburg, Pa. The Cooke & Rose Agency, Lancaster, Pa., has the unit set for a string of fair dates later in the season. Tommy Cannon, electric guitarist, seriously injured in an auto crash last September, is slated to rejoin the unit soon. . . . "D" Records, the unit soon. . . . "D" Records,
Houston, has just released its first record by Carl Sauceman and the Green Valley Boys, "Never Say Bye-Bye" b.w. "Covin Hill Rag." Deejay copies are available by writing to Gabe Tucker, Dee Music Company, 314 East 11th, Houston 8.

With the Jockeys

Biff Collie last week joined the staff of KFOX, Long Beach, Calif., replacing Joe Allison, who recently resigned to administer the new c.&w. department at Liberty Records. Ironically, Biff and Joe started in radio together back in 1943 at KMAC, San Antonio. Collie will be on the air daily from 1:30-5 p.m. "I challenge anybody, anywhere, to compare their operation with ours countrywise, writes Collie. "We've got just about the finest staff of country deejays I've ever seen gathered in one place." Others spinning country music on the station are Charley Williams, 6-10 a.m.; Tom Brennan, 10 a.m.-1:30 p.m.; Carl (Squeakin' Deacon) Moore, the dean of California country jocks; Hugh Cherry, 8 p.m.-12 midnight, and Jack Morris, longtime c.&w. fave on the West Coast.

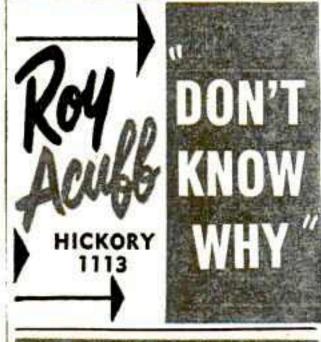
Floyd Tillman, deejay, artist and writer of such c.&w. hits as "I Love You So Much It Hurts" and "Slippin' Around," among others, has joined KCUL, exclusive c.&w. music station at Fort Worth, as a full-time deejay. He'll be heard each afternoon, and each Saturday at noon-will team with his old friend, Lawton Williams, KCUL program director, on a show of their own. Williams will also serve as manager for Tillman on personals. . . . Don Pierce, of Starday Records, Box 115, Madison, Tenn., has on hand a supply of Jimmie Skinner's "Lonesome-Road Blues" b.w. "Two Squares Away;" George Jones' "Accidentally on Purpose," and James O'Gwynn's "Someone Sweet to Love," all on Mercury, which he'll mail to deejays who'll write in. The two last-named songs were penned by Jones.

Deejays may obtain a copy of the new EP by Charles Dennis and the Gospel Voices by writing to Dennis Publications, Blue Ridge, Ga. . . . Happy Wilson, of WBHP, Huntsville, Ala., typewrites: "Heard a dub on Marion Worth's recent Guyden session and it sounds as tho it could be big in both pop and country. Suggest that jocks watch out for this one." . . Ray Hobbs, of WDOD, Chattanooga, has expanded his "Tennessee Saturday Night" seg from three to three and a half hours, and recently inaugurated his "WDOD Hayride," heard 11-12 p.m., Monday thru Friday. These are the first country night-time shows in Chattanooga in several years.

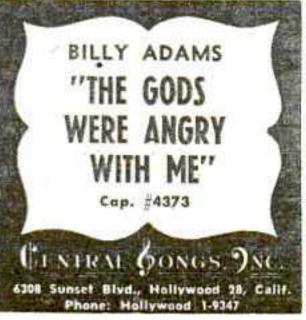
"Country music is coming back slowly but surely in Southeastern Louisiana," pens Rube Edward Rogers, currently spinning 41 hours of c.&w. music a week on WFPR, Hammond, La. He is the station's only c.&w. deejay. "We are not A c.&w. package comprising receiving any chart service at pres-Yodeling Tex Ryan and his per- ent," Rogers continues. "Our Top forming horse, Pocono Pete, and 10 is compiled from requests, rec-Jim Reynolds and the Pine Moun- ord sales, juke box plays and sur-

Billboard

FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 15 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No. 2 2 PLEASE HELP ME, I'M FALLING, Hank Locklin, RCA Victor 7692 11 4 4 4 ANOTHER, Roy Drusky, Decca 31024...... 7 6 7 SINK THE BISMARCK, Johnny Horton, Columbia 41568...... 12 17 16 FAMILY BIBLE, Claud Gray, D 1118...... 9 15 21 19 LIFE OF A POOR BOY, Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 41591............ 4 17 12 8 YOU'RE THE ONLY GOOD THING, George Morgan, Columbia 41523.....19 - - WHO'LL BUY THE WINE, Charlie Walker, Columbia 41633..... - - JOHNNY MY LOVE, Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper, Hickory 1118...... 1 26 28 — HE'LL HAVE TO STAY, Jeanne Black, Capitol 4368.......







talk to 1626 Federal Street

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania DE 6-5151

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories, because in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve

Continued from page 41

NINA SIMONE

PLAIN GOLD RING (Hank Snow, BMI) (3:25)—YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE (Harms, ASCAP) (3:10) — The thrush wraps up the feelingful "Plain Gold Ring" in a sultry vocal stint. Flip spot-lights her expressive piano solo work on the moving Rodgers and *** If You've Got the Money, I've Got Hammerstein standard. Both sides are strong deejay items.

Bethlehem 11088

POP TALENT -

IVY LEAGUE TRIO

WATCHA (Northern, ASCAP) (1:54) - SAILORS' WOMEN (Northern, ASCAP) (2:36) — A new group, on the order of the Kingston Trio and the Brothers Four, bows on the label with two strong renditions of folkish-styled tunes. The group has a sound

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

ERNIE FIELDS

VOUS 122 - Here's a wild version of clare, BMI) (2:15) "Begin the Beguine" by the Ernie Fields crew. It rocks and so will the kids that *** The Untouchables - Theme from hear it. Good wax. (Harms, ASCAP) the TV seg receives a potent instrumental (2:29)

*** Things Ain't What They Used to (2:12) Be - This Ernie Fields version of the Ellington standard is performed solidly by the crew on this strong instrumental waxing. Two strong sides. (Leeds, ASCAP) (2:35)

THE FOUR LADS

*** Our Lady of Fatima - COLUM-BIA 41682 - Sincere narration by one of the Lads on religious theme, with inspiring choral work by group and chorus. Strong item for sacred market with pop appeal as well. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:42)

*** Our Lady of Fatima - Reverent warbling stint by Lads on same moving LOU MONTE theme with inspirational-type lyrics. Both *** Dark Town Strutter's Ball sides have a real chance. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:42)

STEVE LAWRENCE

*** You're Everything Wonderful -ABC PARAMOUNT 10113 - Steve Lawrence sells this warm ballad with a lot of feeling over a very attractive backing. Good wax here. (Maxana, ASCAP) (2:38)

*** Why, Why, Why - Interesting new ditty is performed well by Steve Lawrence over good support. Flip counts more. (Almino, BMI) (2:31)

JERRY VALE

*** If - COLUMBIA 41681 - Expressive vocal by Vale on melodic oldie. Merits spins, and has a chance to pull a lot of coins. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) by thrush and group. Another spinnable

*** The Dawn of Love (L'edera) -Romantic theme is wrapped up in rich reading by Vale. Another good jockey THE PLAYMATES side, and a good one for his fans. (Cromwell, ASCAP) (2:30)

JOHNNY NASH

*** Let the Rest of the World Go By -ABC PARAMOUNT 10112 - A fine, up-to-date version of the familiar tune by Johnny Nash over most attractive support by the Sid Feller crew. (Witmark, ASCAP)

*** Music of Love - A very pretty DANTE AND THE EVERGREENS ballad receives a tender performance by the *** Alley-Oop - MADISON 130 chanter aided well by the ork backing. A Another cover of the clever novelty tune. first-rate side. (J & E, ASCAP) (2:59)

SOMETHING SMITH AND THE RED

*** It's a Sin to Tell a Lie - EPIC 9389 - This re-issue of Smith's exuberant old hit should pull renewed play from Jocks, and jukes. A bright, happy treatment of the standard. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn,

*** Ballin' the Jack - Same comment.

THE APPLEJACKS

mental reading by the Applejacks here on *** Begin the Beguine - RENDEZ- this danceable instrumental waxing. (Mont-

> performance from the combo helped by a solid beat. A strong side. (Desilu, ASCAP)

THE CLOVERS

*** I'm Confessin' That I Love You -UNITED ARTISTS 227-Strong lead warbling stint on the poignant oldie. Solid side with dual market appeal. (Bourne, ASCAP) (1:58)

*** Easy Lovin' - Lead singer packs solid emotional impact on expressive rockaballad, (Roosevelt, BMI) (2:03)

ROULETTE 4253 - Monte has covered his old Victor hit wrapping up the oldie again in an English-Italian lyric. Showmanly deejay wax. (Leo Feist, ASCAP)

*** Half a Love - Romantic warbling stint on plaintive Neapolitan-type theme. Monte's first Roulette waxing should get deejay play. (Queensbury-Romance, BMI) (2:22)

VALERIE CARR

★★★ You Belong in Someone Else's Arms - ROULETTE 4254 - Effective arrangement of dramatic theme with strong thrushing job by gal. Nice jockey side. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:20)

*** Oh, Gee - Bouncy rhythm-novelty is chanted in sprightly vocal fashlon side. (Sito, BMI) (2:21)

*** Parade of Pretty Girls - ROU-LETTE 4252 - Jaunty march-type ditty is accorded catchy chanting by group and fem chorus. Could happen. (Kahl, BMI) (2:20)

*** Our Wedding Day - Nostalgicstyled theme with mildly r.&r. tempo on backing, is warbled with feeling and sincerity by group and fem chorus. Strong wax. (Kahl-Wanessa, BMI) (2:27)

Good performance, but disk faces strong competition for play. (Kavelin-Mayerick, BMI) (2:39)

** The Right Time - Dante packs plenty of emotion into strong gospel-flavored tune. (Alpert & Adler, BMI) (2:00)

THE VI COUNTS

*** Three Months of Rain - ACE of Johnny and the Hurricanes. It could ASCAP) (2:26) grab those juke coins. (Longhorn, BMI)

** The Looser - The Vi Counts sell RONNIE MITCHELL *** Memories Are Made of This — this attractive rockaballad smartly over sim- ** Anniversary Song — ATLANTIC ballad, helped again by the fem group and CAMEO 177 — The hit of a few years ple backing. Good side that can make it. 2061 — The familiar olide is sung smartly combo in the backing. (Deejay-Airlok, instru- (Longhorn, BMI) (2:20)

CARL COTNER

*** Do You Know the Way - CHAL-LENGE 598-9 - This listenable instrumental is in the groove of "Theme From a Summer Place," and the ork handles it smartly. Side has a chance if exposed. (Anthony, ASCAP) (2:54)

** Bright Star - The Cotner ork comes thru with a strong performance of a fine instrumental effort that has a warm sound. Good jock wax, but flip is stronger. (Anthony, ASCAP) (2:23)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

the Time - LIBERTY 55247 - The old Lefty Frizzell hit is sung in strident fashion by the chick here. (Peer, BMI) (1:55)

*** Mama Don't Tell Me - Attractive weeper is sold with warmth by the lass over tender string backing. (Central, BMI) (2:53)

MIKE ALDAY

** Eighth Wonder of the World -FELSTED 8601 - Mike Alday, a youngster with a good voice, sells this pretty ballad warmly over lush string backing. (Studio-Hut, BMI) (2:04)

** You Stopped Loving Me - Tender ballad receives another first-rate reading from the chanter over strong support. Two sides that could move. (Studio-Hi Lo, BMI) (2:09)

JIMMY MOSBY

*** The Story of My Life - KAPP 334 -Jimmy Mosby bows on the label with a warm reading of an attractive new ditty. Lad has a style and he can get attention with this disking, (Empress, ASCAP) (2:10)

*** We Know - Mosby sells this rockaballad with a lot of style over listenable fective organ solo treatment of the infecbacking by the Elliot Lawrence ork. Two good sides by the new lad. (Empress, ASCAP) (2:12)

BOBBY SYKES

** Having Myself a Ball - EPIC 9386 -Heartfelt reading by Sykes on effective up-tempo country weeper, with mildly r.&r,type backing. Dual market item. (Moss-Rode, BMI) (3:00)

** Slowly - Pretty ballad is handed pleasant vocal stint by Sykes and chorus. (Cedarwood, BMI) (2:32)

JOHNNY DAVID

*** I Met a Girl - DOT 16078 -Wistful country-styled perfomance by David on appealing folk-flavored theme. (Gil, BMI) (2:07)

*** Race With the Devil - Solid chant- FAY SIMMONS ing stint by David on interesting tune with catchy tempo. (Gil, BMI) (2:20)

THE THREE G'S

*** Love Call - COLUMBIA 41678 -Interesting arrangement highlights this catchy tune with effective performance by group. (Camarillo, BMI) (1:58)

** Let's Go Steady for the Summer -Sentimental tune with soon-to-be seasonal lyric is warbled pleasantly by group. (Ridgeway, BMI) (2:03)

SOLOMON BURKE

*** This Little Ring - SINGULAR 1812 - On this side Burke sells a pretty dles a tune with style. (Singular, BMI) has a style. (Igloo, BMI) (3:15)

** I'm Not Afraid - Solomon Burke bows on the label with a warm and touching reading of an inspirational ditty over simple and attractive group support. Deserves spins. (Singular, BMI) (2:25)

DICK HYMAN

*** Symphony - EVEREST 19356 -Hyman plano out in front in a Roger dee, BMI) (2:20) Williams style. A strong side. (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:14)

** The Glow-Worm - The oldie receives a rocking reading from Dick Hyman on the planist's first slicing for the label. 587 - Snappy instrumental effort is handed A side that rates a lot of deejay play. a solid reading by the group in the manner Sides are from his new album. (Marks,

here by Mitchell on his first waxing for BMI) (2:13)

the label. The backing has a touch of rock MASTERTONES has a sound. (Mood, ASCAP) (2:30)

** Still Waters - Ronnie Mitchell shows off a warm, full voice on his debut cutting for the label. The backing is simple and solidly in the pop groove. Good wax. (Frank, ASCAP) (2:42)

SPIKE JONES

I & II) - LIBERTY 55253 - This is a neatly here by the organist, and it could take-off on "Sunset Strip" by the Spike get jock exposure. (PD) (2:31) Jon crew, and it's a bright disking. The Private Eye explains how he doesn't have ** Liechtensteiner Polka - Same coma good show, but it's musically No. 1. Lots ment. Both sides are good as roller skating of jocks should have fun with this. Side or ice skating disks. (Burlington, ASCAP) is from the album "Omnibust." (Morella, ASCAP) (3:55 & 3:25)

CLYDE OTIS

*** Theme From the Unforgiven -MERCURY 71628 - Theme from the flick "The Unforgiven" receives a warm reading from the Otis crew. The competition, however, will be rough since the Don Costa record on UA is already breaking. (Hecht & Buzzell, ASCAP) (2:40)

*** It's Too Much Fun - Pretty tune cleffed by Brook Benton is performed neatly here by the Otis Ork. It has a chance for a lot of spins. (Eden, BMI) (2:03)

THE OMEGAS

** Study Hall - DECCA 31094 -The boys tell about the fun they have in Study Hall, as they study love instead of studyin' learnin'. A cute side with a chance. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:29)

** So How Come - The Omegas come DAVID DEE thru with a plaintive reading of a bright ** Mr. D - DOT 16085 - A slight rocker weeper, as they ask where their love can be. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:20)

MILT BRUCKNER

*** After Hours - ARGO 5361 - Eftious blues. Nice juke item. (Popular, ASCAP) (2:18)

** Two Flights Up - Swingy theme is comment on potential. Both sides from LP. (Arc, BMI) (2:10)

MURRAY McEACHERN

*** Have You Met Miss Jones - SIG-NATURE 12036 - Melodic instrumental handling of the memorable Rodgers-Hart, Fine jockey side. (Chappell, ASCAP) (2:40)

*** This Could Be the Start of Something -Strong jazz-flavored instrumental interpretation of Steve Allen's smart swingy tune. Nice Jockey side for hip deejays. (Rosemeadow, ASCAP) (2:33)

** Ella Weaver - JORDAN 120 -Exuberant vocalizing by canary on bluesy theme with infectious tempo. Side is a dual market item. Watch it. (G & H, BMI)

*** Secret Love - Verveful rhythm and blues vocal treatment of the old Doris Day hit. Two good sides. (Remick, ASCAP) (2:45)

BOBBY SWANSON

** Ballad of an Angel - IGLOO 803-4 - Bobby Swanson bows on the Alaskan label with a good reading of a rockaballad about a girl who died, but whom he still thinks about all of the time. Has a chance. (Igloo, BMI) (2:12)

** Willow - The young chanter sells ballad with much feeling here and the side this tune about a pretty lass named "Wilhas a chance for the big time. Burke han- low" with feeling over good backing. Lad

RONNY SMITH

** Long Time No Love - IMPERIAL 5667 - Ronny Smith turns in a bright performance of a pop novelty effort penned by Ray Orbison, helped by first-rate backing by the ork and chorus. Side could grab coins. (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (2:21)

** It Hurt Me So - A good side by Familiar standard is handed a big sym- the lad, of a tender rockaballad, which he phonic-like reading by the ork, with the chants with feeling. Two good sides. (Dun-

JOHNNY ARAGON

*** Someone - 20TH FOX 198 -Johnny Aragon bows on the label with an attractive performance of a listenable bal- JESS DAVIS lad, helped by good sounds from a fem | * There Is No Greater Leve - BOBgroup. Worth spins. (Aut-Tuk, ASCAP) O-LINK 102 - Feelingful interpretation

** There Was a Girl - Another good side by the singer, this time of a warm

and roll which aids the singer. Mitchell ** Crazy Little Ol' Feelin' - BAND BOX 226 - Feelingful reading by lead singer (J. D. Scott) on fervent r.&r. ditty, with churchy flavor.

> ** Fannie Mae - Bouncy rhythm item is wrapped up in showmanly vocal by Scott and group.

BOB KAMES

** Lili Mariene - KING 5348 - The ** Ah 1, Ah 2, Ahe Sunset Strip (Parts soldier's song of World War II is played

(1:32)

LES BROWN

*** This Could Be the Start of Something -SIGNATURE 12043-Sock ork treatment of Steve Allen's swingy rhythm theme. Fine deejay side, (Rosemeadow, ASCAP)

** Playing the Field - Tasteful big band instrumental treatment of swingy theme. (Rosemeadow, ASCAP) (2:38)

VICO TORRIANI

*** Stay-Don't Leave - RICHMOND 4732 - Emotional performance of a rockaballad is performed here by the chanter, over exciting support by the ork and chorus. (Robbins, ASCAP) (2:25)

** From Grenada to Seville - Vico Torriani sells this Mediterranean-type ditty strongly over pleasant backing. (Southern, ASCAP) (3:30)

rocker is handled in nice instrumental fashion by the combo here. It deserves exposure. (Conmar, BMI) (2:18)

** Queen of Bermuda - Listenable instrumental is performed smoothly by David Dee and the Dons on this new release. (Conmar, BMI) (2:29)

PAUL ACKERMAN

** Beer Barrel Polka - SCARLET wrapped up in solid organ solo work. Same | 4003 - Ackerman (no relation to The Billboard's P. A.) serves up a lively blend of polka and rock and roll instrumental wax with strong sax solo. Unusual juke wax. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP) (2:13)

> ** Over the Rainbow - Sultry sax solo work on the nostalgic oldie. (Leo Feist, ASCAP) (2:10)

THE EMERALDS *** The Web - YALE 232 - The Emeralds have a good instrumental item here and they handle it with spirit. (Clover)

** Trapped - Same comment. (Clover)

* * MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

MARINO MARINI

** I Sing Ammore - LONDON 1921 -Romantic chanting (in Italian) by Marini on pleasant Latin-styled theme. (Peter Maurice, ASCAP) (2:36)

** Kriminal Tango - Okay vocal by Marini on catchy Latin-styled ditty. (Musicale, ASCAP) (2:42)

LAURIE LOMAN

** Love Is a Gypsy - ABC PARA-MOUNT 10108 - Throaty thrushing stint on romantic theme. (Iris-Trojan, BMI)

** Johnny Angel - Pleasant interpretation by gal on attractive tune. (Sequence, ASCAP) (2:18)

MARILYNN LOVELL

** Take My Hand - DECCA 31096 -Attractive ballad is handled well here by the thrush, who sells it in straight singing style. The backing by the ork and chorus is rich. (Leeds, ASCAP) (2:50)

** It Sounds So Sweet - Happy rocker receives a good go by the thrush over a modified rock and roll arrangement. (Roosevelt, BMI) (2:57)

by Davis and chorus of oldie, with r.&r. backing. (World, ASCAP) (2:25)

** Do You Love Me - Pretty theme is handed quietly effective vocal by Davis and chorus. (Lyrical Miracles, ASCAP) (2:11) (Continued on page 45)

A DISC JOCKEY RAVE! Talented and Beautiful GLORIA

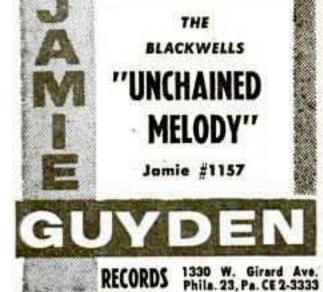
GOOD POPPIN' DADDY

FOR PERSONAL APPEARANCES (booked solid through June 4) Write, Wire or Phone TED BRYANT 1004 E. 10th St. Chattanooga 3, Tenn. AMherst 6-0288

DJ's, write for your copy now!

HAP RECORDS Suite 3, Dome Building Chattanooga, Tenn.



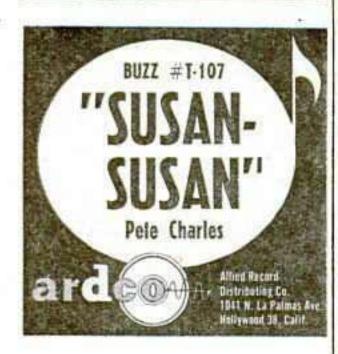


New Hit by LITTLE ANTHONY & THE IMPERIALS EMPTY ROOM

End #1067

END. RECORDS

1650 Broadway New York, N. Y.



RECORD STORES Increase

Selling Efficiency Listings of the latest popular records by titles and artists rushed each week by first-class mail Big books of over 225 pages of current and older numbers by titles and artists sent monthly—each month complete in itself with no need to refer to previous issues.

Three months' trial, \$10.00, or economical yearly, \$35.00. Information and samples sent on request. Compare with other services

RECORDAID, INC. P. O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

This Week		last Week	Weeks on Chart
1. THE	ME FROM A SUMMER PLACE (Witmark)	1	14
2. HE'I	LL HAVE TO GO (Central Songs)	3	12
3. GRE	ENFIELDS (Montclare)	2	8
4. THE	SOUND OF MUSIC (Williamson)	4	15
5. CLIN	MB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson)	11	19
6. THE	OLD LAMPLIGHTER (Shapiro-Bernstein)	5	3
7. SIXT	TEEN REASONS (American)	9	2
8. BEY	OND THE SEA (Harms)	7	12
9. MR.	LUCKY (Southgale)	10	4
10. DO-	RE-MI (Williamson)	6	21
11. HAI	RBOR LIGHTS (Chappell)	8	10
12. TEE	N ANGEL (Acuff-Rose)	13	16
13. NIG	HT (Pearl)	200	1
14. MIS	TY (Octave)	15	3
	ONG MY SOUVENIRS Sylva-Brown-Henderson)	14	19
	77		

Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending May 7)

A cabled report from the Music Puublishers' Association, Ltd., London, List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Standing on the Corner-Frank (Frank) Looking High, High, High-Robbins (Rob-

Fings Ain't Wot They Used T'Be-World Wide (-) Do You Mind-Macmelodies (-)

My Old Man's a Dustman-Cromwell (Rich-Summer Place-Blossom (Witmark) Fall in Love With You-Kalith (-) Cathy's Clown-Acuff-Rose (Acuff-Rose)

Delaware-Leeds (Roncom)

Someone Else's Baby-B. F. Wood (-) Royal Event-Noel Gay (-) Clementine-Southern (Tweed) Stuck on You-Belinda (Gladys) Tom Pillibi-Sterling (-) Why-Debmar (Debmar) Footsteps-Nevins-Kirschner (Aldon) Handy Man-Sheldon (Sheldon) Running Bear-Southern (Glad-Big Bopper Beyond the Sea-Chappell (Harms) Love Is Like a Violin-Keith Prowse (-

PLEASE NOTE

The Best Selling Pop Records in Britain chart, which has run in this space in the past, now may be found in the Music News department on the International Music page.

MONEY SAVING SUBSCRIPTION



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 weeks) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate, \$30.

Type of Business_

WLOS' One-Man **Electronic Band**

ASHEVILLE, N. C. - Station WLOS-TV here is doing its part conga, etc. Desired tempo to "bring back the bands," via the in by a metronome scale. presentation of an electronic oneman band act, Bill Norwood.

Norwood — playing melody on buttons. Volume can be pre-set and piano or accordion — works with entire "section" started by a remote Wurlitzer's new device, tagged switch or foot control.

"The Sideman," which reproduces a complete rhythm section sound. The unit features a rhythm selector knob, which has a variety of different tempos—fox trot, rumba, conga, etc. Desired tempo is locked

Special percussion sounds may be reproduced by touching various

Billboard

ONE WEEK AG	TWO WEEKS A	FOR WEEK ENDING MAY 15 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WELLT AND AND
0	1 1 5	WHITE SILVER SANDS, Bill Black's Combo, Hi 2021	
0	2 3 2	DOGGIN' AROUND, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55166	9
0	5 9 7	NIGHT, Jackie Wilson, Brunswick 55166	į
0	11_14 —	OOH POO PAH DOO (Part 2), Jessie Hill, Minit 607	200
(1)	3 5 4	FANNIE MAE, Buster Brown, Fire 1008	2
6	8 7.11	MADISON TIME, Ray Bryant, Columbia 41628	!!
0	13 — 14	MOUNTAINS OF LOVE, Harold Dorman, Rita 1003	2
<u> </u>	7 11 -	ALL I COULD DO WAS CRY, Etta James, Argo 5359	
1	23 — —	CATHY'S CLOWN, Everly Brothers, Warner Brothers 5151	
(10)	18 15 16	SIXTEEN REASONS, Connie Stevens, Warner Bros. 5137	
1	10 12 —	STUCK ON YOU, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 7740	00000
12	20 29 17	LET THE LITTLE GIRL DANCE, Billy Bland, Old Town 1076	1
13	22 16 21	SWEET NOTHIN'S, Brenda Lee, Decca 30967	
(1)	24 17 10	THEME FROM A SUMMER PLACE, Percy Faith, Columbia 41490	ı
(§)	9 4 6	I LOVE THE WAY YOU LOVE, Mary Johnson, United Artists 208	1
(16)	14 21 —	THE MADISON, Al Brown & Tunetoppers, Amy 804	
1	21	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER, Browns, RCA Victor 7700	
(18)	m	LOVE YOU SO, Ron Holden, Donna 1315	Ö
(19)	4 2 3	MONEY, Barrett Strong, Anna 1111	i
20	6 6 8	JUST A LITTLE BIT, Roscoe Gordon, Vee Jay 332	10
1	15 22 —	SKY IS CRYING, Elmo James, Fire 1016	***
12	27 — 15	TIES THAT BIND, Brook Benton, Mercury 71566	4
(3)	16 18 —	NO IF'S, NO AND'S, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10102	1
(4)	28 — —	DON'T MESS WITH MY MAN, Irma Thomas, Ron 328	1
25		THIS MAGIC MOMENT, Drifters, Atlantic 2050	1
(16)		HE'LL HAVE TO GO, Jim Reeves, RCA Victor 7642	1
(1)	29 25 21	COFFEE GRIND, Hank Ballard & The Midnighters, King .5312	1
(20)	25 26 —	CRADLE OF LOVE, Johnny Preston, Mercury 71598	:
(18)			-
$\overline{}$		EASY LOVIN', Wade Flemons, Vee Jay 344	

New Release!

ONE MORE CHANCE"

"HOLD ME"

CAROL FRAN Excello 2175

NASHBORO Record Co., Inc. Nashville, Tenn.

S-O-C-K SPIRITUALS . . .

Gospelaires

"JOY, JOY, JOY" AND "JUDGMENT"

PEACOCK 1812

The Brooklyn All Star Singers

"REST AWHILE" AND "THE WORDS OF PEACOCK 1809

2809 ERASTUS STREET, HOUSTON 26, TEXAS

TOMMY EDWARDS

Sings

"I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW"

K-12890



SPOTLIGHT WINNER! FATS DOMINO BEFORE I GROW TOO OLD TELL ME THAT LOVE ME #5660

IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd.

Hollywood 28, Calif.

1902 Leeland Houston 3, Tex. Ph.: CA 8-5156

1043 Broadway Denver 3, Colo. Ph : MA 3-8497

1327 Crampton St. Dallas 7, Tex. Ph.: RI 8-6707

1305 Spring St., N. W. Atlanta 9, Ga. Ph.: TR 5-0354

1301 W. 79th Chicago 20, III. Ph.: AB 4-3600

MUSIC BOX ONE-STOPS

Dealers

and Ops:

Big LP and

45 Stock

Overnite

Delivery

Free Title

Strips!!!

ANNETTE

SINGS

ANKA BV-3302



EARTH ANGEL JOHNNY TILLOTSON

CADENCE 1377





1619 Broadway, N.Y.C. 19

Bobby Rydell

DING-A-LING!

SWINGIN' SCHOOL

1405 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ORIGINAL HIT VERSION!

JOHNNY COSTA



DON'T WANT THE MOONLIGHT"

(Guarda Che Luna) RA 2050

24 W. 57th St. TOP RANK N. Y. C.

a new selling force ...for dealers ...for manufacturers IN THE BILLBOARD

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 43

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

SUSIE SINGER

and Sammy Saxophone's Toy Band offer mous, ASCAP) (3:10) cute kiddie-appeal treatment of Sinatra hit. (Maraville, ASCAP) (2:41)

** Swinging on a Star - Another film tune is accorded similar treatment, (Burke & Van Heusen, ASCAP) (2:02)

EDDIE CURTIS

by Curtis on catchy theme with Latin-r.&r. tempo. (Weiss & Bary, BMI) (2:08)

** My Cool Baby - So-so reading by ment. (Slim Willet, BMI) (2:45) Curtis on bouncy r.&r. ditty. (Weiss & Barry, BMI) (2:28)

HAZY OSTERWALD SEXTET

** Sechs Musikanten - DECCA 31097 -The German sextet comes thru with a vocal in German on a slight Dixieland accompaniment. (McClendon, BMI) march novelty. Could get spins. (BIEM)

** Kriminal Tango - The boys sell this typical country support. (McClendon, BMI) listenable tango well, again handing it a listenable German vocal. (BIEM) (2:32)

BILL BRISCOE

* All the Colors of the Rainbow -HANOVER 4548 - Pretty ballad with celestial-styled choral backing is handed okay vocal rendition. (Leo Feist, ASCAP)

** Lucky Star - Pleasant reading and whistling solo work by Briscoe on gentle ballad. (Rojan, ASCAP) (2:17)

VAN STRICKLAND

** Awkward Age — PALETTE 5050 — Van Strickland sells this rockaballad in fair fashion over simple support. (Zodiac, BMI)

** Green and White - Listenable rockaballad is sung with feeling by the chanter here. (Zodiac, BMI) (2:38)

TINY TIP

** I Found My Love - SCARLET 4129 - Tiny Tip is a 14-year-old singer with a voice range that, is tremendous, He sells this ballad in tremulous fashion. (Scarlet, BMI) (2:10)

** I Said a Prayer - An interesting side by the 14-year-old singer. He comes thru with another wide-ranged reading here DEE STONE of a Latinish effort. (Star-Ber, BMI) (2:36)

BILL ERWIN

** Too Young to Be Blue - PEL 501 ably by Erwin and cliorus. (Bayou State, (2:30) BMI) (2:18)

* High School Days - Same comment. (LaDee, BMI) (2:15)

THE NOBLEMEN

gentle solo work by lead singer. (Altadena, BMI) (2:00) BMI) (2:51)

** Tengaleo - Exotic up-tempo theme is warbled in okay fashion by group. (Altadena, BMI) (1:28)

THE ROBINS

** Nancy Gene — Tender-voiced lead sells this slow ballad neatly over scant backing. (Slim Willet, BMI)

bounce. (Slim Willet, BMI)

RAY RAPPA

** High Tide - AMY 805 - Okay vocal by Rappa on attractive tune based on Kater's waltz. Best thing about side is Richard Wess' backing. (Scherer, BMI) ** Don't Come Too Late - ACE

* Let's Face It-Pleasing ballad is wrapped up in competent vocal treatment, (Barry Parker, BMI) (2:35)

EASY DEAL WILSON

** Gotta Have You - SIMS 112 -Jaunty r.&r. ditty is sung with verve by Wilson and chorus. (R&R, BMI) (1:55)

★ I Do Like Girls - Country-styled talkchanting on novelty. (R&R, BMI) (2:35)

PAUL HAMPTON

** Creams - DOT 16084 - Bright little instrumental is played smartly here by the rockety-tick group while Paul Hampton talks the story of a selfish girl who is (Lois, BMI) (2:52)

* Two Hour Honeymoon - Morbid tale ** High Hopes - CORAL 62202 - Gim- of death on a honeymoon. May be felt micky-type vocalizing by doll-voiced chick by many jocks to be in poor taste. (Fe-

Country & Western

BILLY THOMPSON

** I Should Have Told You - WIN-STON 1048 - A country weeper receives * Kiss Me Again (Hold Me Close My a strong warble by chanter Billy Thompson Love - BEAR CAT 703 - Okay vocal on this listenable waxing. Good country wax. (Slim Willet, BMI) (2:14)

** A Beautiful Thought - Same com-

LONNIE ALLEN

*** Fast and Suddenly - VAL-HILL 1002 - A happy reading of a novelty country effort, featuring a good vocal by Allen and first-rate plano work on the

** Make Up Your Mind - Lonnie Allen sells this country weeper pleasantly over

LEWIS PRUITT

*** Softly and Tenderly - DECCA 31095 - The chanter sells a country-pop effort with style over a good beat by the combo. (Yonah, BMI) (2:33)

** Riches and Gold - Do you want riches or love?, asks the singer on this country - styled ditty. (Champion, BMI) (2:23)

LINK DAVIS

*** Little People - ALLSTAR 7203 - Heartfelt chanting by Davis on plaintive country ditty with effective backing. (Western, BMI) (2:20)

** Tee Mamou - Okay reading by Davis on pleasant folksy item. (Western, BMI) (2:10)

DICK MILLER

*** Cold Hearted Stranger - AGGIE 1007 - Heartfelt warbling by Miller on moving weeper. (Les Kandes, BMI) (2:04)

** New Tennessee Baby - Plaintive reading on wistful country ditty. (Les Kandes, BMI) (2:18)

** After the Dance - EASTERN 12460 -Dee Stone performs this country instrumental effort in good, but old-fashioned style. (2:30)

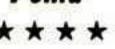
** Oceans of Dreams - Dec Stone turns Attractive teen-styled tune is sung person- in a pleasant vocal on this bouncy item.

ONIE WHEELER

** Too Hot to Handle - K-ARK 606 -The singer sells this country novelty with spirit over cute support. (Jmac, BM1) (2:05)

** Turtledove - GOLDEN GATE 301 ** I Need to Go Home - Okay vocal Plaintive reading on wistful tune, with on a country weeper by the chanter. (Jmac,

Polka



LI'L WALLY ** Zombie - TEXAS FILM 1 - The *** Old Grey Mare - JAY JAY 219 Robins come thru with a happy instru- -Li'l Wally and Singing Wabbits come thru mental effort here that has a beat and a with a good polka reading of the familiar song. Will please his fans.

** Baby Doll - Same comment.

Rhythm & Blues

RON WILLIS

per, BMI) (2:15)

588 - The chanter sells this rockaballad with a touch of country, helped by a vocal group and combo. Could get spins. (Clip-

** Some Day You'll Want Me to Want You - The oldie is handed a bright vocal by the chanter over interesting support. (Duchess, BMI) (2:20)

GREEN VALLEY QUARTET

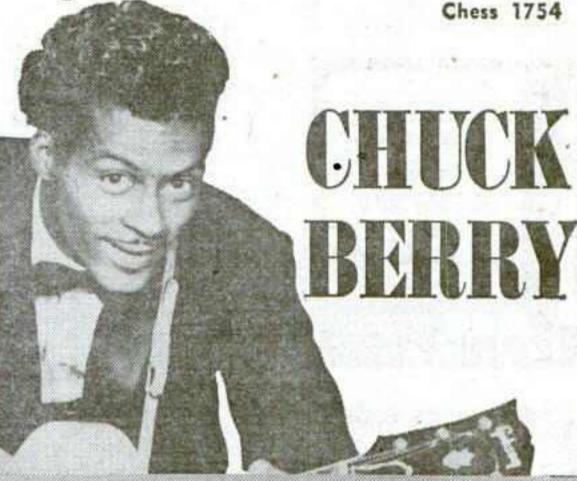
*** There's Rest Just Ahead - KING 5349 - Gospel tune is sung with emotion by the Quartet, as they tell of fighting the

(Continued on page 47)

"CRAWDAD"

Bo Diddley





FROM OUT OF LEFT FIELD

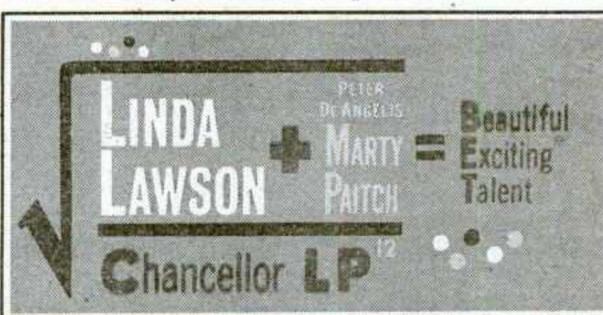
GENE SIMMONS Hits With

"GOIN' BACK MEMPHIS"

Checker #948



2120 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 16 Phone: CAlumet 5-2770



Listen to on MOHAWK

DION AMP BELMONTS

LAURIE 3052

"WHEN YOU WISH UPON A STAR"

JUST RELEASED 116th and Lenox What's New JACKIE McLEAN **BLUE NOTE 45/1760** C Jam Blues Up in Cynthia's Room HORACE PARLAN **BLUE NOTE 45/1770**

43 W. 61st St., New York 23, N.Y.

NAPPY BROWN

Does It Again! (A PICK OF THE WEEK-Cash Box)

"BABY-CRY-CRY-CRY-BABY" Savoy 1587 b/w

'WHAT'S COME OVER YOU, BABY D.J.'s: Write for Samples.



BARBARA McNAIR

sings

'ALL ABOUT LOVE'

Signature Records #12033



UNITED ARTISTS 7297thAVE.-N.Y.19,N.Y.

RELIABILITY-QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators of the Patented rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1011 NORTH FULLER HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.



Subscribe to The Billboard TODAY! SAVE MORE MONEY-MAKE MORE MONEY

ARMADA Plans Outlined

Continued from page 2

fair run as long as six days."

Association of America, Abner noted, "I would say that the RIAA serves an important function in the engineering field. I see their designations on equipment, tape machines and on records. If they can help standardize engineering procedures, that's good and we can all benefit and learn something. all record industry association."

On the matter of the Washington scene, Abner asserted, "We don't want a czar as such, but we hope to have a prominent person Levy, Rank. there on a permanent basis, who would be a sort of spokesman for the record industry in government circles. At the same time, this man would keep us informed on all pending legislation that could in any way affect us. He can also bring an air of propriety to our business."

Those recently named to the ARMADA board of directors are

20% Discount Continued from page 2

ages by Joe Reisman ork, Ronnie Sandel; Harry Schwartz, Schwartz Hawkins, the Cumberland Three, Brothers; Bob Stern, Record Mer-Jack Teagarden, and Jack Ross and chandising; N. Verbit, Marnel. the Dick Lane Quartet. New Birdland Series albums features Phineas Newborn Trio, Bill Russo ork, and John Handy III.

Tico has one new package, "Cole Porter in Latin America" by the Pete Terrace ork. Roost will release "The Sound of Memory," "Gaslight Revue," a record show "Joe Bonomo's Famous Hollywood cerning club sales. Reducing Plan."

in-store point-of-sale displays.

Columbia VP's

Continued from page 2

regret on Mr. Greenspon's departure after many years of invaluable service to Columbia is equaled only by our certainty that he will find new horizons for his enormous capabilities. Our new organization of officers as well as other appointments will re-assign his duties among other top executives."

In another development at Columbia, a new advertising agency has been assigned the Columbia Records and the Epic Records account. New agency is Wunderman, Ricotta & Kline, which also handles the Columbia Records Club advertising. Former agency for Columbia was Benton & Bowles.

Never Better . . . Never Greater

SUNNY GALE CHURCH BELLS MAY RING

MY FOOLISH HEART Warwick M-540

DISTRIBUTED United Telefilm Records, Inc. UMITED TELEFILM LTD. MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT . 701 SE/ENTH AVENUE . NEW YORK 36 . JUDSON 6-1050

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71 1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204)
6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdeliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

45's-65¢

Free Strips

the following: Lou Chudd, Impe-Referring to the Record Industry | rial; Al Bennett, Liberty; Johnny Beinstock, Big Top; Roy Freeman, 20th Fox; Leonard Chess, Chess-Checker; Morty Craft, United Telefilm; Ahmet Ertegun, Atlantic; advance against future royalties. Harold Friedman, Record Associates; George Goldner, Gone; Joe U. S. Private Bobby Bare - not Kolsky, Roulette; Herman Lubin-But ARMADA we see as the over- sky, Savoy; Jules Malamed, Miller Int'l; Sam Phillips, Sun; Bobby agreed to let his friend put his Shad, Time; Al Silver, Herald-Em- name on the disk. Altho Lunsford ber; Alan Sussel, Laurie; Johnny Thompson, Challenge, and Len ten the tune, Bare - in a nota-

> Distributors on the board include: Harry Apostoleris, Alpha; Joe Banashak, A-1; Jerry Blaine, Cosnat; Mary Browdy, Trans-American; Bill Caldwell, Oklahoma Record and Supply; Bob Chatton, Chatton; Joe Cohen, Essex; Abe Diamond, Diamond; Bill Emerson, Big State; Ian Mc-Lemore, Music Sales; Bert Fleischman, Jake Friedman, Dixie; Ben Herman, Standard; John Kaplan, Jay Kay; Ernie Leaner, United; Harry Levin, Cadet; Steve Poncio, United; T. Prager, New Sound; Milt Salstone, M&S; Herb Sandel,

Mercury Mulis

• Continued from page 2

on WPAT, Paterson, N. J. Forum about records sold thru a club op- to make a GAC tour, for which he has added two new releases to its eration was the same wordage as was paid \$3,000 directly by the new low-priced pop series "Let's that currently used by Columbia talent agency. Dance With Johnny Long," and Records in its artists' pacts, con-

Reports have been rife for many An extensive advertising and weeks that Mercury would sign in effect, Parsons did end up owpromotional program is planned for with either the RCA Victor or the Roulette's new May-June releases Columbia Record club, and it is and stereo sales program, high- known that both clubs have been ties) and failed to collect any sublighted by special four-color Sarah wooing the label. It is not known Vaughan hangers for windows or whether all of the firm's LP's would be sold via club arrangepop and classical fields.

> RCA Victor, it would mark a new policy for the Victor Club, which up to now has not taken on any outside lines; Columbia, however, has carried outside labels, and right now is distributing Verve LP's via the club operation. As the pressure mounts for strong club product every month, it can be expected that the Victor, Columbia and Capitol clubs may become more and more apt to make arrangements to distribute outside labels.

Mixed Opinion

Continued from page 2

that an amendment shall not be deemed to have been carried unless 80 per cent of the total number of votes that could have been cast by each group (composerauthor group and publisher group) shall have actually been cast."

The letter sent to ASCAP members contained a ballot on the resolution and an explanation by ASCAP prexy Stanley Adams, noting that the ballot must be restating that "The members of favor the proposed amendment."

But in opposition to the board's favor were many members of the dissident ASCAP group. They claimed that if the amendment granted. passed, then the board of directors of ASCAP would have stronger control and the membership itself

Hearings Unfair, Says Carlson

· Continued from page 3

these two songs." The pact called of many of these costs to Parsons. for Carlson to acquire the tapes and publishing rights (for Carlson's press parties, etc. - plus recording Buckeye Music, Inc.) to the tune 'The All-American Boy" for \$500

Subsequently it developed that Parsons — had actually recorded "The All-American Boy" and had told the Subcommittee he had writrized statement, May 4, 1960, declares: "I (Bobby Bare) composed, arranged and performed the vocal on the hit recording 'All-American Boy,' for the sole purpose of helping my friend Bill Parsons. So far, to date, I have received no royalties for my efforts."

about the masquerade until Lunsford confessed some time later. In support of this statement he avers that he was mystified when during a follow-up recording session with Parsons, "engineers, singers and musicians kept asking me why is that we can't get the same sound from Bill Parsons as you have on 'All-American Boy'."

In rebuttal of Parsons' charge that he was short-changed in royalties and ended up owing Fraternity more than \$6,000, Carlson exhibited copies of royalty stateand with a provision for no royal- he said proved he paid Lunsford Peer Sued ties on all records given away free \$12,918.20 as "co-writer" of the by the club operation as member- song, and made cash advances of wherein pianist Bonnemere salutes ship solicitation or as "bonus" disks. \$5,547.21 to Parsons. Carlson The three-paragraph clause said he also arranged for Parsons

Here Carlson pinpointed the staggering promotional costs involved in making a hit single, since, ing the label more than \$5,000 (charged off against future royalstantial amount of actual cash money on the hit.

In making an all-out promotion ments or only the hot names in the effort to build "The All-American Boy" into a hit, Carlson shelled If Mercury decides to go with out several thousands of dollars, charging — as customary — half

Seeco Sues

Continued from page 3

embarrass Seeco; (3) attempting to induce other publishers to refuse to license and to begin suits against Seeco; (4) attempting to destroy Seeco's good will by making knowingly false and exaggerated statements to the record industry."

The record company is seeking relief by asking the Court declare void all contracts between the publishers and Fox, which empower Fox to discriminate against Seeco collectively; further that the publishers be required to license Seeco on the same terms as they license other manufacturers, and that the publishers be enjoined from commencing discriminatory law suits; and finally, that Seeco be awarded treble such damages as it will prove, together with counsel fees.

A long-pending suit involving mechanical royalties brought by Southern Music against Seeco Recturned by May 27. The letter ords, took another turn this week could alter a definitive statute. also contained a memo from Adams in a decision returned by U. S. District Court Judge Thomas F. the board of directors unanimously Murphy. In the decision one de- be granted no relief since it was

The first part of the decision involved a plea by the defendant which held that even tho the Copyless, than it does now. It will take right Act holds that mechanical issue of liability is granted." a two-thirds vote of all potential royalties under the empulsory lithe basis of records manufactured, represented the defendant.

Parsons' share for transportation,

costs — amounted to \$12,412.55, against total royalties — on a disk which sold more than 500,000 of \$12,918.21. Parsons was also charged recording costs - again as is customary in the trade — on subsequent dates amounting to about \$250.

Altho cash advances made to Parson: totaled \$5,547.21, many of them were paid out to cover specific transportation or hotel bills. Thus Parsons ended up with relatively little spendable cash, again as is often customary for new disk artists making all-out pushes to break out a first record as a hit.

Carlson said Parsons was originally charged half of promotion men's costs in several cities on his royalty statement, but that Frater-Carlson claims he knew nothing nity has since given him a corrected statement whereby the label absorbed the entire amount.

> Bobbie Bare, now serving with the Army at Fort Ord, Calif., last week inked a recording pact with Fraternity. His initial release for the label, due out this week, couples "More Than a Poor Boy Can Give" and "Sweet Singin' Sam," both from Bare's pen. Tunes are published by Harry-Bare Music, new publishing firm recently formed by Bare and Carlson.

Over 'Sands'

NASHVILLE-A suit filed in Federal District Court here Tuesday (10) seeks \$200,000 in damages and profits from the sale of the song, "White Silver Sands."

The suit was brought by George E. Paullus, of Sharina Music Company, against Peer International Corporation of New York, claiming the song was written before March 1, 1957, by C. G. Matthews and Gladys Reinhart.

Paullus said rights were assigned to him and that Matthews later copyrighted the song under the name of W. E. Fellows and entered into a contract with Peer International.

He seeks to have Peer enjoined from using or publishing the song, in addition to payment of damages.

UA Staff

Continued from page 3

Atlantic States. Jerry Raker, district sales and promotion manager, touring record markets along the Eastern Seaboard, and Harry Goldstein, West Coast sales-promotion manager, is hitting West Coast areas.

At the same time singer Jimmy Curtiss-who cut one of UA's current singles — is pushing his new release, via a swing thru six key cities, starting in Pittsburgh. Other current UA singles benefiting from the drive include sides by Don Costa, Mary Johnson, and Rosemary June.

the custom in the industry has been to pay on the basis of copies sold. The Judge held that no custom

On the second count, the defendant held that plaintiff should fense undertaken by the defendant alleged that the plaintiff was carwas ruled insufficient in law, while rying out the present action only on another point, plaintiff's petition to harass and coerce the defendfor partial summary judgment was ant in connection with other pending actions, and to destroy the defendant's good name and good will. The Judge concluded: "Plaintiff's action for partial judgment on the

Julian T. Abeles is counsel for votes to pass the Herman amend- cense provision are to be paid on the plaintiff while Henry Cohen

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Tommie Summers and His Cameron Valley Boys, comprising Eddie Nesbitt, Lonnie Lynne, Roy Hunt, Don Miller and Clyde Bennett, with Summers on vocals, have launched a new Sunday show on WKCW, Warrenton, Va., new all-country-music station.

Harry Fenster's tune, "You Knew Me When You Were Lonely," in the Peer-International catalog, has been recorded by Eddie Zack on the Columbia label. . . Hickory Records has just released its first LP under the Hickory banner. Waxed by Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, it's titled "The Big Wheel." Nearing completion at Hickory are LP's by Roy Acuff and the McCormick Brothers. . . Members of Johnny Moseby's ag-

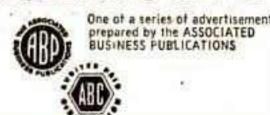
The man who knows how to get ahead (and stay ahead) in businessgets his information and inspiration from the pages of his businesspaper. Nothing else you read is so filled with the news, the facts, the fresh ideas so vital to your success in business as the advertising and editorial pages . . . in your businesspaper.



PHOTO ON LOCATION BY EMRENDERS

Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper

. . . where there's record/phono business, there's



gregation are reported to have lost all their instruments in the fire which recently destroyed Jubilee Ballroom, Baldwin Park, Calif. . . . Little Phyllis Hamilton is the feature with "Ohio State Country Round-Up," aired each Saturday, 11-12 p.m., over WMNI, from the Fairgrounds in Columbus, O. Slated for early guest shots on the show are the Country Gentlemen and Don Reno and Red Smiley.

The Bains, Buddy and Kay, have signed with Tune Records, of Florence, Ala., with their first release due out soon. . . . The gospel-singing Blackwood Brothers Quartet is routed as follows: London, Ky., May 17; Charleston, W. Va., 18; Columbus, O., 19; Grand Rapids, Mich., 20; London, Ont., 21; Rome, Ga., 24; Columbus, Ga., 26; Panama City, Fla., 27; Albany, Ga., 28, and Montgomery, Ala., 29.

With the Jockeys

Sonny Davis, of the Davis Twins, conducts a c.&w. platter show five days a week over WKLC, St. Albans, W. Va. . . . Sleepy Jeffrey, better known as Sillie Willie, is the country deejay at WTIP, Charleston, W. Va. . . . Cowboy Phil, c.&w deeiay at WHJB, Greensburg, Pa., is back in Monsour Hospital, Jeannette, Pa., for treatment of his ailing knee. His "Country Music Time" enjoys the biggest mail pull at the station. . . . Balin'-Wire Bob Strack infoes that he's still spinning the country wax at KOAM, Pittsburg, Kan., and making a few personals in the area as time permits. He asks that artists and record companies direct their deejay samples to his home address, 711 West Ninth, Pittsburg. . . . The Austin Brothers, presently working out of East St. Louis, Ill., have a new release on the K-Ark label titled "I Can't Count That Far," published by Moss Rose Publications: Samples are available by writing to Hubert Long, 616 Exchange Building, Nashville.

Al Urban, now spinning 20 hours of c.&w. music a week over KCTI, Gonzales, Tex., has out a new release on the Sarg label, "Street of Memories" b.w. "The Last Heartache." Deejays may obtain a copy by writing to Urban at the station or to Sarg Records, 311 E. Davis Street, Luling, Tex. . . . Bill Blough typewrites that he is slated to inaugurate a new country platter show on WKKD, new station in Aurora, Ill., about August 15. Station will offer at least 12 hours of country music a week, Blough says. He asks to be put on the mailing lists for sample platters. This will be Blough's first attempt at deejaying, altho he has been playing and singing country music since he was 13.

Deejays desiring a copy of Ernest Ashworth's new Decca release, "Each Moment Spent With You" b.w. "Night Time Is Cry Time," may obtain same by writing to his manager, Ernest Tucker, Box 25, Fayetteville, Tenn. . . . Whirling the country wax at KTYM, Inglewood, Calif., are Tommy D, Pat Paige, Smiley Monroe, Cactus John, Side-Saddle Sam and Frank Simons. Monroe continues to keep busy with personals in the area, along with his TV appearances on "Town Hall Party" each Saturday night. . . . "I Don't Mean a Thing to You," new tune penned by Nora Delawter, has been waxed by Bill Springer on the Cowtown label, Deejay samples are available by writing to Miss Delawter at 938-109 By-Pass, Anderson, Ind.

Smokey Rogers, Billy Guitar, Al Gordon and Lee

Harris man the turntables at XEGM, new all-country music station at El Cajon, Calif. XEGM operates 3-10 p.m., seven days a week, featuring country music exclusively, with no news other than that pertaining to country artists. The station bills itself as the Town and Country Music Hall. . . . Bill Gates has joined the staff of KAGT, Anacortes, Wash., to spin two hours of country music daily, 4-6 a.m. Continuing on the same station with "Kagit Corral" 6-8 p.m. daily, is Lonnie Bell. The latter, incidentally, is retiring from the U. S. Navy July 6 after serving 20 years. "I've been doing country deejay work on the side for the last 10 years to supplement my income," typewrites Lonnie. "I've worked in country music all over the world and enjoyed every minute of it, but now find myself longing for the hills of West Virginia. I would like very much to relocate somewhere back East."

Tommy Trent, who spins three hours of country music daily on KTHS, Little Rock, Ark., is just out with a new release on the Allstar label, "Love Me" b.w. "A Mile to the Mail Box." Smilin' Jerry Jericho and Larry Butler recently cut sessions for the same label, with release due any day now. . . . Charlie Gore, who spins the c.&w. wax at WVOW, Logan, W. Va., scribbles that his new release, "Black Diamond," is going like mad in his area. . . . If you're interested in receiving a sample of the new release by Leon Beaver and the Little Beavers, "Darling, I Will" b.w. "Georgia Waltz," on the Yonah label, drop a card to Reba Carringer, Box 178, Blue Ridge,

Richard D. Glosser, PD at WFHD, Augusta, Ga., is holding mail for W. E. Hale sent to the station in error. Glosser asks that Hale send him his address so that the mail may be forwarded. . . . Ray Guyce has moved his "Western Jamboree" platter show from WPCO, Mount Vernon, Ind., where he has been the last four years, to Station WVMC, Mount Carmel, Ill., where he presents two onehour shows, one at 5 a.m. and the other at 11 a.m. Guyce says he's in need of country and gospel labels from all labels. Guyce also has a new release on the Brite Star label, "Please Read My Letters" b.w. "Slippin' 'Round on Me," both from his own pen. He'll be happy to send out samples to jockeys who'll write in. Glenna Dene Case, who helped Guyce on the "Slippin' 'Round" side, has also been signed to a Brite Star pact, with her initial release due out soon.

"Things are moving right along with our Town and Country Music Club," typewrites Bob Scott, program director at KHLY, El Paso, Tex. "Membership now totals in the thousands. Fact is, since we formed the club, we have jumped from a measely last place in this nine-station market to a strong second. Country music, if I may quote cousin Simon Crum, is here to stay. KHEY is now putting on weekly c.&w. dances to develop new talent and further the cause of country music in the Southwest. Town and Country Music Club members are admitted to the dances at half price. Local record labels have been more than co-operative, even supplying occasional guests. Country music is proving as commercially feasible in this area as pop, if not more so, and we look forward to continued growth. Thanks for printing our pleas for records. We reiterate same."

Beverly Mae Wilson is appearing as a regular on Billy Guitar's Sunday sessions at Smokey Rogers' ballroom in El Cajon, Calif. . . . Buck

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

SACRED ***

*** OLD TIME RELIGION - 16 SA-CRED SONGS

Wayne Raney & Raney Family, Carl Story, Stanley Brothers, Frankie Miller, Margie Singleton & Other Various Artists. Starday SLP 116 - This collection of gospel and sacred longs by such artists as the Stanely Brothers, Wayne Raney, Carl Story, and Margie Singleton, among others should have strong appeal to the country trade and the Bible Belt. Tunes include 'That Old Time Religion," "Doctor in the Sky," "Lilac Bouquet," and "Sunshine Land."

SPIRITUAL ***

*** SISTER ROSETTA THARPE

Omega OSL-31, (Stereo & Monaural) -Sister Rosetta Tharpe shows off her meaningful way with a gospel lyric on this exciting new spiritual set. Her interpretation of "Lily of the Valley" is remarkable, and her readings of "Nothing Between," "God, Lead Us Along" and "I Saw the Light," among others are very well haridled. Sister Rosetta is helped by a chorus, who also feel the spirit.

** FOLK SONGS AND DANCES OF IRA RECORDED IN IRAN

Folkways FW 8856 - It is doubtful if this album will have much appeal except to dyed-in-the-wool folk fans, even tho the recording is most interesting. Tunes are all native melodies played by folk groups, and some of them dealing with folk groups from various regions of Iran, including Kurdestan, Ghuchan, Shiraz, etc.

INTERNATIONAL **

** BAHAMA BASH

Little G. Top Rank RM 316 - Little G is the working name of Harold McNair, a Jamaican lad who is one of the popular entertainers at Nassau in the Bahamas. This LP gives a sampling of his abilities singing pop ballads such as "Summertime," and "Blue Skies," as well as to turn some jazz phrases both vocally and with his alto sax He also sings a group of island specialties including the novelty, "Naughty Little Flea"; the calypso, "Digby"; and the tender "Bahama Lullaby

SPOKEN WORD **

** ANTON PAWLOWITSCH CHEK-HOV READ IN RUSSIAN BY KARP KOROLENKO

Folkways FL 9953 - Five of the famed

Yorke Named Victor Veep

NEW YORK-Bob Yorke has been appointed division veepee, of the commercial records creation department at RCA Victor Records. The appointment was made by George Marek, vice-president and vision. Yorke was manager of West Coast operations of RCA Victor until the end of 1959, and in early 1960 he moved to the East Coast to take on his new post in charge of the commercial records creations department. Yorke reports to Norman Racusin, division veepee and operations manager at RCA Vic-

Benson, one of Pennsylvania's busiest deejays, with daily shows on WLBR, Lebanon; WGAL, Lancaster, and WORK, York, began operation of Himmelreich's Grove, Womelsdorf, Pa., May 1. Headlining his first show was Tex Ritter.

More Folk Talent and Tunes on Page 42 playwright's short stories are read in Russian by Karp Korolenko. The packaging includes a booklet which gives a capsule content of each selection and the significance (political and social) of each of the stories. Sound is good, and Korolenko's voice is highly suitable and expressive. Appeal will most likely be limited, however,

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 45

** Singing With the Angels - Up-tempo sacred effort receives a strong vocal from the quartet over a hoe-down styled backing. (Lois BMI) (2:05)

** Loved Ones Are Waiting in Heaven -RAZORBACK 015-6-Evay and Gene Travis sing this gospel effort with feeling over guitar and fiddle backing. (Razorback, BMI) (2:23)

** The Kings Highway - Same comment. (Razorback, BMI) (2:15)

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price

Our amazing new process retains all details in highlights and shadows - every copy an original photograph!

8" x 10"

IN 5,000 LOTS 61/2c in 1,000 LOTS \$8.99 per 100

POST CARDS \$26 per 1,000 Copy Negatives \$1.95

MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS

20"x30" \$3.50 30"×40" \$4.85 WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE"

PLaza 7-0233

A DIVISION OF IAMES & KRIEGSMANN

165 W. 46th St., NEW YORK 19, N.Y

PHOTOS George Marek, vice-president and general manager of the record di-

QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY 100 8x10 ...\$ 7.99 1.000 Postcards 19.00

BLOWUPS All other sizes, write for FREE sample & list BB

MOSS PHOTO SERVICE

350 W. 50 Street, New York 19 PL 7-3520

FAN MAIL GLOSSY

All sizes - quantities - color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn.

CLOWN COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES

Circulars Free DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES For all other occusions get in touch with

THE COSTUMER



THE BILLBOARD

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MAY 16, 1960

IMPROVEM'TS, ADDITIONS MARK SEDLMAYR MIDWAY

Star Flyer Rocket Show, Western Show Are Major New Attractions

By HERB DOTTEN

MEMPHIS-Mightier than ever, the Royal American Shows opened its long season tour here Saturday (7) at the Memphis Cotton Carnival to the accompaniment of cold, high winds and the lavish praise of veteran showmen over the many improvements to what long has been acknowledged the monarch of the midways.

In appearance, earning power, facilities and equipment, the 1960 edition surpasses those which have anticipating especially good busipreceded it. Continued plow-back of profits—the established policy of Owner Carl Sedlmayr-is mirrored in the scores of improvements and new additions.

Chief among the new units in the attraction line-up are a Star Flyer Rocket Ship, the first such combination ride and show made; two new rides, a Paratrooper and a Flying Coaster, and a new Western show, "Blazing Six Guns," which offers talent which has been featured at Disneyland and is so billed.

The Star Flyer Rocket Ship is a product of the U.S. Amusement Company, a subsidiary of Champion Industries, Mineola, N. Y. The device is 70 feet long, has a diameter of 7 feet, and is mounted on a 40-foot trailer. It has 32 individual seats and gives patrons a simulated flight to outer space and back. In operation the rocket raises to an angle of 23 degrees and the seats placed in rows on either side of an aisle, move forward and backward, as a reverse viewing film, shown at the front end, creates the illusion of flying thru space.

Only Three Built

Thus far, only three Star Flyers have been manufactured, both for fixed locations. One of these will operate at Palisades Park, N. J., and the other at Agawam, Mass., this season.

Winnepesaukah Opens Strong; 4 Rides Added

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn. -Lake Winnepesaukah had its biggest pre-season weekend April 23-24, with crowds so thick that county patrolmen were called in to help direct traffic. Mrs. Adrienne Norton, secretary, attributed the attendance to the first break in weather following a severe winter.

There are four new rides on which to peg advertising, more concentrated this year than last. The lake's grand opening was held April 30 and May 1. Free "Grand Ole Opry" shows have been set for

every Sunday. The spot's 21 rides have been led in early grossing by the Mad Mouse, Mrs. Norton reported, followed in order by the Kiddie Road- Wash., and a graduate of Washway. Lake Winnepesaukah's 16 ington State University. He forbillboards feature the Mouse unit. merly was editor of The Olympia Also new are a Scrambler and News and a legislative reporter and one of the B. A. Schiff Tower Seattle night bureau manager for Slides.

Blazing Six Guns," features Lucky Laredo, a fast-drawing expert; Billy over the route.

Claxton unit opened here and was many engagements. densely populated Negro area.

St. Louis, but will bow June 8 at tions. Davenport, the Royal's third and last stand before it heads for Can-

The Disneyland - talent show, ada and the start of its fair route. Restrooms Please

Notable on the Royal's midway Hammond, Comic Burt Henry and here were a brace of huge toilet two Can-Can girls. Presented be- wagons-trailers actually-one for hind a flashy new front, this show women, one for men. These, an is expected to do excellent busi- innovation with the show, made ness, particularly on kids' days, a hit with Cotton Carnival patrons. The two toilet wagons will be pro-Again featured on the Royal is vided free both to the fairs and Leon Claxton's Harlem in Havana to the patrons the Royal serves and Show, a perennial favorite. The are certain to prove a boon at

No charge of any kind is made ness at its next stand, where the in the well-equipped toilets, but all-Negro revue will reap the bene- Sedlmayr believes the investment fits of playing in the heart of a and cost of staffing and carrying them will be more than offset in The Royal's regular girl revue, extending patrons' stays on the produced yearly by Leon Miller, midway and in heightening the did not open here, nor will it at show's already high public rela-

As usual, much of the profits (Continued on page 60)

9,500,000 VISITORS

4 Years Reviewed By N. Y. Coliseum

NEW YORK - With 139 major events being housed and 9,500,000 visitors attending over a four-year span, the New York Coliseum's operators are pointing to it as the world's leading exposition center.

Arthur Smadbeck, president of the Coliseum Exhibition Corporation, said the building outdistances all of the country's other exposition centers, both in average annual occupancy and attendance records for individual shows.

The Coliseum's floor days — the number of days multiplied by the number of floors leased, totaled 1,169 for the period of April, 1959, to April, 1960. This was an increase of 49 per cent over the previous year's total, 786.

Smadbeck's anniversary report cited an estimated \$1,625,191,500 spent in the city during the first four years of operation. This was divided among hotels, which got \$709,396,090, restaurants, shops and department stores, theaters, night clubs, sightseeing and miscellaneous expenditures.

Seattle Expo Names Rockey To PR Post

SEATTLE - Jay Rockey, manager of the New York public relations offices of the Aluminum Company of America and a former Washington State newspaper man, has been named director of public information for Century 21 Expo-

Rockey is a native of Olympia, United Press International.

Howard Sloane, managing director of the Coliseum, reported: "The Coliseum has effectively reversed the long-established trend of the September-to-May exposition season, making it now a year-round business. Shows in the air-conditioned center now find the summer perior desirable."

He pointed out that last summer the Soviet Exihibition drew a record attendance of over 1,000,-000 visitors and that the American Hospital Association exposition and NAACP convention were equally successful. Pride was expressed in the United States World Trade Fair as the only international exposition in North America to be ship in the Union of International Fairs.

Soft Drink Sales Hit Record Peak

WASHINGTON-All-time records for sales and per capita consumption of soft drinks were established during 1959, according to the American Bottlers of Carbon-failed last week ated Beverages.

The 1959 figures reveal that the industry experienced a 9.2 per cent volume increase over 1958 in a ing Authority withdrew the plan record-selling year. Combined with for the acquisition of the Playland a general movement in price adjustments, this increase placed the dollar value of '59 sales at a wholesale level of \$1.6 billion.

lion compared with 1,349 million chamber when Mayor Voorde rose the preceding year. The total in- to ask the authority to withdraw cludes sales thru pre-mix venders, its resolution. converted to case equivalents,

high of 199.8 bottles.

MEMPHIS FAIR WILL UNVEIL PLANT PLANS

MEMPHIS - The Mid-South Fair will unveil its 10year master development plan for a new and permanent fairgrounds and community center here May 28.

The invitations read: "The Mid-South Fair presents.... Art Linkletter in 'People Are Planning'." Linkletter and Clyde Vandeburg head up the organization that has created the master plan.

The unveiling will take place in the ballroom of the Memphis Country Club.

Philly Riverview Bows Weekends

PHILADELPHIA — Riverview Amusement Park at nearby Pennsville, N. J., opened for weekends or Saturday (14) as a prelude to the regular summer season.

The 65-acre amusement mecca has undergone an extensive renovation program. Among the improvements were the enlarging of parking facilities and an overhauling of the picnic groves. In addition to amusements for both youngsters and adults, baseball diamonds and athletic fields are available at no charge. Other features include a swimming pool, boating lake and miniature golf course.

The Riverview Lines will run boat service to the park from its Chestnut Street pier. Daily excursion trips on the S. S. State of Pennsylvania will begin with the opening of the season, May 28.

Cash Bingo Okayed by R. I. Solons

PROVIDENCE — Cash bingo Island General Assembly. It covunanimously elected to member- with a maximum of \$1.00 per ses- plastic bubble. sion, whereas the present law restricts prizes to merchandise. Govmeasure last year.

Barnes Inks Ionia, Mich., Fair Revue

CHICAGO — Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises has signed to again produce the night grandstand show at the Ionia (Mich.) Free Fair, August 8-13, Sam J. Levy Sr., president announced.

Barnes will put in a revue with acts and a band for all six nights of the fair. Earlier the fair had signed with the Roy Rogers troupe to play the run before the Western star canceled out his fair appearance for the season.

Levy also disclosed that the Barnes office again will produce the grandstand show at the Saginaw (Mich.) Fair, which this year will run September 11-17.

Dancing Waters On Rooftop for

ST. PAUL, Minn .- A Dancing Waters display is being set up atop the eight-story Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Company building here and is scheduled to begin operation May 23. It will continue for at least four months.

The show is intended to be viewed from the new Summit room atop the St. Paul Athletic club, which is opening this month. It also will be visible from some street locations and from upper stories of several office buildings in the downtown area.

The attraction was leased from Dancing Waters, Inc., with the costs shared by eight firms here.

Erecting the show on the roof created a number of special problems. To carry the weight, it was prizes were authorized in a bill necessary to construct a 50 by 75passed last week by the Rhode foot platform. And because of the high winds, the waters will dance ers awarding up to \$100 per game, inside a 17-foot-high, 36-foot-wide

Music will be piped into the Athletic club with the nine-minute ernor Del Sesto vetoed a similar shows put on every half hour from dusk to about 1 a.m.

South Bend Withdraws Plan to Buy Playland

SOUTH BEND, Ind .- An attempt to use Playland Park as the site for a low-rent housing project

At the request of Mayor Edward F. Voorde, the South Bend Housproperty at a stormy meeting of the South Bend city council Monday (9)

Almost 800 supporters and re-Total case sales were 1,484 mil- monstrators filled the council

Per capita consumption of soft Voorde said, and the authority areas instead.

Earlier last week the board of governors of Michigan Watershed, Inc., proposed the purchase of Playland by the city and its maintenance as a public recreational facility. The Watershed move, admittedly made to forestall the conversion of the property to housing, may be abandoned now that the Authority had given up the project.

Earl J. Redden Sr., owner of Playland, was quoted by Rose as saying that the land is potentially commercial property.

"There is pressing need for recreational facilities in this area," Rose said. "The Playland property Playland is an open site, Mayor is ideal for a public park. It is the only substantial parcel of land that drinks in 1959 reached an all-time should clear and redevelop blighted can be developed without expensive removal of existing buildings."

N. Y. Garden Loses Kilpatrick, Moore

NEW YORK — John Reed Kil- ited with providing the spark and patrick, honorary chairman of knowledge that pulled the Garden Madison Square Garden, and Frank from financial straits. Moore, its venerable rodeo mana- He won control of the building ger, died less than a day apart last in 1935 in a proxy struggle with week. Both were leading person- John S. Hammond. During his alities, known through the country. reign it thrived on a steady diet Kilpatrick, who passed away Sat- of sports programs. His devotion urday (7), was 70; Moore, 71, died to his business was interrupted dur-Sunday. Both succumbed to cancer. ing World War II when he served

Kilpatrick was the building's as a brigadier general. president from 1933-35. He held Born in New York City on June a youthful exuberance for sports 15, 1889, he was the son of a

N. Y. RODEO, FRANK MOORE GO TOGETHER

NEW YORK-The death of Frank Moore, veteran rodeo manager for Madison Square Garden, was of macabre significance to followers of the sport. Moore had been hospitalized for the past month, and only two weeks ago confided to friends that the building had cancelled its World's Championship Rodeo this year, after a long string of declining annual grosses. It was reported that Boston Garden had followed the lead of Madison Square Garden, and also cancelled out. Both bigtime rodeo and Frank Moore, by coincidence, were lost to New York City at the same

Dies Following Long Career

LOS ANGELES-J. Ed Brown, 72, former carnival and concessions manager and circus adjuster, died here Friday (6). Funeral services were conducted Wednesday (11). Brown had been retired here for a number of years following the failure of his eyesight. He was active in the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

A native of Chicago, Brown's family name was James Edward Buck. He acquired his show name in 1900 when he was a cookhouse boy on the Cole Younger & Frank James Wild West Show. In the years that followed he was with Buckskin Bill's, John Robinson, Sparks, Sells-Floto, Arlington & Beckman, Youg Buffalo, Howes Great London, Barton & Bailey, and Hugo Bros. circuses and wild west shows.

Then he was with Rice & Wortham and C.- A. Wortham carnivals and Rice Water Show. He was manager of the John T. Wortham Carnival and then manager of Rubin and Cherry Shows. In 1936 he was manager of the concessions at the San Diego Exposition, after which he was associated with the San Diego County Fair at Del Mar. He also was manager of concessions at the San Francisco World's Fair and builder of an amusement park at Long Beach, Calif., before retiring.

Wonder Gets Open

SAN FRANCISCO — Wonder Bros.' Circus has opened but early- this city. A special asphalt preparaseason accidents put a crimp in tion has been applied to both turns things. The show is owned by of the one-third mile track. Sam Bochlich and Frank and Janet Burger. Business has been okay, event double header stock car bill john, big show boss canvasman; But a trained dog was hurt, the with events for both early and late Joseph K. Pressly, general utility Dempsey Conder, Ora Jo Logan, a leg.

thruout his lifetime, and was cred- wealthy realtor and turned to sports at a young age. At Yale he made All-American in football and was a track star. World War I saw him advancing from enlisted rank to a colonelcy at the age of 30. The years after the war were spent in the construction business, until his victory at the Garden.

Services were held in St. Bartholomew's Church on Tuesday (10), with burial in Monmouth, N. J. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. William W. Field. Mrs. Kilpatrick, the former Stephanie Raymond, passed away in 1956.

Moore's Life in Rodeo Frank Moore led a colorful life in rodeo for more than 40 years. A native of Bedford, Ind., he was solidly built, blunt in speech and usually entrenched behind a cigar. Moore's association with Madison Square Garden started 30 years ago in 1930, after he played New York with rodeos of Tex Austin and the late W. T. Johnson.

His first New York effort was accompanied by a fire-snorting ASPCA agent, he recalled, incensed over the listed bulldogging event. "We won't let you put those bulldogs in there with those steers," he said the agent complained.

Raised on a dairy farm in the Midwest, Moore shifted to California in his teens. He was a railroad baggageman, auto race promoter, and livery barn operator. The promotion job got him connected with Austin, a pioneer rodeo showman. Moore had meandered into Tucumcari, N. M., and was peddling postcard pictures at the 1919 rodeo, an Austin promotion. The pair teamed up and ran rodeos in Chicago, El Paso, Oklahoma City and Manhattan.

After the ASPCA objections Moore and Austin sought an injunction against the ASPCA and a befuddled judge ruled he'd have to see the performance first. The publicity packed the place. After 10 years with Austin, including a lush 19-day promotion in Wembley Stadium, England, Moore went with Johnson. A successful date in the Garden was followed by the building's decision to set up its own rodeo department, with Moore at the helm. Thousands of contestants, stock suppliers and performers admired and loved the gravelvoiced rodeo boss. A couple of years ago his illness cost him the loss of an eye but he soon resumed his life's work. Services were held Wednesday (11) at the Walter B. Cook Funeral Home, with burial in Indiana. He is survived by his widow, Mary.

New Track Surface For Minneapolis

MINNEAPOLIS-A newly surfaced track greeted competitors recently for the opening of night auto racing at Raceway park at nearby Shakopee, Minn., south of

The opener featured an eightguanaco died, and Mary Burger, model modified cars. A spectators who worked several turns, broke race also was on the agenda with \$50 to the winner.

RINGLING DUE ON TV MAY 27

GREENSBORO, N. C .-CBS-TV will broadcast on May 27 the video tape it made of the Ringling circus during that show's earlier run in the Greensboro War Memorial Auditorium-Coliseum. The hour-long show will be seen during the evening on the television network. It is called "Thrills of the 1960 Circus." The scenes not only cover parts of the Ringling performance but also give several views of the new building, it is reported.

EXHIBIT TIPS

East & West Mass. Groups **Set Events**

BOSTON — Both the Eastern and Western Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs Association have coming events listed. Today (16) the Western group holds its 31st annual meeting, at the Hampden County Improvement League, West Springfield. Program includes dinner, roll call, question period, elections and speakers.

A principal address will be given by John C MacFarlane, who has recently returned from a tour including Israel, Greece and North Africa. He will discuss the Heifer Project and agriculture in the Near East and Africa. President of the association is Russell B. Pomeroy of Westfield. Last year's atteandance was 122 persons building. from 15 fairs in Hampshire, Hamp-

and pitfalls in exhibits.

Allan Herschell **Buying New Plant**

Will Move From North Tongwanda To Buffalo Atomic Energy Building

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. est manufacturer of outdoor amuse--The U. S. government has ac- ment rides and equipment." cepted a bid by Allan Herschell Company, Inc., on a surplus factory in Buffalo. The ride manufacturing concern expects to move from here to the new location.

Herschell offered \$312,000 for the building, which formerly was used by the Atomic Energy Commission. The bid was received and accepted by the General Services Administration, Washington. Land leased from the Pennsylvania Railroad has an option price of \$120,-

Acquisition of this 113,000square-foot concrete block building will enable the ride maker to concentrate all of its operations under one roof. In North Tonawanda it uses several factory buildings, some of them occupied by the company since 1880. One of the old buildings was built especially to house Merry-Go-Rounds.

The Atomic Energy building was built in 1954 and used only three years. It is free of supporting columns and has overhead cranes to serve the entire production area. The railroad siding and truck accessibility are added advantages. It is near an exit on the New York

Lyndon Wilson, president of Allan Herschell Company, Inc., said, 'It is fitting and fortunate that we are able to celebrate our 80th year in the amusement ride manufacturing business by consolidating our several factory locations into one

den, Franklin and Berkshire Coun- Company for such a large expenditure represents a tremendous vote The Eastern group's special of confidence in our employees and meeting on exhibit education is the future of the amusement ride scheduled for June 29 at 7 p.m. business. The new modern faciliat Weymouth Grange Hall, Route ties will enable Allan Herschell 128, South Weymouth. Earle S. Company to offer the best of work-Carpenter, extension communica- ing conditions for our people, extions specialist from the University cellent production and shipping of Massachusetts, will show col- areas and another forward step ored slides and discuss pointers which will enable us to maintain our reputation as the world's larg-

Before any of the present Herschell plants are moved it is necessary to construct a new entrance to the building, new power supply must be brought in and a legal closing of title with the General Services Administration will be made. The Payne Avenue plant of Allan Herschell in North Tonawanda will be the first to move, with the Geneva and Oliver Street factories following late in the summer. Both the North Tonawanda Geneva and Oliver Street factories will be offered for sale after the move is completed.

The new Herschell plant and facilities will be located in Buffalo at Clinton and Babcock Streets.

'Moon' Dome a Walk-Thru at Willow Grove

Max Hankin Mgr.; Eerie Moon Visit Featured by Unit

WILLOW GROVE, Pa. - Only major development at Willow Grove Park this year is a big one, a novel "Moon" dome building "To commit the Allan Herschell which houses an eerie walk-thru that has earned considerable local attention.

> Management this year is by Max Hankin, one of the Hankin family who assumed ownership of Willow Grove last year. He succeeds C. B. Hurd. Other owners are brothers Moe Henry, Perch and Dr. Samuel Hankin, and brother-in-law Ben Schankin.

> Bulk of pre-season expenditures have been devoted to improvement of facilities. A Commando Guns units has also been added.

The Moon has its exterior treated with pock-mark crater and valley effects. Inside there are imaginary space creatures, caverns and other terrestial - material. Sound effects Al G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus transportation; Isla Miller, big show and animation add to the illusion. was announced recently. Names of tickets, inside; Beatriz Smalley, Highest point of the structure is

Free acts and dancing will again assistant superintendent; Sam War- be part of the operation altho dedino, Carl Albright, David Hill, tails are not announced as yet. Staff: Obert O. Miller, president Charles Robinson and C. Montgom- Advertising and publicity are and general manager; D. R. Miller, ery, seat butchers; Gene Conder, heavily beamed at Philadelphia stock boy; D. G. Tyler, novelties; newspaper and radio media. Idea manager; Jack S. Smith, chief audi- Michael Guzy, circus diner; Flo of disk jockey broadcasts from the Moon has won acceptance by those stations contacted.

> Big Show Tickets, Inside: Joseph Troupe, Estela Rojas Cantu, the Esqueda Troupe, Victor M. Obscura, Esttrada Troupe and the Padillo Troupe.

> > Clowns: Lou Walton, producing clown: Roy Thomas, Joy Thomas, Shorty Sylvester, Peggy Sylvester.

Wild West- and Concert: Oklahoma Shorty Shearer, Chief Yellow Eyes and Family.

Side Show: Glenn J. Jarmes, manager; Jane Campbell, ticket taker.

Menagerie and Animal Department: John Narfski, superintendent, and James Wilkinson. Fred C. Logan, superintendent of elephants; John Carroll, Robert Cline.

Ringstock Department: Otis R. Hill, superintendent; George Voyles, assistant superintendent.

Electrical Department: Howard Campbell, assistant superintendent.

Kelly-Miller's Staff, Boss, Performer Roster Listed

staff people, department bosses and superintendents as well as performers are included.

manager; Glenn J. Jarmes, assistant tor and red wagon; Sid A. Stevenson, ticket auditor and white wagon; Col. Harry L. Thomas, equestrian tire department. director; Chester L. Clayton, 24hour and special agent; Claude K. Pressly, Fred C. Logan, H. B. Smith, general superintendent; Frank F. Ellis, legal adjuster.

Advance Department: Advertising Car. No. 1: Edward Riley, manager: Doris Riley, secretary; David A. Exler, Philip Marcus and Kenneth Burns, lithographers; E. C. Merritt, Kenneth Palmer, Douglas Spicer and Howard Marshaman, billposters.

Press Department: Edward Howe, press agent; Robert T. Bullock and B. Stanfield, contracting agents.

tractors; Dallas O. Snow, Side Show Le Bouef, Harry Smalley, Ronald boss canvasman; Herman Little- Phillips.

HUGO, Okla,-Personnel of the McIntosh and David McIntosh, wardrobe; Harry Rooks, electrical, about 80 feet, Max Hankin noted.

> Concessions: Donald McIntosh, McIntosh, programs and specialties.

Mechanical: Everette Hanscomb,

Littlejohn, Mrs. B. C. Pressly, Hazel Le Bouef, and Beatriz Smalley.

Front Door: Obert O. Miller and Betty Allen. Cookhouse: Long John, steward;

Howard R. Aycox, first cook; Aue-

relio Hernandez, second cook; Virgil Brasher. Pit Shows and Rides: Glenn B. Shearer, canyon horse; Gladys Ellis, giant turtle; Beulah Shearer,

pony ride. Big Show Band: R. H. Voss, bandmaster; Maurice Castleman, T Superintendents: David Jenner, H. Cliffgard, Louis F. Grabs, Ovila

Performers: Elizabeth G. Spence, and seat wagons; Thomas F. Alfonso Loyal, Lilia Loyal, Mau-Spence, water and fire department; rice Marmolejo, Barbara Jane Mill-Ione Stevens, concessions; A. D. er, Geraldine Pressly, the Macias

Billings, Mont., Fair Inks Thrush Alice Lon

SHOW NEWS

Alice Lon, former Champagne Lady vocalist with Lawrence Welk, will be the grandstand headliner at the Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Mont., for three nights. Rex Allen will be in for three matinees and evenings, and the Four Step Brothers will be in for the full run. ... Latest addition to the name bill at the Indiana State Fair is thrush Jane Morgan who'll help to liven up the horse show September 4-9. Jan Garber's ork will cut the show. . . . Names set to go straw-hat theater this summer at Chicago's Tenthouse and Music theaters include Hugh (Wyatt Earp) O'Brian, Guy (Wild Bill Hickok) Madison, Louie Nye, Imogene Coca, Paulette Goddard, Joey Bishop, Dorothy Collins, Gloria De Haven, Eddie Bracken and Patrice Munsel.

The Brandywine Music Box, Concordville, Pa., has lined up its talent for the season, much of it of the jazz variety. Louis Armstrong will kick off the lid, July 5-10, followed in order by Maynard Ferguson and Chris Connor, July 11-16; Glen Miller and Modernaires, July 18-23; Dukes of Dixieland, July 25-30; Count Basie, August 1-6; Les Brown, August 8-13, and Sarah Vaughn, August 15-20. . . . Harold G. Thorp, manager of the Mountain Music Boys, and Bill Edd, reports they all recently visited in Nashville where they cut up touches with Hal Smith, Ernest Tubbs, Wilma Lee and Stoney Cooper, Lovern Bros., Patsy Clain, Bill Monroe. Then to Roanoke, Va., to see Don Rino, Red Smiley, Carlton Haney and appeared on WDBJ-TV.

TV SHOWCASE: Upcoming Jack Paar guests include Wally Cox, May 17; Betty Johnson, May 18; Peggy Cass and Orson Been, May 19. . . . Bobby Darin, Jack Benny, Polly Bergen and Betty Grable visit George Burns on June 7. . . . Frankie Vaughn guests on the May 19 Tennessee Ernie Ford half hour. . . . Edith Adams, Ray Walton, Della Reese, Jose Greco ditto on the May 18 Perry Como segment. . . . Gene (Bat Masterson) Barry will go legit, playing a role in the St. Louis Municipal Opera Company's presentation of "Kismet" starting June 20. Charlie Byrnes, Chicago

Montreal Ballet Tour Posed; H. S. Cele Signs Top Names

Les Grands Ballets Canadiens de Montreal makes it first American tour starting in October. Andre Mertens of Columbia Artists Management will direct the tour.... Atlantic City is opening spot for the New York Philharmonic's summer tour under musical director Leonard Bernstein. It substitutes for Cleveland, originally named as the opener. which will be played later.... Vocalist Carmen Michelle's recent performance before the New York Press Photographers, Philadelphia Headliners Club and Society of the Silurians, were all sponsored by Schaefer Beer.

Huckleberry Hound and Yogi Bear, kid TV cartoon favorites, will appear at the Brockton (Mass.) Fair on July 10. Ed Alberian handles the appearances.... May 22 "Parade of Stars" for the 40th anniversary of Salesian High, New Rochelle, N. Y., will feature Frankie Avalon, Carmel Quinn, Betty Johnson, Lillian Briggs and the Tony Pastor orchestra, Rev. Emil Fardellone, director, announces. Show will hold forth in the gymnasium.... Latest news on "Once Upon a Mattress," the Broadway musical, is that it will field two national companies while still running in New York, a theatrical rarity. Irwin Kirby.

Ontario Park Brings TV Kingdom to Actuality

developed from a popular local tious kingdom and the park will television show, has been opened as the first theme park in this area. Larry Sands, Jerry Booth and Bernard Kahn are owners.

Allan Herschell's Al Everett III After Heart Attack

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. -Al Everett, ride erection supervisor of the Allan Herschell Company for many years, sustained a heart attack Sunday (8) and is recuperating at DeGraff Hospital man in the assembly department, and a tennis court.

WINDSOR, Ont. - Boofland, The TV show is based on a fictibe the embodiment of the imaginary kingdom.

Boofland park features lanes and structures along the Canard River, Booth is known as Jingles, the figures and scenes from nursery count jester of "Jingles in Boof- book fiction, a small animal farm land," a top children's TV show on and playground and picnic ground. CKLW-TV. Sands is the voice of There are three snack shops and the puppets used in the show, a gift shop. Booth appears in perwhile Kahn is a Detroit attorney, son in costume to entertain visitors, of the show characters.

Sands said total investment is about \$100,000. The park aims at a family-type operation, catering particularly to local repeat business, as well as to tourists. General admission for either adults or children is 25 cents. The park is Sunday until sunset and will open additional days following the close of school.

There are six rides-Roller here. He has been with Herschell Coaster, Merry-Go-Round, Kiddie and its predecessor firms for 23 Motorcycles, Rocket Ship, Train years. For many years he was in and boats. Two additional units charge of setting up rides at parks, are to be installed. The park also In recent years he has been a fore- has a swimming pool, wading pool

CIRCUSES OF CHINA, U.S.S.R. HERE? NYET

NEW YORK - For a while last winter it seemed Gotham, and the nation, were in for an onslaught of foreign circuses. The Hurok office released plans to bring the Moscow State Circus on an American tour, opening in Madison Square Garden. And Savoy Enterprises reported similar intentions (except that its show would be under canvas, not in arenas) for a Nationalist China "Circus of the Orient."

But now conditions have changed. Ringling's renewed contract with the Garden prohibits it from staging any other circus, depriving Hurok of the traditional big-money U. S. debut location. And Savoy, which has experienced a couple of recent setbacks, is shelving its Oriental circus plan. It was to debut at Palisades (N. J.) Amusement Park. The two circuses would have run day-and-date this fall.

Charleston Urged To Fix Auditorium,

CHARLESTON, W. Va. - A citizens committee here told Mayor John Shanklin that the 22-year-old Municipal Auditorium should be "spruced up, promoted and put under the management of the new Charleston Civic Center."

What to do about the 3,517-seat facility long has been a subject of debate. On occasion, city officials have referred to the auditorium as "a financial white elephant." Last year it ran \$18,848 in the red.

A spokesman for the fivemember advisory committee said \$43,985 would go a long way toward curing the auditorium's ills. That was the estimate it gave for an inside-and-out paint job and other renovations which would supposedly remove any suggestion of it being poorly-kept eyesore.

Because of the related nature of the work, management of the Municipal Auditorium could be handled by present Civic Center management personnel, the report continued.

The committee was critical of the city's spending only \$50,777 of \$80,590 budgeted for auditorium upkeep over the past five and onehalf years.

Name Architects For Indianapolis **Auditorium Plans**

INDIANAPOLIS — Architects for preliminary studies of the projected \$16,000,000 civic auditorium were employed last week with large fiberglass and plastic in the midst of mounting opposition to the project.

Under a law enacted to make the construction of the center possible, initial expenses were to be covered by a \$70,000 appropriation, half of which was to be while Sands does the voice for two contributed by the city, the other half by the county. The statute also created the Indianapolis-Marion County Building Authority under whose auspices the center was to be built.

Indianapolis has complied with the law and its share of the appropriation has been made available currently operating Saturdays and to the authority. At the same time, the \$35,000 allocation approved somewhat belatedly and with some reluctance by the county has been frozen by Marion County auditor Clem Smith. He contends there is doubt about the legality of the expenditure and that the money will be withheld until the attorney general assures him of the validity

of the law.

ARENA, AUDITORIUM **NEWSLETTER**

Phoenix Survey By TOM PARKINSON

PHOENIX, ARIZ., LAST week was hearing the auditorium-arena plans evolved for it by the Stanford Research Institute. The study organization, whose representatives have been contacting building managers and others thru the business in the past year, suggested a multipurpose building that will cost about \$5,500,000 for actual construction and an over-all total of about \$8,200,000. The plan is part of a larger program outlined for Maricopa County. The building Stanford Research envisions is an arena which would have about 6,000 permanent and 3,000 temporary seats, a 110x212 floor and portable stage. It also would have an exhibition hall of 35,000 square feet and a separate theater with 2,500 seats and full stage. Parking area under the auditorium would accommodate 2,000 cars.

Further, Stanford estimates the facilities would be used 237 days a year, with 535,000 persons entering. This figure would include 129,-000 at sports events, 123,000 for walk-around shows, 116,000 for entertainment shows, 52,500 for conventions and the others in local events. The report says \$118.61 is spent by the average convention delegate and that this would give the area more than \$6,000,000 in "new money." Stanford doesn't say the building will be self-supporting. Instead it states that revenue from rentals will almost pay for the operation, that in something more than two years income will be within \$6,000 of annual costs. The county would make up the rest. Still ahead at Phoenix is the long route of bond issues, planning and construction of the proposed building. In November the voters will consider the bond issue.

Moore Reaches Baltimore, Link With New One Revises Preliminary Plans

BENJAMIN MOORE, newly appointed manager for the proposed new building at Baltimore, arrived at his new post early in May. He has been busy redesigning the proposed building to create a multipurpose building capable of handling all types of events. He said he anticipates putting hockey into Baltimore's building, among many other things. Moore, formerly manager of the Spokane Coliseum, said that his revised plans for Baltimore's facilities will be ready about May 19 to be submitted to the board for discussion. He recalled that this is the fifth time he has been thru the process of designing, building and opening a new auditorium-arena.

Des Moines Foresees Profit As 1st Quarter Looks Good

DES MOINES VETERANS' Memorial Auditorium reported for the first quarter this year that its income was \$17,000 ahead of expenses. This compared to a first-quarter deficit of \$14,000 last year. Manager Horace S. Strong said he expected to be in the black for the full year. Last year the building was \$22,000 in the red. In the first quarter this year income increased to \$93,600, compared to \$75,200 last year. And the building's expenses in this year's first quarter were \$75,900, compared to \$89,700 in the comparable period last year.

PNE Auditorium in Black; New York Approves Stadium

PACIFIC NATIONAL Exposition at Vancouver, B. C., reports that this year's figures show the 21-year-old PNE Garden Auditorium in the black for the first time in many years. . . . New York City has approved a \$15,000,000 stadium to be built for the proposed new third major baseball league. It provides for a \$450,000 city appropriation. The stadium is to be built for opening in 1962. It would be built by the city and leased to the baseball team. . . . At Yuma, Ariz., a section of the roof collapsed at Joe Hunt's Sports Arena. It was believed to have been weakened by recent windstorms. Debris fell into the arena as it was being readied for wrestling and boxing. . . . Cincinnati's Music Hall this month has several school events and a three-phase music festival. Charles Bauer Jr. is manager. . . . W. Ray Scheuering, manager of the New Orleans Municipal Auditorium, had TV's "Wyatt Earp" Sunday (15) for two shows promoted by Rufus Jones, Home Show will be May 21-29. There are numerous school events as well. . . . Omaha Civic Auditorium, managed by Charles Mancuso, will have the Wayne King Show Monday (16), under Knights of Columbus auspices. Broadway Productions will bring Carl Channing in "Show Business Review" for May 20-21. . . . The Kingston, N. Y., Jaycees will sponsor the Miss New York State Pageant in July,

Shows Start Advance Work; New Building Plans Revealed

FIRST PUBLICITY FOR the Grand National Horse Show at the Cow Palace went out from San Francisco recently. The event will be October 21-30. . . . Eau Claire-Chippewa Falls Home Show at the fairgrounds drew 35,000 Iowans, according to Fred C. Boltman, show manager. . . . Andy Mulligan, manager of the Toledo Sports Arena, says he is anticipating a "bigger and better" Food Show for September 13-18. Toledo appliance dealers are joining in with the numerous other participants and sponsors. . . . Dartmouth College is talking about a new Field House. . . . Yale University is to build an auditorium. . . . A Mayfield Heights, O., shopping center will construct a sports arena. . . New York State Teachers College has proposed a new gym. . . .

Brown University at Providence, R. I., will build a new rink and auditorium. . . . There will be a new sports center at Drummondville, Que. . . A silicone water repellent will be used for the seats and walks at the new Indiana University football stadium.

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

Rebound Craze Extending to N. Y.; Tips in New Booklet

NEW YORK-Trampoline centers are finally denting New York City and the foreign market, on the strength of the terrific impetus built up during the past year. London will get the first European operation in two weeks and suburban Yonkers, N. Y., will debut its center this Sunday (22) on Central Avenue. The latter is operated by Phil Sanders, who will use it as a showcase in his role as Eastern distributor for Nissen Trampoline Company equipment. A 24-unit operation, it will be decorated at the opening by Judy Carroll, Nissen's "Miss Rebound filed and several other application Tumbler."

Nissen this month has come out with a 16-page brochure on tended operators but had not yet setting up and operating a rebound center. Profusely illustrated, it covers such vital points as site choice, permits, insurance, leases, layout plans, construction details, costs and operating expenses and income. Eddie Cole of Cedar Rapids, the factory's home town, will head an operators' group now in formation.

Promotions, Picnics, Acts In News as Season Opens

EXCELSIOR AMUSEMENT Park near Minneapolis started its season this month with weekend operation. New among the features is a German Hot Rod. On Mother's Day the park gave orchids to the first 1,000 mothers to enter the park, and the promotion was termed a success despite cold weather. Both WCCO-TV and KSTP-TV covered the event with film clips on the evening news shows. Ray Colihan is promotion director at the park. . . . New York Times recently carried a four-column photo and news story about Freedomland. . . . At Holyoke, Mass., the Mountain Park has resumed Friday night record hops for teen-agers. . . . Seaside Park, Virginia Beach, Va., is to open May 20. Dancing will be free for the first three nights and is scheduled for seven nights weekly during the summer. TV personalities and circus acts fill be used. First fireworks show will be Decoration Day (30). Picnic area has been enlarged and equipped with new benches and striped awnings. Its neighbor park, Ocean View at Norfolk, will mark Navy Hospital Day May 21 when patients and their families and the staff at a new navy hopsital will be given strip tickets for the afternoon. LeSourdsville Lake Park will start its regular full-time summer schedule Saturday (21). Attractions then will include the Crew Cuts. Miami Valley Boat Show will be in the park the same weekend. . . . At Monticello, N. Y., the Cimarron City theme park is under direction of Bill Leland, former rodeo cowboy. The spot opens May 28. Tom Parkinson

Disneyland Buys Into Arrow; Pennsylvania Parks Active

ADMIRAL JOSEPH FOWLER, vice-president and chairman of the executive committee at Disneyland, was a Chicago visitor Tuesday (10) and conferred during the forenoon with NAAPPB Executive Secretary John S. Bowman at the association's national offices. Fowler brought several items of general interest. Disneyland has acquired a substantial minority stockholder interest in Arrow Development Company, which has built a number of the Disneyland rides and will in the future encourage other parkmen to purchase some of these rides. Among the equipment to be offered at the outset will be their doubledeck dark ride. For the first time in its limited history, Disneyland operated in the black during the five-day week winter season. Fowler said they achieved this by imposing the most rigid economies in all departments. "Everyone thought the other departments should do the cutting, but we worked it out," Fowler laughed. . . . Send a get-well card to Henry Bowen, NAAPPB past president, now a surgery patient at Burbank Hospital in Fitchburg, Mass. Henry is president of Whalom Park at Fitchburg and also vice-chairman of the NAAPPB government relations committee. . . . Frank J. Mencuri, formerly with Exhibit Supply Company, now sales manager at Southland Engineering Company, of Santa Monica, Calif., reports that Pacific Ocean Park's lowcost package price is drawing big crowds and resulting in waiting lines at all rides—a tribute to the ingenuity of POP's operating chief, Ben O'Diorisio. . . . Last year, POP suffered a dismal season, with its higher admission prices and the lure of the new Disneyland attractions proving too big a competitive stumbling block. Mencuri was an exhibitor at the Chicago MOA show, along with such other NAAPPB figures as Joe Munves, Alan Hawes and Sam Goldstein. Here for the nearby restaurant show was Myrt L. Westering, who operates the Swift Market House at Disneyland.

Ben Sterling, who opened Rocky Glen's 75th season at Moosic, Pa., May 1, is featuring Vanguard Racers and a new German Carrousel, equipped with helicopters, motorcycles and fire engines, as his latest attractions. Ben confided to fellow parkmen at the Pennsylvania meeting that he's seeking a manager to relieve him of heavy administration duties so that he and wife, Mae, can enjoy more leisurely living. They came to the park in 1928 as concessionaires in the Penny Arcade. . . . Bill de L'Horbe, National Amusement Device, of Dayton, had high praise for Chief Terrell's Kiddie Ball which had its 1960 performance at Silver Beach Amusement Park at St. Joseph, Mich., last weekend (7). . . . Max Tubis, manager of Million Dollar Pier at Atlantic City, is directing extensive improvements at the seashore funspot, including the remodeling of the old pier theater, to include an indoor miniature golf course and a games casino. . . . Torg Nelson, manager of Waldameer Park, Erie, Pa., is receving warm plaudits from visiting parkmen for the ambitious renovation and improvement program he is guiding at "Pennsylvania's Seashore." Outstanding are the new refreshment stands which are of functional design and attractively trimmed with green Fiberglas. Also a major improvement is the blacktopping of their west parking lot which will offer a lighted area for 1,500 cars just opposite the ballroom. Alex Moeller, Waldameer chief, is feeling somewhat better following a stay in St. Vincent's Hospital.

Atlantic City City Licenses

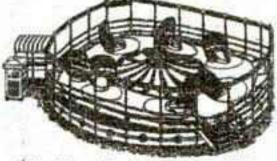
ATLANTIC CITY - Less than 24 hours after the City Commission took final action on an ordinance permitting operation of amusement games on the Boardwalk, applications for such licenses were made at City Hall. Francis D. Kelly, supervisor of mercantile licenses, said three applications were forms had been obtained by inbeen returned.

The applications were filed for the Boardwalk Amusement Corporation headed by Herman Rapp, seeking a Fascination license at 925-27 Boardwalk; Irving Fishelberg, operating Arcade at 2137 Boardwalk, and the McDonald Amusement Service Company, headed by James W. McDonald, for an Arcade at 809 Boardwalk. The fee for Fascination and other group games is \$1,000. The Penny Arcade license fee is \$500.

Kelly said applications also had been obtained by Joseph and Margaret Reddy for a Penny Arcade at Central Pier, Myer Wolf for a Penny Arcade at 539 Boardwalk, and the operators of the Steeplechase and Million Dollar Piers.

Under the regulations set up by the State director, all licensees and their employees must file a questionnaire and be fingerprinted. Persons convicted within the previous five years are not permitted to be associated in the operation. The City Commission will award the licenses by resolution. While the City Commission may suspend or revoke the licenses following a hearing, appeal may be made to the State director.

THE MIDWAY'S TOP MONEY MAKER FOR OVER 30 YEARS



Adds lots of flash for your midway thrills that make it a consistent repeater. Simple operation with lasting value year after year.

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES:

- . Beautiful Fluorescent Lighting . New Center Light Column
- . Colorful New Plastic Signs Fiberglas Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars Write-Wire-Phone

Faribault, Minn.

Phone: EDison 4-5584

3rd Helicopter Gamesmen Seek for Gooding

> Allan Herschell Company 104 Oliver Street North Tongwondo, New York

Attention: George Moses

Gentlemen:

This will confirm our order for another Helicopter Ride to be delivered at the earliest date possible. As you know, this is the third Helicopter Ride we have purchased.

ALLAN HERSCHELL HELICOPTER

It affords me a great deal of pleasure to advise you that our past experience with the Helicopter Ride has been extremely gratifying. This Ride Is a proven success mechanically and we have enjoyed tremendous patronage from the operation of our other two Rides, both from children and adults.

Another important feature of the Helicopter is the erecting, dismontling and transportation of same. The Ride can be set up easily in two hours and dismantled and loaded in one hour and a half; as a result, the labor cost is very low, likewise the transportation, as it only requires one small truck with loading space of from sixteen to eighteen feet to transport the Ride, providing, of course, the center is mounted on a two-wheel trailer, which you furnish, and is trailed behind the truck.

I can highly recommend the Helicopter Ride as a very profitable investment. The Allon Herschell Company has made another fine contribution to the Outdoor Amusement Industry.

Patent No. 2,922,648



Sincerely yours, GOODING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. F. E. Gooding, President



ALLAN HERSCHELL

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

"World's Largest Manufacturer of Amusement Rides"

STREAMLINED CARS FOR YOUR COASTER

NATIONAL RIDES Century Flyer

Trackless Trains Kiddie Ferris Wheels Kiddie Buggy Ride The Pony Trot Comet Jr. Coaster Fun Houses The Steeplechase Old Mills and Chutes

Coaster Cars Mirror Mazes Complete Kiddielands

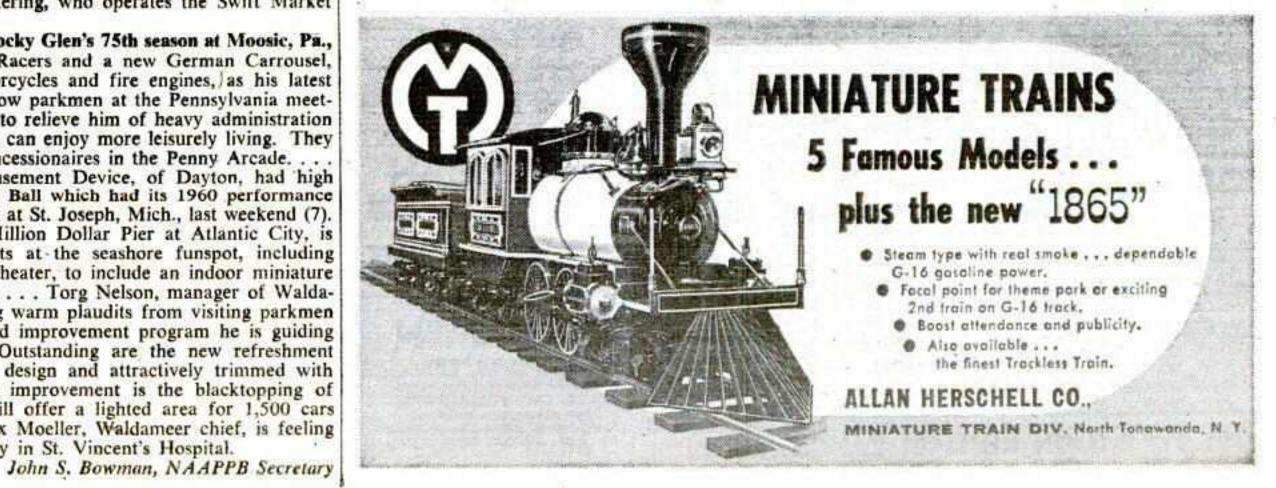
860 FRONTIER TRAIN

Write for Descriptive Circulars

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO. P. O. Box 488, VAC Phone: AMherst 3-2646 DAYTON 17, OHIO

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard



Ringling-Barnum Press Plan Outlined; Boston Run Opens

Barnum & Bailey Circus was set for ately less. its opening tomorrow (17) at the six-day stand, bolstered by a new mats and mats in various column press set-up and advertising sched- widths. In addition they receive 25 ule laid out by legit press agents in stills. Over all, Shea said, the circus a new move to garner more busi- has an \$800,000 advertising proness.

and promotion was \$30,000. Joe of the show with a big display of proach to newspaper publicity the Garden's ad agency. which will be followed in all major

The layout included six different types of ads, three types of radio transcripts, two television featurettes, two spots on film, plus regula- spots and color transparencies for Sunday supplements. This is the set-up for the major cities.

2--PHONE SALESMEN--2

Are you a man, energetic, experienced on Adv., Tickets and Banners? Do you have responsibilities and disappointed in your past or present connections in phone deals? Are you sober, willing to improve, then we offer you BONA FIDE, SOLID, STRONG connection on REPEAT LABOR COUNCIL DEALS, where our control cards, with full cut-offs, assure you EASILY \$150.00 and better per week. Extra bonus on new biz. We can prove SALES BETTER than one out of three calls. Have been booked solidly for 15 years in top cities, Nebraska, Colorado and Utah We are licensed and pay tax, group insurance and vacation plan. Are you a hustler, want PERMANENT work with a FUTURE, then write, wire or phone prepaid.

> J. BANKENDORF Room 408, Continental Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr. Phone: HE 5-3903

Our next 11th year deal, Denver. Write me, June, c/o Gotham Hotel.

-PHONEMEN

TOP SPONSORS ADS, TICKETS and BANNERS. Pay daily. More towns to follow. Call MANAGER FI 3-7434, Rapid City, South Dakota.

No collects.

PHONEMEN-4

BOOK-BANNERS-UPC's-TICKETS. Full-time year-round work in one office. No drinking, collects or prima donnas. Just "4" Good Men. WILSON, AT 1-8030 Room 4, 532 Minn., Kansas City, Kansas

WANTED TWO EXPERIENCED PHONEMEN, ALSO PROMOTER WITH CREW Police deal. Must be sober and reliable.

Phone ERIC A. NOBLE Tampa 3-68921

PHONEMEN

For Labor Paper 25th Anniversary, Merger and Labor Day in consecutive order. Plenty of good calls. No parttimers. Nice advance arrangement base on 30% of daily sales. Big Jack West, George O'Donnel and Wayne

CApital 4-3442, Columbus, Ohio.

DUKE OF PADUCAH CIRCUS

Wants Working Men, Man or Woman to take Cookhouse, Mechanic with tools and Electrician. Bar, Trampoline, Single Trap Acis, contact

BOB SNOWDEN

Glencoe Road, New Smyrna Beach, Fla. Phone: GArden 8-8318

BOSTON - Ringling Bros. & | Smaller cities will run proportion-

Each local sponsor of the circus 13,909-seat Boston Garden for a gets a set of feature stories, scene motion campaign going. In some The Boston budget for ads, radio cities the circus gives the ads to an ad agency; in others, the arena, sta-Shea, press agent, was in ahead dium or local sponsor uses an ad conducted at Hugo, Okla., May 6, agency. In Boston, Les Stout, Garcolor stories. Boston marked the den public relations chief, set up beginning of the new circus ap- the ads and promotion material with

> Boston three weeks ahead of the Wallace Bros., M. L. Clark. Cole & Garden date. Fifty 24-sheets were Rogers and many more. In 1948 used in and around Boston. One- he operated Towson Bros.' Circus. sheets, two's, four and eight-sheets were distributed, but no three-Tillie Keys, and a daughter, Mrs. sheets were posted. Thousands of Mary Thorn, both active in circus mailing brochures were sent out.

Featured in the circus art this season are clowns, elephants and tigers drawn by noted circus artists in six different types of show art. In addition to the other promotion, Earl Shipley was bicycled between radio and TV stations for interviews.

PHONEMEN

Three towns now opened in Massachusetts for police sponsors. Banners and UPC's. Pay daily. If you know how to ask for money and can conduct yourself as a gentleman, call me.

MEARL N. JOHNSON GL 2-0971, Lowell, Mass.

P.S.: Can use three Men in Rochester, N. Y., area for Rotary Club auspices. Call DAVE KARBEL in Rochester at DU 1-1910.

WANTED ELEPHANT ACT

(Ed Wideman, Dolly Jacobs, Johnne Cline, contact me at once.) For dates starting June 1 want High Act and

> BOB STEVENS Bailey Bros.' Circus Box 15, Gainesville, Tex. (Phone: HOward 5-1613)

LIVE IN SO. CALIFORNIA

and earn \$250 per wk. If you can sell. This is a permanent position with an old established company.

Contact E. J. HANSEN 2847 W. 8th St., Los Angeles S, Calif. DU 8-0120. No Collect Calls.

PHONEMEN TV-RADIO PROGRAMS

67 Steinert Bidg., Providence, R. I Phone DE 1-2170 Collect If I know you.

PHONEMEN

Only high-caliber men, experienced, de-pendable, reliable to work on top-quality Radio Promotion, with Top Radio Station in America's most interesting city, New

> Call Express 2294. No collect calls. Ask for Lou.

DUE TO NEW MANAGEMENT

WANTE

Circus Personnel in all departments. Contact W. E. MORGAN, Owner, or CAL TOWNSEND, Dir. 2907 Bragg St. Knoxville, Tenn.

DUKE OF PADUCAH CIRCUS

Wants Promoters with crews, Man and Wife Teams, Phonemen and Women. Planty of towns ready now. No waiting. Work year round. Sam Roper, Don Berry, Johnny Parsons, Bee and Bill, Tom and Madeline, Jack West, Lou Maius, contact.

> BILL GARVEY, General Agent VErnon 2-4846, Nashville, Tenn,

8—TELEPHONE SOLICITORS—8

Phone RUSH RUBIN, Hotel Rodney, Wilmington, Delaware, anytime after

11:00 A.M. Tuesday, May 17. Phones in: Immediate work.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Chief Keys Dies in Okla.; On Many Shows

FORT TOWSON, Okla.-Clarence Keys, known thruout circus business as Chief Keys, died at the Indian hospital at Talihina, Okla., May 3, and funeral services were with burial at Fort Towson.

He had been with circuses for about 40 years and trouped with Kelly-Miller, Cole & Walters, Bud Extensive billposting started in E. Anderson, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Survivors include his widow,

business.

Auspices Politics May Have Slowed Advance for King

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.—A political stand taken recently by the organization that sponsored King Bros. Circus here may have had an effect on the show's business. Junior Chamber of Commerce in February had initiated a local option move which ultimately approved sale of beer and wine. Dry forces now are taking the issue to court. Local sources believe that this conflict may have had the effect of reducing advance ticket sales for the circus.

IOWA'S GREATEST JULY 4th (Set to go—85 figures in taps.)
Also Madison and Dubuque now:
Phone Dubuque, Iowa, 3-2403 or
Julien Hotel.
Write: P. O. Box 32, E. D. M. Station,
Des Moines, Iowa. E. J. FLOYD

PHONEMEN

(Milla Bros.) Daily collection and pay.
Al and Grant, call me.

J. F. SHAFER 309 E. Borden Ave. Syracuse, N. Y. Phone: GRanite 5-1493. No collects.

WANT

ONE MORE CONTRACTING AGENT

Will be in Roanoke, Virginia, May 19 and 20. Wire me or come in. CHAS. DURSO OKLAHOMA RANCH WILD WEST RODEO

VARIETY ACTS

Wanted for Loves Park, Ill., Tuesday, June 21, and Altoona, Wis., Thursday, June 23, 1960. Acts that do two or more preferred. Both indoor dates, with matinee and evening shows. Write giving full details and lowest that price.

SUNSET PRODUCTIONS CO. P. O. Box 74 Loves Park, III

PHONEMEN FOR CANADA

Deal in Toronto on Tickets and Convention Program for Grotto. All cards ready. Phones in. Good for three month's work. Phone: Toronto, Daylime, Empire 4-0554; Night, Empire 6-9911.

PHONEMAN

10-Week Special - Labor Deal-57-yearold paper. Also other Special Editions. Daily Col. and Pay. 40%.

THE TIMES-ADVOCATE

Norfolk, Va.

PHONEMEN

Need two in a hurry.

Safety Patrol and Boys Ranch deal.

-25% paid daily plus 5% bonus. BOOK, BANNERS and UPC's. Two police deals to follow. Phone: Days, 23-51697 or 23-51713; Evenings, 23-53325, Casper, Wyo. P.S.; Mark Starr, contact.

CIRCUS TROUPING

By TOM PARKINSON

TRADING STAMPS HAVE come to the circus. When Polack Bros. Circus played Oklahoma City for the Shrine (4-7), S & H Green Stamps were given to Shrine members for each book of tickets sold. It was the promotion of Henry Barrett, who worked with George Sirback of the Sperry & Hutchinson company. Ticket sales were the largest in the 17-year history of the date, it was reported. They gave out 1,115,000 stamps. Increase in the sale was attributed to the use of the stamps, support of groups which pooled stamps, and the change to a 7 p.m. start for night shows. In the past the show has made wide use of merchandise prizes in boosting ticket sales, but the stamp idea worked so well in Oklahoma City it is said that Polack is considering use of the same idea in other locations as well.

At Winnipeg, Man., the annual Shrine Circus set a new high for its opening day (April 30) with turnaway crowds for three performances. A total attendance was about 30,000, according to Alex Turk, of the Shrine. Orrin Davenport Circus produced the show. Featured this time was Chuck Connors, of the televised "Rifleman" show. Last year the show first departed from its pure circus format and had TV's "Wyatt Earp" for the second half. This year's show started with an advance sale that was 15 per cent ahead of last year's for the nine-day stand.

Wallis and Harney Circus will be a small unit playing Eastern territory, explains owner Charles J. Meyer. One of the first dates will be on Nantucket Island and Meyer believes he will be the first show there. Meyer invented the air-conditioning units that Hunt Bros. Circus used 20 years ago and he also was with the James M. Cole Circus. He has been operating a troupe of racing donkeys. . . . On the Carson & Barnes Circus, Joe Sullivan and his wife, Betty, together with Henry and Billie Filbright, have the ad banners, and they operate a 20x40 tent on the midway that houses commercial displays... More members of the Wallace & Clark Circus staff are Harlan DeWitt, adjuster; David Murphy, red wagon; Vernon Colbert, announcer, and Loretta LaPearl, clown and outside calliope. Troupers who visited included Mark Smith, Hap Henry, Bob Tabver, Harry Phillips, Mulie Wilson, Frank Chicarella, and the John Strong family.

British circus sources say Ring- tor on the John Hancock insurance should be in the show's European plans. . . . Veteran agent Clarence Auskings just closed as agent on the C. A. Vernon carnival and now will be ahead of the King Bros. carnival out West. . . . Jimmy Hurtt, who has been playing circus cornet since 1916 on the Mighty Haag Show, is recuperating from an operation and would enjoy mail at 620 Pecan, Charlotte, N. C. . Earl Tegge, Chicago clown and CFA, will be on the Ben Alexander TV show, "About Faces," on the ABC network. He went to California recently to make the taped show.

On the Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros. advance are Floyd King, general agent; Neil Burke, contracting agent; Frank Braden, general press agent: Walter Nealand and Howard Y. Bary, story men; Charles Schuler, radio-TV; Art Bitters, contracting press; Steve Kuzmicz, car manager; and Bobby Johnson, Allyn Pierson, Bobby Doan, Bobby Wideman, Tony Fordi, James Marshall, Charles Evans and Johnny Fulghum, billers. . . . Bob Reynolds centers. Beatty lay-out superintendent, travels a day ahead of the show.

CFA members at Hagerstown, Md., gave their "showmen of the year" awards to Walter Kernan, Frank McClosky and Clyde Beatty when the Beatty show played there recently. . . . M-Sgt. Burt Carter, once on Cole Bros. and later on carnivals, is recuperating from a serious operation at his base hospital and would enjoy mail to Box 5785, Pittsburgh, 58, Pa. . Bob Tomer, who worked with the late Willie Carr on Ringling for three seasons, now is assistant edi-

2 PHONEMEN

2 Promotional Men with crews. BOOK and TICKETS. Phonemen for Jackson-ville, Fla. Promotional Men for Colum-bla, N. C., and Asheville, N. C. Contact

HERB MILLER 18 N. Julia St., Phone ELgin 3-7700 Jacksonville, Florida No Collects

TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Who can sell entertainment. Steve Salamone, Jerry Dickinson, Ed Bly and Jerry Klein, call.

> DON MEYERS JU 7-4813, Brockton, Mass.

ling-Barnum might find opposition company's weekly paper. He has a to its coming to Britain, if that circus article in the issue of May 5.

Georgie and Floyd Lake caught Hamid-Morton in Pittsburgh. Georgie will clown parks this summer and Floyd is still under medical care. . . . William S. Dykes will have a display of circus historical material and miniatures at a festival in Selbyville, Del., June 17-18,

. . Paul Van Pool caught the Herb Walters show. . . . Fred McKenna, formerly on the Ringling auditing staff, was a Chicago visitor recently and attended the Atwell Luncheon Club. Another recent visitor was L. Wilson Poarch, CFA president. . . . CFA's photo exhibit in Grand Central Terminal, New York, extends thru May 22. It is in thru arrangement with Eastman Kodak. . . . Buster Todd and Sylvia Thompson have completed winter dates in the South with their Tom Thumb Trained Animal and Variety Show. In Birmingham they worked as part of the Birmingham News show which also had TV's 'Johnny Ringo". . . . Joe King, Denver, is booking his recently purchased elephant at shopping

Neil Burke was in Detroit recently in an effort to find a lot and date suitable to the sponsor. . . . Byron Gosh visited the Adams-Sells Circus at Springfield, Mo., and visited with Johnson and Johnson, Tommy Whiteside, Eddie O'Dowell, Billy Sheets, Don Floyd, Don Gillette and others. He also caught the Choates on the Bisbee Comedians show in Wayne City, Ill., and visited Paul and Naomi McDowell at Nashville, Ill. . . . King Bros. Circus will be at Hammond, Ind., May 25. . . . Photographer Larry Epstein caught Hamid-Morton at Altoona, Pa., and expects to see Ringling and Beatty soon. . . . Emmett Kelly made the first day of the Washington Shrine Circus and a substitute appeared the rest of the run. . . . Animaland USA, with Eddie Billetti and John L. Sullivan, has been playing Virginia. . . . At Arlington, Va., the Beatty-Cole cut the afternoon show short because of high winds. . . . Don Marcks visited Ring Bros. Circus three days at a Richmond, Calif., shopping center. . . . Tex and Helen Wilson visited Billy Orwell Rodgers on Cristiani.

Orwell's mother and brother also

visited.



FREE! AMERICA'S LARGEST and most complete CATALOG of Historic and Contemporary

HORSE and PONY VEHICLES

For Theme Parks, Parades, Anniversaries, Centennials, Frontier Days, Rodeos, etc.

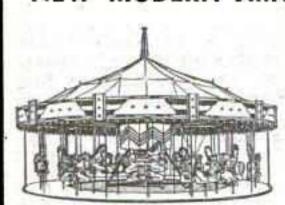
Authentic designs, traditional craftsmanship, superb hand finishing—and over 40 different models from which to choose! The Carriage Craft line includes Concords, Stage Wagons, Conestogas, Buckboards, Buggies, Phaetons, Circus Wagons, Wagons, Carts and Show Vehicles of every kind. Also Stern Wheelers. We also specialize in custom vehicles built to your own specifications-or to designs pre-

pared for you by our experienced researchers. Used broughams, phaetons, Victorias, Landaus, carriages. New harness Horses and Ponies available. For your free copy of this big new Carriage Craft catalog, write

CARRIAGE CRAFT

John and Margie Danley, 278 Scott Avenue Winnetka 10, Illinois VErnon 5-1360

NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT



KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-GO-ROUNDS SHOOTING GALLERIES **FUN HOUSES** CONCESSION TRAILERS

Write today for complete catalog.

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

. O. BOX 448 PHONE: HO 3-1562

MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. ESTABLISHED 1888

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience. MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA 1230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINCLING 6-6316 Circus—Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas. S. T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

Sign Dobritch For Next Year

WASHINGTON—The Washington Shrine Circus topped all but the prosperous war years as it grossed well above the totals of the past four or five years, Potentate J. Benton Webb said last week.

At the same time, Webb announced that the 1961 show-producing contract has been awarded to Al Dobritch, who had it also for the run just ended. The show next year is to be April 12-16, it was decided.

Webb said that the Shrine was pleased with this year's show performance and that the Shrine had learned several ways to improve its own participation next season.

SLUSH-SNOWBALLS-ROOT BEER-POPCORN-COTTON CANDY-

Equipment & Supplies! ROY SMITH CO.

> 365 Park St. Jacksonville, Fla.

ROILINE ENGINES

(Formerly Le Roi) Parts & Service—We ship anywhere.
Used Generators, 20 & 25 KW.
Try us day or nite. HAFER ENGINE CO. Reed City, Mich. Phone: TE. 2-3231

Washington Up; DISPLAY FIREWORKS

RICH BROS'. DISPLAYS OFFER YOU THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES:

Latest creations in breathtaking aerial shells.

Brilliant animated ground displays. Huge variety of skillfully planned shows that anyone can fire. Experienced operator not needed.

"Fire Them Yourself" displays are shipped fully assembled, ready to set up and fire. Simple instructions included. Expert operators are available, when desired, to completely set up

and fire large displays. Complete public and property liability insurance.

Rain-out clause.

High-powered advertising and promotional facilities. Programs can be changed nightly for repeat performances.

10. Displays shipped everywhere in the United States.

SECRETARIES AND ENTERTAINMENT CHAIRMEN: WRITE FOR OUR BIG SPECIAL CATALOG

RICH BROS. INTERSTATE Display Fireworks Co. BOX 514 SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA DEPT. B-8



500 PASSENGERS PER HOUR

New version of the traditionally successful Spitfire, Unique seating arrangement. Adaptable to any Spitfire with conversion kit. New truck-mounted units with builtin handling equipment or standard units for ground installation available. Ground units may be transported on 28-foot semi.

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 3495 25th St., S.E. Salem, Oregon Phone Empire 4-6847

Own Your Own -

TRAMPOLINE CENTER



OA recreation area where ground level trampolines are used by children and adults on time pay basis. Trampoline centers return good earnings on moderate investment.

Get a "bouncing" good start. Write to America's largest manufacturer of trampoline center equipment for complete

AMERICAN TRAMPOLINE CO. Jefferson, lowa

THE NEWS IS GOOD!

The just ended 46-day engagement of the Ringling Bros and Barnum & Bailey Circus at New York's famed Madison Square Garden has been the most successful season in the GLORIOUS 90 YEAR HISTORY of

THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH

AMERICA'S MOST BELOVED AND RESPECTED AMUSEMENT INSTITUTION

PRODUCED BY -

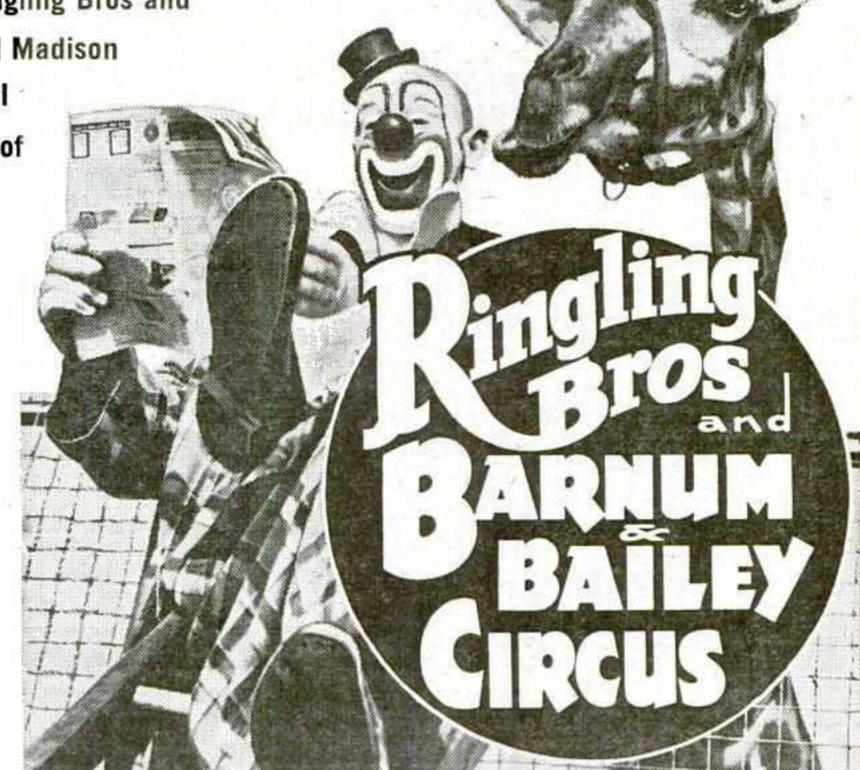
JOHN RINGLING NORTH

ARTHUR M. CONCELLO

Executive Director

WILLIAM FIELDS General Press Representative

Staged and Directed by RICHARD BARSTOW



NOW BOOKING FOR 1961-62 JAMES RINGLING OF CIRCUS OFFICE, Madison Square Garden New York 19, N. Y.

Address Communications to New York 19, N. Y.

FAIR EXHIBITION

MANAGEMENT

DALLAS-The Cotto Bowl stadium, which is owned and

The bowl will be the s e of 22 major college and professional

The whopping-big schedt e was brought about thru the unusual

One of the new pro tean.s is the Dallas "Texans" of the new

Both are bankrolled by folks with plenty of the long green stuff.

The "Texans" are owned by Lamar Hunt, who was instrumental

The "Cowboys" are the property of Bedford Wynne and Clint

The Cotton Bowl schedule probably gives the big saucer, which

The schedule gets under way August 5 with the Texas All-Star

Murchison Jr., who brought the National League franchise to Dallas

seats 75,504, more football games this season than any other stadium

in the country, with the probable exception of the Los Angeles Coliseum.

High School game. Both the "Cowboys" and the "Texans" will play

exhibition games before the regular season starts, and between them

Football Classic on January 2 round out the list of major games.

SMU will play four Southwest Conference games in the Cotton Bowl and the traditional Texas-Oklahoma game and the Cotton Bowl

Three college games, two pro games and eight junior high and

high school games are scheduled during the 1960 State Fair of

Texas, October 8-23. The big Texas-Oklahoma game is set on the

opening afternoon, SMU will play Rice in a Southwest Conference

tilt, and Prairie View plays Wiley College in a Negro College game.

The "Texans" will play the Oakland "Raiders" on the first Sunday, and

the "Cowboys" will play the Cleveland "Browns" on the second. There

will be four junior high and high school games on one day during

here. The stadium was built in 1930, seating only about 46,000 at

The Cotton Bowl is located right in the middle of the fairgrounds

operated by the State Fair of Texas, will have one of the busiest

football games, and the full chedule including junior high and high

circumstance of Dallas having he prospect of two professional football

clubs in operation this year. T e stadium is also the home grounds for

American Football League and the other is the Dallas "Cowboys" of

Southern Methodist University of the Southwest Conference.

Dallas Cotton Bowl

Faces Busie t Season

strips of gridiron turf in the vation next season.

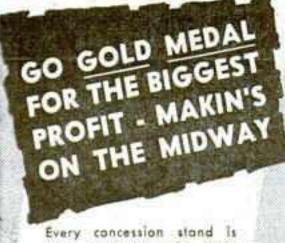
school games lists a total of . 1 grid tilts.

in organizing the new American League.

will play 13 regular season league games.

after the American League had been organized.

the National Football League.



more profitable with Gold Medal Equipment and Supplies. Here are just a few "musts" for your Profit

WHIRLWIND Catton Candy Machine For Profit-making proof of Whirlwind's superiority, sheck any successful Cotton Candy stand, It's always a Whirlwind or two. Whiriwind's the best value for yau, too. Only \$275.00





STRIPED FLOSS CONES COTTON CANDY CONES JUMBO FLOSS CONES For more sales appeal lways use the new STRIPED floss cones. For wa-color or 25c sales. always use the Jumber Flore Cones.

FLOSSINE Smart aperators always color and flavor their floss. FLOSSINE is the economical, safe and sary way





Ice Shovet For super high production of extra fine snow. Completely automatic. Extra Flosh for extra soles. It's the world's niest advanced shaver. Only \$325.00

SNO-MATIC

ENO-KONETTE tee Shover Best buy in semiautomatic shavers. Built to lust twice as long as its competitors, for easier to work from. A much bigger value. Only \$149.50



SNO-KONE KUPS 'Sno-Kone' design guaranteed to make mare sales. It's the original printed cup for ice balls - the and to make your operation more profitable. In 5, 6, or 8 oz. sizes, for 10 oc 15c sellers.

GOLD MEDAL FLAVORS For better in true fruit-like aroma and faste. Over 50 million Sno-Kones avery season flavored by Gold Medal. You're always ahead with thom.



JET POP 2 LB. POPPER Hore's the first new 2 Lb. Gas Popper in over 10 years. Designed with you in mind. Easler to operate. Lasts longer Uses Jet burners. All units have pilot lite. The anly ideal Gos Popper Only \$269.50 Jet Pop 1 Lb. Popper \$225.00 Electric Pappers in 6. 8, 12 oz. capacity starting at \$199.00

Line up with the leaders . Go Gold Medal all the way!!! Write today sure for your free 120-page Gold Medal Catalog Rating everything you need for:

SNO-KONES POPCORN

COTTON CANDY CANDY APPLES

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO. 314 E. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

DISTRIBUTED IN GEORGIA FLORIDA NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY CROMERS P-NUTS

1235 Assembly St. Columbia S. C.

Phone: AL 6-9977

SHOW NEWS

Ice Shaver



A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC. P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.

CONCESSIONAIRES! "MAINE TO FLORIDA"

SAVE TIME !!

FOR QUICK, CONVENIENT SERVICE AT LOWEST COST ON SUPPLIES, PLACE YOUR ORDER WITH US. WE ARE DISTRIBUTORS OF COMPLETE GOLD MEDAL LINE. CRETORS, STAR & WHIRLWIND MACHINES.

WRITE - WIRE - PHONE

L. D. HARRIS POPCORN CORP. 359 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. JUdson 6-0527-8 CO 5-7274

BALTIMORE, MD.

SAVE MONEY!!

SERVING MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES **GOLD MEDAL Equipment and Supplies** Distributors-Cretors, Star, Krispy Kist Popcorn Machines.

Complete line Popcorn and Carnival Supplies.

CORNCO, INC. Falls & Shoemaker Rds. P. O. Box 5307

Baltimore 9, Md.

Maryland, Va., No. Carolina, Penna.,

Delaware and Jersey Shore.

SPOKANE, WASH.

"We feature the GOLD MEDAL line" PEERLESS SUNPUFT, INC.

North 1107 Pearl Spokane 2, Wash. Phone: FAirfax 8-1151 "Your Inland Empire Headquarters for Concession Supplies"

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

What Do YOU Need?

Robert Harris, Indiana Fair Exec, Dies

KOKOMO, Ind.—Funeral services were held here Wednesday (11) for Robert D. Harris, 64, a member of the Indiana Fair Board since 1954. A three-time member of the Indiana House of Representatives, Harris died Monday (9) at his home.

Harris became a board member in 1954 by appointment by Gov. George N. Craig, who chose him again in 1956. Gov. Harold W. Handley, Craig's successor, reappointed Harris in 1958.

The deceased is survived by his widow, two sons and a brother.

Wis. State Fair To Use Pinkerton

MILWAUKEE-The Wisconsin State Fair this year will use Pinkerton men for the first time as ticket takers at both the outside gates and at the grandstand and also as ushers in the grandstand, Willard (Bill) Masterson, fair manager, announced. About 90 Pinkerton men in all will be used, Masterson said.



"Pronto Pups" and "Pups" are registered trademarks.

the fair.

that time.

Food Concessionaires . . . Sell PRONTO PUPS Big Profits-Big Volume Write to PRONTO PUP CO.

Room 208 2014 N.E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Poppers Has More Than

Concession Trade . . .

500 Items for the

Including many



TROY HILLS, N. J. - A rectangular-shaped "Autorama" newcar display area is charted for this year's Morris Country Fair. New cars have been shown in numbers for several years, but displays have been scattered thruout the grounds. Three seasons ago the fair also started to sponsor New Jersey Sports Car Championships, with competition cars piloted thru gymkhana events for six nights, among the longest continuous competitive grinds in the country.

This season the tent complex will have its own entranceway, an open foyer area and a Sports Car Plaza where the events will be run nightly. "Autorama" will also have display space for auto products and accessories. Both foreign and domestic cars will be on display.

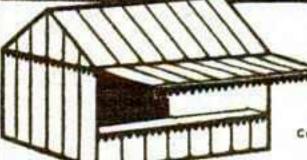
There will be no charge for the competitive events. The new section will not only house units to the best advantage, but will take them off the busy Fourth Street of the fairgrounds, manager Swante Swenson states.



OPPERS SUPPLY CO. of Phila

1211 N. 2nd STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA. OUR ONLY 24 Hour Phone Service — GArfield 6-1616

ANCHOR TENTS



The Showman's Choice

Finest materials — 60 Yrs.' Experience. Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics. Red—Blue—Yellow—Green—White.

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs—Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Bingo —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops. Phone: Harri-on 5-8105.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



Mobile Concession Stands ... priced as low as

Work the circuit the easy HUCKSTER way \$1395.00 Write for Catalog &

WELLS CARGO 112 By-Pats, Elkhart, Ind. Phone CO 4-2171



FOLLY BEACH, CHARLESTON, S. C.

The Million Dollar Ocean Front Park-Resort Nine Miles from the City of Charleston

This Amusement Enterprise being handled by citizens of Charleston. All under New Management. Opening on or about June 1.

WANT WANT WANT

Would like to hear from people interested in being stationed for the season of 1960 in one location with a drawing population of 300,000.

RIDES: Roller Coaster, Dark Rides, Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Scooter, Scrambler or any kind of new Major Ride. Will give good proposition to right parties. Can use Kiddy Rides, what have you?

SHOWS: Fun House and Attractions that will set up portable in a park.

CONCESSIONS: Legitimate Concessions, such as Novelties, American Palmists, etc. Can use Popcorn, Candy Apples and Candy Floss. Legitimate Concessions, let us know what you have.

Can use Agents who have worked in Park and Concessions, prefer Men and Wives.

Write: LEO BISTANY or J. LOUIS LEMPESIS (Attorney) P. O. Box 213, Charleston, S. C.

THE FINAL CURTAIN

BAYLOR, Christine,

78, veteran pitchwoman, May 3 in Long Beach, Calif. Services May 9 at the Mottell & Peek mortuary, Long Beach.

BROWN-J. Ed.,

72, former carnival manager and circus adjuster, at Los Angeles May 6. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

GROSS-Nate,

53, veteran newspaperman and columnist for The Chicago American, May 12 in his Chicago

> IN LOVING MEMORY OF

FRANK D. MERROW

Who passed away May 16, 1955.

ROSE MERROW **JACKSON**

In Loving Memory of JOHN FALATO

Who Passed Away May 16, 1959.

Your many friends of Kingston, N. Y.

In Memory of

Who passed away May 22, 1959. sadly missed by his family and friends.

MARION, EVELYN and BILLY JOE

hotel suite. Well known in the entertainment business, he had MOORE-Frank, worked for the old Chicago Journal, the original Times and at the American since 1933. A bachelor, he left two sisters.

HARRIS-Robert D.,

64, long-time member of the board of the Indiana State Fair. May 11 in Kokomo, Ind. (Details elsewhere.)

KEYS—Chief Clarence,

Indian chief with circuses for 40 years, at Talihina, Okla., May 3. Details elsewhere in this section.

KILPATRICK-John Reed,

70, long-time head of Madison Square Garden, in New York City on May 7. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

LAYMAN—Fred C.,

60, former owner of Ed's Park, near Harrisonburg, Va., and more recently owner of Layman's 2 in Winchester Memorial Hos-Restaurant in Harrisonburg, May pital of a heart ailment. He was well known to pitchmen and carnival and circus folks. Survived by his widow, three daughters and a son. Services May 4 and burial in Woodbine Cemetery, Harrisonburg.

MAYHEW-Kenneth M.,

54, editor and vice-president of The Yorkton (Sask.) Enterprise, May 1 in Yorkton. Known by many indoor and outdoor performers, he kept close tab on show business. To promote the three-day Yorkton Exhibition he issued a special edition each summer with generous space devoted GOREE-HAVINSto the midway and grandstand attractions. Survived by his

McCARTHY (BOYLAN)—C. J., veteran circus and carnival man, April 18 of a heart ailment at the Pittsburgh home of a sister-inlaw, Mrs. Margaret Bacon.

71, 30-year manager of the World's Championship Rodeo in Madison Square Garden, in New York City on May 8. (Details elsewhere in this section.)

NAEOLE—David,

59, for 13 years leader of the Hawaiian show on the Ringling-Barnum circus, May 9. He was born in Hawaii and was a member of Local 427, American Federation of Musicians, St. Petersburg, Fla. Survived by his widow, Alola, St. Petersburg.

SMITH-H. Vernon,

vice-president of the McDougall-Butler paint company, Buffalo, N. Y., of a heart attack while in Florida, May 5. He was quite active in the amusement park business and in the American Recreational Equipment Association.

WARD-Ed C.,

former owner of the Princess Stock Company, a once-prominent repertoire company in Missouri, April 22 in Windsor, Mo. | In later years he had trouped with tent shows, a more recent connection being with Brunk's Comedians. Survived by a daughter, Wanda, Eldorado Springs, Mo. He was a member F&AM, Mammoth Spring, Ark.

MARRIAGES

John Lee Goree and Dikki Sue LOW Havins, members of the No. 2 PRICES! West Coast Shows, April 29 in Circular, low prices on request. Shipments freight paid. BRINKMAN MFG. CO., Dept. 6159, Huntoon & Auburn Rd., Topeka, Kan. Lordsburg, N. M.

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

TIWENTY-TWO operators, representing 14 rinks, have been added L to the membership rolls of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of America, it was announced last week at RSROA headquarters in Detroit by C. E. Cahill, secretary-treasurer. The operators and the rinks they represent are Frank Ricigliano and Manuel Gomez, Happy Hour, LaPuente, Calif.; Robert R. and Thomas H. Block, Tor Roller Drome, Torrance, Calif., taken over from Mr. and Mrs. George Anderson; Lloyd S. Scott, Lowe's Rink, Augusta, Ga.; Roscoe and George Mayo, Pine Island Rink, Goffs Falls, Manchester, N. C., the former also operator of Bedford Grove Rollaway, Bedford, N. H.; Peter Moretti, Cordlandt (N. Y.) Recreation Center; Laurence and Allen Dumford, Roller

and Mrs. David McCalmant, Hiland Rink, Kennewick, Wash. The addition of three operators to current memberships was also announced. They are Clayton and Kooney Briggs, to the membership of George and Helene Hammond, Rollerama, Bakersfield, Calif., and Mrs. Ollie A. Roberts, to the membership of Ollie Roberts, Spinning Wheels Rink, Chico, Calif.



SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 52 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave. Alton, III. Phone: HO 5-8885

I AM MOST GRATEFUL TO ALL OF

ADA **LOUIS DUFOUR**

THANKS

YOU FOR BEING SO THOUGHTFUL AND I WISH TO EXTEND MY HEARTFELT THANKS FOR YOUR KIND SENTIMENTS EXPRESSED IN TELEGRAMS, CARDS, LETTERS AND TELEPHONE CALLS, AND FOR THE MANY BEAUTIFUL FLORAL OFFER-INGS, DURING THE RECENT LOSS. OF MY BELOVED

ALL NEW, MODERN DESIGN DODGEM Captures the tempo of the times! · Smartly styled, safe, rugged.

self in no time. DODGEM CORPORATION

Makes big, big money — pays for its-

Lawrence, Mass. REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. McFadden County Road, Clarence Center, N.Y.

Gary Davis 6127 Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.



uing COASTER

Haven, Washington Court House,

O.: Wayne and Verl Gist, Ardmore

(Okla.) Rink; Mr. and Mrs. Frank

Coombs, By Golly's Skateland,

The Dalles, Ore.; Elmer A. Kalm,

Satelite Rink, Corpus Christi, Tex.;

Morris R. Bradford, El Paso Skate-

land, taken over from George

Bonal and H. D. Fulwiler; Donald

Mesecher, Skateland, Houston; Mr.

and Mrs. Robert E. Sanders, Berth-

WEEKLY . MONTHLY . SEASONAL RATES

Steel • Wood • Canvas with Arms. TENTS—STAGES—PLATFORMS Warehouses in all Cities.

Phone Collect: WAtkins 4-3170

PORTABLE FENCE PANELS

Adirondack Chair Co., 102 W. 17th St., NYC

CHAIRS

BLEACHERS

Sectional fence panels. Many sizes to erect any size enclosure. Protects outdoor displays. Safeguards motors,

generators, etc. Welded pipe frame and chain link fence.

WHAT OPERATORS SAY ABOUT THE

FLYING COASTER RIDE

ORVILLE CRAFT, Craft's 20 Big Shows .

"We are pleased to recommend the "Flying Coaster" to any of our friends in the carnival or park business throughout the country."
DUDLEY COOPER, Ocean View Amusement Park, Norfolk,

"The receipts for the first week 'topped' the midway, including our long-established Sky Rocket. Our Manager, Mr. Albert Miller, recommends it as a permanent park ride and predicts for the future that it will become as stable a ride as the Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel.

"The Flying Coaster has safety, thrills, capacity, and will be among the top money grosses on any location."

BUD HUMPHREY, Conroe, Texas

"The ride has great appeal to all ages. Fast, courteous service at the factory."

MILTON KAUFFMAN, Revere, Massachusetts

"Wonderful public acceptance. Exceeds all expectations."

tions."

"I could not have been treated nicer by the manu-

with very little difference between the Roller Coaster, Wild Mouse, and the Flying Coaster. I now own three Flying Coaster Rides, one now operating at Revere, Mass., and one being installed on a Tilyou location on the Boardwalk in Coney Island. I think it

is the best engineered and manufactured ride for thrills and safety that I have had in my many years in the amusement park business."

CARL J. SEDLMAYR, Royal American Shows, Tampa,

"We are highly pleased with the public acceptance of the Flying Coaster, and we look forward to the Flying Coaster to perform as one of our top grossing

rides during our coming season."

HAL WILSON, Chattanooga, Tennessee . . .
"The Flying Coaster has great appeal and very good capacity." \$20,000 in 10 days at a fair date, quotes another

The above operators' quotations are listed in Alphabetical

FEATURES · Interchangeability of parts

. Ease of handling for road operation

. Low-cost, one-man operation for Parks

Gasoline or Electric power

· Self-loading by passengers

· Numerous construction improvements for fast set-up and break-down

· Easier and faster loading and unloading-up to 900 per hour

· Extraordinary repeats · Gross increases second year

· Appeals to all ages

· Operation tested and proven

. Torque converter drive

. Dual drive center

 Improved jump ramp and track · Automatic double lock safety handle bars

Jumps passengers 8 feet high and 32 feet distance safely and smoothly

OUT-GROSSES ALL IN ITS CLASS

Due to demand we have doubled our production rate and can now accept and fill orders for delivery of a limited number of rides in May and June, 1960. Rides are sold complete, and when requested are delivered, set up and tested, ready to operate. Terms to responsible buyers. See these rides in operation, or send your mechanical superintendent. Space required, 50' circle. Electrical or gasoline power. You are cordially invited to see the Flying Coaster under construction at our plant. LICENSED UNDER NORMAN BARTLETT, U. S. Patent No. 2,895,735.

For Further Information Contact:

AEROAFFILIATES, INC.

TOMMY E. WALKER, Sales Manager HICKS FIELD, P. O. BOX 4125, FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS or LOWELL H. STAPF, Amarillo, Texas. Phone: FL 6-1311 DON QUINSEY, Sales & Service PHONES: Market 6-5477, 6-5478, 6-5479 After Hours Phone: Market 6-5470





DISPLAY FIREWORKS "The Nation's Finest" Catalogue ready for the asking.
Write—Wire—Call
Illinois Fireworks Company, Inc. O. Box 792 Phone: Hickory 2-1714 Danville, Illinois

MAKES THE BEST CANDY APPLE FOR THE LOWEST Write for free literature and sample offer. G. K. LOVING CO. Richmond, Va.

Carnival Routes

A-1 Ams.: *Keith Carpenter; Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Herrin, Ill., 23-

Alamo Expo.: *Mrs. H. T. Reynolds; Las Cruces, N. M.

Bartholomew; Ottumwa, Ia.; Clinton 24-30.

Generallo; Feltonville, Pa. B & K Am. Co.: New Miami, O.

fordsville, Ind.

Big State: *Joseph Sima; Lampasas, Tex.; Bishop 28-June 4. den City, Kan.; Wichita 21.

Brown, Al: Sioux City, Ia., 16-22. Buck, O. C.: *William L. Hurst; Menands, N. Y.

(Continued on page 63)



Zenz & associates,

"The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth Street, North 2. O. Box 703B, St. Petersburg 14, Fla. Phones 5-3121—7-5914



WRITE FOR 1960 CATALOG

Over 300 Illustrations of coin-operated equipment, parts and supplies.

MIKE MUNVES (ORP. 577 10th Ave. New York BR 9-6677

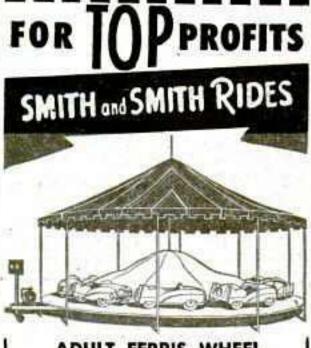
American Beauty: *Mrs. H. W.

Amusements of America: "Samuel

Baker's United: *L. F. Tyra; Craw-

Belle City: "Joe Henke; (S. 27th & W. Morgan) Milwaukee, Wis., 17-24.

Brodbeck-Schrader: *B. Smitt; Gar-



ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE "S & S" GO-KARTS

Write for complete information or phone LYceum 2-4732

SMITH AND SMITH, INC. SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO. NEW YORK

GARBRICK RIDES



FLYING SAUCER

42 Foot Wheel CHAIR SWING 36 Foot Wheel MERRY MIXER Trailer Mounted Kiddie Rides

GARBRICK MFG., INC.

Lewis H. & Lewis A. Garbrick Centre Hall, Penna. Phone: EMpire 4-1403

Midland Pop Corn Co.

"Concession Headquarters for the Midwest"

WE HANDLE

- POP CORN
- FLOSS
- SNOW
- APPLES PEANUTS

DRINKS

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.

Midland Pop Corn Co. 67-8th Ave. N. E. Federal 3-0434 MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1960 Jumping Carousels. Kiddie size, 20 ft.; teen age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 & 36 ft. sizes; Kiddie Rides. The Ferris Wheel, Auto, Airplane, Pony Cart, Boat Rides. Music Boxes, Ticket Booths. We also custom build

THEEL MFG. CO. Ph.: MU 2-4351 Lawrence & Spruce Sts. Leavenworth, Kansas

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missouri Phone: Harrison 3026

Canvas Company

rugged reliable versatile*



BOGEN

CHALLENGER SERIES

P.A. SOUND SYSTEM

*for fixed or mobile use... operates on 6 or 12-volt car battery or 117-volt AC line

A powerful, 20-watt amplifier system, built for day-in, day-out, trouble-free performance under rugged conditions. As a mobile unit in a car or truck, the CHA620Y operates from the 6 or 12volt storage battery. Or, it may be used as a fixed sound system, operating on 117-volts AC, or from a storage battery if a power line is not available. Battery invertor is built-in.

CHA620Y is equipped with 3-speed phono player for all speed records (33%, 45 and 78 rpm). Has separate controls for bass and treble tone, for volume, and for mixing microphone sound with record sound. Frequency response: 30 to 15,000 cycles gives superb music reproduction and speech intelligibility.

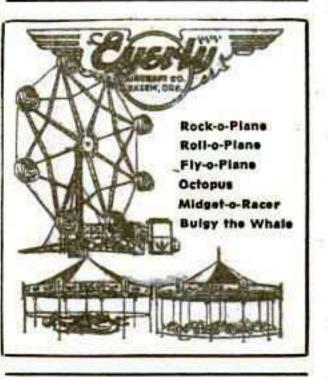
Any high impedance microphone may be used, and any single or multiple loudspeaker system. CHA620Y is also available as a complete package, including microphone and speaker.

MODEL CHA620Y (with 3-speed phono player, less microphone and speaker)\$200.00 MODEL CHA620YT (complete system includ-ing 3-speed phono player, microphone and University PH trumpet speaker with MA25 driver unit)

SHOCK BASE Model SV-3—special shock-absorber base for using CHA620Y in car or truck Prices slightly higher in west

See your local Bogen Sound Distributor, or write today for Challenger Series P. A. Sound System Catalog.

BOGEN-PRESTO, DEPT. B5, PARAMUS, N. J. A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

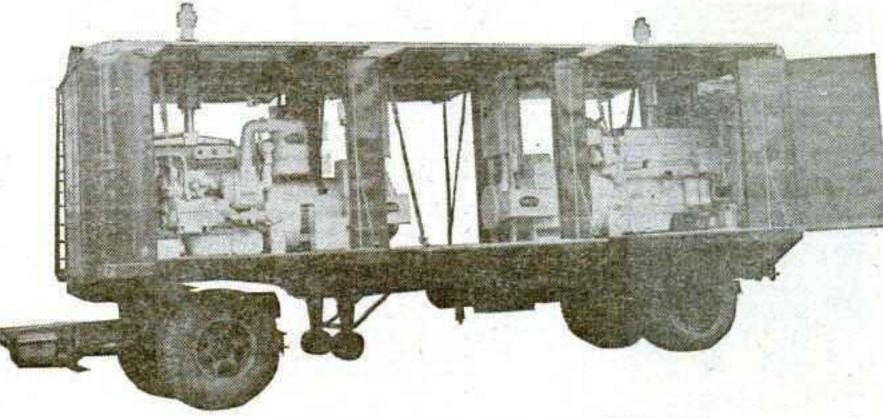


INSURANCE

For the Amusement Industry SAM SOLOMON

"A Showman for Over 30 Years" 5017 N Sheridan Road, Chicago, IIL. Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555

FABICK LIGHT PLANT TRAILER COMPLETE



Complete Power and Light Package With 2-100 KW.

CATERPILLAR DIESELS

Ready to go! Sell or lease! Write, wire, phone collect!

HANK PETERSON

JOHN FABICK TRACTOR CO.

3100 Gravois, St. Louis 18, Mo.

(Phone: PRospect 2-8900)

GROSCURTH INKS CANNON TINSLEY NOT ACT FOR ENTIRE '60 TOUR LEASED; ON

TAMPA—Blue Grass Shows will feature Vittoria Zacchini in a cannon act for the entire '60 season, including still dates, celebrations and fairs, C. C. (Specks) Groscurth, owner-manager, announced here at his winter home.

Zacchini will be shot over two Ferris Wheels and will open at the show's base in Owensboro, Ky., on June 9. Groscurth also disclosed that he has an option on the act for next season. Special paper has been ordered and all advertising will fea-

ture the act with Zacchini billed as the "Human Satellite Man." Show has already started moving its equipment from Largo, Fla., to Owensboro with most of it already refurbished for the bow. Staff, in addition to Groscurth and Mrs. Groscurth, includes J. B. (Whitey) Richards, secretary; W. O. Perrot, manager; Harry Schreiber, business manager; Stanley Warwick, lot man; Russell Groscurth, diesel engineer; Jack Atkinson, ride superintendent, and Gene Arvis, mechanic.

Delaware Weather **Smiles on Strates**

several years of waiting, the James E. Strates Shows pulled some decent weather in Wilmington, and a two - week engagement which opened Monday (2) had all the earmarks of a big winner. Thru midway of the date the gross was far ahead of last year, which had produced a disappointing stand because of rain.

Washington, D. C., was excellent for a Northern opener. Over-all gross was a shade behind the alltime record established in 1959. In recent moves the loading and

Continental's Debut OK in Winsted, Conn.

KINGSTON, N. Y. - This city was the season's second date for Continental Shows, operating under family management since the death last winter of Roland Champagne. Son-in-law Fred Fritz holds the title of manager, with the rest of the staff consisting of Doris Fritz, secretary, Mrs. Julia Champagne, assistant manager, and Paul La Cross, general agent.

played by the show for the first in preparation for the opening. time in about five years. The booking proved to be a sound one, earning about 15 per cent more than the 1959 opening spot. Debut was Thursday, April 28.

off, permitting pretty fair action fice-owned rides. every night. Both weekends drew brisk spending. The two matinees gross. Line-up has seven rides.

WILMINGTON, Del. - After moving times have been trimmed and peak efficiency has been achieved in the departments con-

> Closing night in Washington was Saturday (30), the only day on which the show could take advantage of a government payday. Spending was excellent, topping that of the first Saturday. Week's top money on the back end was won by the Broadway to Hollywood Revue presided over by Jack and Bonnie Norman. It had rained Tuesday (26) but the show opened nonetheless.

Painting continues on the flatcars and stock and baggage cars. The six Strates elephants closed at the Shrine Circus in Atlanta and opened last week at the Washington (D. C.) Shrine Circus, both dates produced by Al Dobritch.

Wilmington business has been good. Coolness prevailed the first two nights; it turned mild Wednesday (4) to the benefit of all along the midway. A new set of ride ticket boxes is under construction.

Shorters Set May 26 Bow at Waverly, Ia.

WATERLOO, Ia. -- Shorter's Greater Shows will kick off its sea-Opening was in Winsted, Conn., winter quarters here are humming date, Bellhaven.

Nights were chilly but rain held bringing to 11 the number of of- in Georgia in October-November.

Shows close early in October.

ROAD IN S. C.

Drop Scheme for Carson & Bistany To Operate Show

GREENVILLE, S. C. - The Carson-Bistany combine has abandoned plans to lease Johnny T. Tinsley Shows for this season (The Billboard, April 4). It is announced by Tinsley that he is taking the show out as usual, with the opening spot this week in Anderson, S. C., Monday thru Saturday (16-21).

Tommy Carson and Leo Bistany had arranged to operate the equipment, with Tinsley going along in an advisory capacity. Carson has since become seriously ill in Miami and this, coupled with other difficulties, compelled the idea to be dropped.

First three weeks for the show are Anderson, Belton and Greenwood, S. C., Tinsley reported. He said work has been intense lately in preparation for the season, and a satisfactory route of promotions and fairs has been assembled. He is going out with 10 rides and three shows plus concessions. His Mouse ride and Caterpillar are stationed at Ocean Drive, S. C. for the beach season, and will be added for fairs.

Tinsley's wife, Mayo, will be in the office and he will oversee the front-end himself, he stated. Electrician is Jimmy Miller and lot man is Ben Cheek. Mike Roman is providing the food operation.

Wolfe Midway Heads North, Denby Returns

GAFFNEY, S. C. - Wolfe weeks scheduled in South Carolina before heading northward. Plans will send it into Virginia Mansat back on the job after being and Eastern North Carolina, where son May 26 at Waverly, la., and hopes are high for the July Fourth

Buck Denby has recovered and Rides and rolling stock have is back in action on the front end. been overhauled and repainted. Owner Ben Wolfe has two weeks Trailers are white pulled by red set on the Eastern shore, Salistractors. A new Tilt-a-Whirl and bury and the Tasley Fair, and will Ferris Wheel have been delivered concentrate much of his fair season

Business the first weeks has been Routes will include Iowa, Min- fair. Spring weather has not been nesota, Nebraska, South Dakota, favorable on Saturdays, spurring Nancy Morgan, bally girl on Roywent a long way in building the Wisconsin, Illinois and Missouri, optimism that a couple of good paydays are overdue.

CARNIVAL CONFAB

MOST SHOWMEN have left Los Angeles to join their respective aggregations. Leaving for Frank Robinson's Western Shows were Harry Shreve, John Skie, Charles Crouse, Max Hillman, Max Miller, Charles Eckfeldt and Vic Davis. Among those joining Andy Anderson's Rainier Shows were John and Sam Snobar, Jack Shaffer, Jockey Moore and Harry Goodman. Louie Wald, Ronnie Wald, Francis Wald, C. Venteen, Bob Vaughn and Bob and Sport Matthews are on Sutton's Pacific Coast Shows. . . . Jimmy Smith has been named night manager at Pacific Ocean Park. . . PCSA members on Crafts Shows include, in addition to O. N. Crafts, Jimmy Lantz, Roger Warren, Sam Steffin, Jack Kent, Jim Kelley, George DeGhionno, Irving Seiff, Tony Gregg, Harry Sandler, Larry Ferris, Joe Duran, A. J. Whalen, Bill Tuttle, Blackie Stein, Ralph Christensen, Sam Cilver, Al Musante and Bob Banard. . . . Ed and Bert Lang, who have the Mom's Aid at fairs, entertained Ed's brother, John, who flew out from Pennsylvania. It was their first reunion in 19 years.

Charley Hale, who works with Tom Hughes, has moved his home from Phoenix, Ariz., to San Bernardino, Calif. . . . Ralph Christensen and Jimmy Lantz are negotiating for a Funhouse. . . . Madaline Ragan has joined the California unit of West Coast Shows. . . . Members of the San Francisco Show Folks were saddened by the death of J. J. (Morgie) Morgenthal, who passed on at 76. He was in the novelty business for many years. . . . Charlotte Porter is in St. Fracis Hospital for surgery. . . . Margaret Framer is in Providence Hospital, Oakland, Calif. . . . Ceil Martin is on the mend. . . . Lola Cox is suffering from a back injury. . . . Sam and Lucille Dolman marked their 30th wedding anniversary May 8. Sammy is with the No. 1 unit of West Coast Shows.

Orange Show Notes: Freedman Novelties had the concessions for the second year. Ed Lang again held the Mom's Aid contract for baby stollers and wheel chairs. Harold Foote operated several batteries of Auto Photo machines. . . . In the food end of the business, Catherine McAfee operated her new stand, the Patio, for the first time. Margaret Griebler again had her stand, which she has operated at the Orange show since 1948. Warren and Flora McMenus had two sit-down eat stands as well as peanuts. Cashiers for the enting stands were Irene McSweyn and Dee Coleman. Gil and Della Whitmore operated the main peanut stand. Harry Flax was in front of the Industrial building with his Humatunes and Dave Barham reported strong business from lemonade and hot-dog-on-a-stick. . One of the outstanding displays on the fair midway was the Gingerbread House, operated by Bob and Betty Chapman. They use a 21-foot A frame trailer, which is airconditioned. Pastries and gingerbread are prepared. Bally is with a dummy, Lester, with Bob Chapman handling the vent work. George Charbonneau had six candied apples and snow cone stands.

Sam Abbott

and William Hasson sporting a renovated custard wagon. . . Charles McDougall, who recently had a leg operation, is remaining in Amusements has another three San Antonio for the season. . . . Mr. and Mrs. Ray Westman have the grabs this season. . . . Johnny released from a Tampa hospital . . . Trainmaster Wallace Cobb in a Memphis hospital for a check-up but expected to be out for the move.

More Pearls: Willie and Lollie Shulman had a bear pitch in Memphis awaiting the Blue Grass opening. . . . Don Pierson, Andy Kasin and Jack Flynn had a string at Memphis. . . . Much visiting between RAS and Farrow Amusement Company personnel. . . . al's "Blazing Six Guns" show, dou- secretary of the Showmen's League bling as a can-can dancer. . . . Janet of America. A total of over 80 floral Howard helping Ann Skie on the pieces were sent plus countless ball game. . . . Harry Julius back wires and letters. . . . Roy (Pepsiafter attending the funeral of his Cola) Jones spent several days in father in Chicago. . . . Addition of St. Louis recently lining up the Jack Leipard to Walter Devoyne's giveaway of two miniature race staff bring it to a total of four, in- cars during the May 18-June 5 cluding Vernon Khorn and Guy stand of Royal American Shows. Gardner. . . . Lorraine and Verne Ducats are being distributed thru Dickinson back after a few year's supermarkets and chain stores in absence. . . . Joe and Molly Straus the city and surrounding areas. . . . Miami and New York. . . . Tony

men's celebration.

Pearls from Royal American: Williams back with it after a bout Johnny Hess now operating the two with pleurisy. . . . Visitors included dining cars. . . . Tom and Jean Clif Wilson and Phil Cook. . . . Blackwell back with the backyard Bidding the show train goodbye at cookhouse. . . . Evelyn Long, now Tampa included Tex Moonyhan, managing a Clearwater, Fla., motel, Fred Burd, Tony and Monica spent her spring vacation visiting Baress, William and Bertie Perrott, on the show. . . . Mrs. L. B. Denny Pop Dailey, Pete Thompson, Gypsy up and around after painful injuries Gase, Mr. and Mrs. C. C. (Specks) to her left hand in Tampa. . . . Bob Groscurth, Bill Clain and William Stophel.

Frank and Patty Conklin are back at their Ontario homes after attending the Kentucky Derby in Louisville. . . . Charles Owens is back in Chicago after a Florida sojourn. . . . Morris Haft, chairman of the cemetery committee of the Showmen's League of America, will supervise the decoration of graves at the League's cemetery plot in time for Memorial Day. . . . Hank Shelby, SLA secretary, is back home after attending the funeral of Mrs. Lou Dufour in St. Louis.

Charlie Byrnes

A large number of showfolk turned out for the St. Louis funeral of Mrs. Lou (Ada) Dufour, Saturday (7), including Hank Shelby, back after attending funerals in Dollie Young, long-time show exec, (Continued on page 63)

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-Royal American Shows opened its season at the Memphis Cotton Carnival with Wee Bonnie Baker heading its featured back-end show. . . . Henry Meyerhoff sold his Crescent Canadian Shows to Frank Cosentine and announced he and Mrs. Meyerhoff were off to visit Australia. Included in the transaction were 11 rides, 3 shows, 22 concessions, light plants and railroad equipment and cars. . . . Despite a railroad strike, Cavalcade of Amusements was able to make the move successfully over an alternate route from Tuscaloosa, Ala., to Gadsden, Ala. . . . Wallace & Murray Shows signed the Zacchini cannon act as a free attraction for its Narrows, Va., fire-

FANTASTIC OPPORTU

aranan baran b

ONCE IN A LIFETIME! SPACE AVAILABLE FOR CONCESSIONS RIGHT IN THE HEART OF CONEY ISLAND . . . 100% LOCATION!

Announcing the New World's Fair Amusement Building, with choice street-front and other desirable locations. Get your share of Coney Island's annual 50,000,000 visitors! No rain! No mud! No up and down! One spot all summer!

Everything open. Exclusives available on Outright Sales Stands, any and all types of Merchandise, Guess Weight & Age, Photo, Auction, Eats & Drinks, Toys, Souvenirs, Jewelry, Shooting Gallery. Terrific for Pizza, Corn, Apples & Floss. Ice Cream, Kitchen Gadgets, etc.

THIS IS THE WINNER YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR-QUICK ACTION NECESSARY-JUST IN TIME FOR SEASON'S OPENING. Contact:

DAVID ROSEN

4016 ATLANJIC AVE., SEA GATE, BROOKLYN 24, N. Y. Phone: ES 2-2178

NOTICE ALL MIDWAY CONCESSIONAIRES!

THE GREAT BROCKTON FAIR

Fireworks-Brockton, Mass.-Auto Thrill Shows July 2-10—2 Saturdays, 2 Sundays

Acres of Buildings, Exhibits, Free Act, Horse Racing, center locations lineup, space limited.

So if you wish to play the BIGGEST JULY 4 DATE in the East, RESERVE YOUR SPACE EARLY.

Want Hanky Panks, Pitches, Ball Games, etc. Paved midway, no mud. Write now

MIDWAY CONCESSION MANAGER

c/o Brockton Fairgrounds

Brockton, Massachusetts

Write only. Give address where you can be reached.

ATTENTION, CONCESSIONAIRES!

May 30-June 4, Salem.(Ohio, Jaycees Festival July 1-4, Brecksville, Ohio, 4th of July Celebration May 30-June 4, Salem, Ohio, Jaycees Festival July 4-9, Newton Falls, Ohio, 4th of July Celebration July 7-9, Hudson, Mich., Grange Fair

R. G. CASHNER, Conc. Mgr. 3200 VALLEYVIEW DRIVE COLUMBUS 4. OHIO

Morris Hannum Shows

Pringle, Pa., May 23-28

Want Shows. Any family-type shows with own equipment. Will book one Girl Show.

CONCESSIONS: All Games open except Bingo. Opening for first-class Cookhouse.

HELP: Can place experienced Ride Men who drive. Bob Rawlins wants Smokey to come on. All replies to

MORRIS HANNUM

Casey Hotel, Scranton, Pa.

WM. T. COLLINS SHOWS

WANT

Foremen for Twin Wheels, Rock-o-Plane, Tilt-a-Whirl and Roll-o-Plane. Can place Ride Superintendent who understands all rides and can handle same. Want Second Men who have chauffeur's licenses and drive semis. Want Man to handle Front Arch and Light Towers.

Winter Quarters now open - Show opens 1st of June. All replies: WM. T. COLLINS, 801 E. 78th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DRAGO AMUSEMENTS #2

Want Concessions, especially Six Cats, Jewelry, Novelties, Basketball, Coke Bottles, Ball Games, Bumper, String, Darts, Long and Short Ranges, Cork, Scales or other Hankies, SHOW5: Will book any family-type Shows, Contact:

JEFF PIERCE

Alexandria, Ind., this week; Kokomo, Ind., next week.

WANTED TO BOOK

20-30 CLUB FAIR, JUNE 23-24-25, MASSILLON, OHIO.

Wanted: French Fries, Apples, Caramel Corn. Custard, Waffles. Wanted for St. Rocco Celebration, Aug. 15 thru 20, at Wellsville, Ohio: Popcorn, Sno-Cones, Apples, French Fries, legitimate Concessions of all kind. This is a big one. Free fireworks, 10,000 people Saturday night. Ride Help needed. Want Wheel Foreman, Kiddie Ride Foreman, Second Men. We open May 18, Akron, Ohio. Report to winter quarters in Massillon, Ohio. We will pay good wages to good men. Rides for Sale: King trailer-mounted Jr. Wheel, Rocket Swing Ride. Write or wire P&J AMUSEMENTS, P.'O. Box 45, Massillon, Ohio.

DEL FLORE AMUSEMENTS

Opening Hubbard, Ohio, June 1

Can use Long and Short Range Callery, Novelties, Ball Cames, Balloon Dart or any

legitimate Concession. ADDRESS: 1955 SHAW AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

REID'S GOLDEN STAR SHOWS

Want for Clarksville, Ga., May 17-23, and North Carolina route.

CONCESSIONS: Want Mug Joint, Pan Game, Ball Game, Long and Short Range Shooting Galleries and Hanky Panks not conflicting. SHOWS: Need one White and one Colored Girl Show with two or more girls or any family-type show, HELP WANTED: Foremen for Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Must drive semi. RIDES: Will book, buy or lease Octopus. Will book set of Kiddle Rides. Jimmy Sennel wants Pin Store Agents. Red Carter and Geo. Shelly, get in touch.

Royal American **Lists Personnel**

of the Royal American Shows, as and fancy riding; Danny Darran, speed announced at the season's opener, the Memphis Cotton Carnival, fol-

Staff

Carl J. Sedimayr, general manager; C. J. Sedimayr, assistant manager; Walter De-Voyne, secretary-business manager; Guy Gardner, Jack Leipard, assistants; Robert Hasson, assistant to C. J. Sedimayr; J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, general agent; Frank Morrissey, publicity director; Joe Pearl, mailman and agent for The Billboard; Vera Poliett, office ticket box.

Rides

Merry-Go-Round, George Tolleson, fore-man; Guy Smith, Robert Weber, J. C. Bennette, and Thelma Erickson, tickets. Hot Rods, Bill Boyd, owner; Richard Curtis, Douglas J. Baldwin, and Mildred Chase, tickets. Tilt-a-Whirl, Chifford Erickson, foreman; Robert Smith and Rose Danielson, tickets. Round-Up, Forrest Mitchell, foreman; Bill Page, Richard Newkirk, and Katherine Niehoff, tickets, Flying Coaster, Archie Feathers, foreman; Edwin Thomas, Albert T. White, and Jean Jackson, tickets. Star Flyer, W. J. Mulgrew, manager; James Pool, and Ollie Bell, tickets.

Ghost Trail, Wenzl Keller, manager; George McCarthy, foreman; Charles Miller, Leroy Price, and Ann Yeley, tickets. Looper, George Hamilton, foreman; Robert Walker, Charles Harrison, and Betty Mercer, tick-ets. Ye Old Mill, Wenzi Keller, manager; Benny Samiento, William Gibson, David Edmonds, and Marion Flickinger, tickets. Octopus, John Mercer, foreman; Jesse Harris, J. B. Hunnicutt, and Pauline Harrison, tickets. Scrambler, Bud Ferris, foreman; Ray Jennings, Albert Smithson, and Peggy Forrest, tickets. Paratrooper, Frank Stubblefield, foreman; Horace Deese, Tom Marshall, Red Richardson, and Ruth Grimsell Lickets Caternillar, Roy (Red) Defoor. sell, tickets, Caterpillar, Roy (Red) Deloor, foreman; Nelson Cooper, James L. Paul, James R. Kelly, and Iris Cook, tickets. Twister, Chet Fowler, foreman; Ralph Caldwell, John Wyble, and Emma Ludwig, tickets.

Fly-o-Plane, James Owens, foreman; Milton Blood, Aaron Lewis, William G. Mathis, Edward Pickering, and Lucille Terflinger, tickets. Roll-o-Plane, Darrell Danielson, foreman; John Forrest, William Wolf, Solo-mon Ring, and Lucille Weber, tickets. Jet Comet. Frank Lemon, foreman; Phillip Gahagan, Walter Woods, and Thelma Jackson, tickets. Perris Wheels, Johnny Jackson, foreman; Lester Yeley, William Sar-James Crawford, Eugene Murphy, and Esther Holliday, tick-ets. Dodgem, George (Tex) Grimseil, fore-man; Tam Carver, William Milligan, James Davis, Darold Stringfellow, Clyde Coldent. Gerald Bernard, train, and Margaurette Milton, tickets.

Wild Mouse, Carl Miler, owner; Citf Brewer, manager; Dolores Brewer, auditor; Bert Hall, Curly Cornett, Jack Johnson, John Thomas, Bobby Sullivan, Hector Bouvia, Walter Hibbard, Wilbur Sedwick, and Judy Wild, tickets. Roller Coaster, Carl Miler, owner; Cliff Brewer, manager; Dolores Brewer, auditor; Charles Fogle, Rod McLaughlin, Gene Haygood, Edward Grissam, and Myrtle Gall, tickets. Ponies, Larry Davis, co-owner and manager; John M. Williams and Jack D. Johnson.

Kiddleland, Harold Brocles, manager: William A. Ludwig, assistant manager. Toy Auto, Charles Cohen, Peter Laveirge, Helicopter, Redmond M. Watt, Herman O. Cline, Jack W. Moore. Jolly Cat, Robert H. Wilson, Thomas E. Irby. Baby Wheel, Joseph P. O'Berheim, Choo Choo, Edward G. Grodivant, Edward P. Stafford, Boats, Edward P. O'Neil, Henry W. Mathewa. Tanks, Kermit R. Perkins, John A. Neil. Sky Fighter, Nathan J. McMillian, Irvin I. Myers, and Nellie Pelaiz, tickets. Stream-liner, Clarence M. Morton, Calvin V. Adams, and Bette Carver, tickets. Other ride and Kiddieland personnel, James B. Boyd and Billy S. Davenport, relief; Joe C. Powell, maintenance; A. L. Cresclo, organ: T. T. Punkie, co-ordinator: Shirley Fowler and Mrs. R. Walker, tickets.

Shows

Harlem in Havana-Acts: The Kit Kats (Milton and Hermenia Lovett), Clay Tyson. Quartet, John Thomas Parker, Jonathan Rolle, Bernard Woods, Johnny Mc-Kinny; Curtis Allen, Chorus girls, Geraldine Gray, Margaret Anderson, Sandra Barry, Eucine Gilbert, Patricia Miles, Wilhemina Searborough, Panet Patterson. Chorus boys, George Patterson, Seymour Dixon. Feature bally girl-wardrobe-Paye (Nadrena) Lawrence. Band, Bernard T. Scott, Jerome Clark, Bernell Magness, William G. Harvey, Robert E. Fuller, George Washington, Fred Butler Jr. and Edward L. Miller. Working crew, Arthur Russell, Billy Grant Moore, Curtis Holmes, Leon Coleman, Willie Wilson and Jack Jackson. Front, Steve Loweny, Don Pool, Cook, Lossie Brooks, Porter, Isaac Johnson, Concessions, George Dugan, manager; Eli Jackson, assistant, Tony Paradise, talker, front manager. Secretary, Gwendolyn Claxton. Manager, Leon Claxton.

Circus Side Show, Dick Best, owner; Wil-Ham Cain, manager; Bob Stiles and Billy Logsdon, talkers; Terry Holt, Betty Moore, Willie True, bally; Doc Crosby, Mickey Gee, Tommy Blackman and David Kincaid, tickets; Louis Osenbaugh, inside manager; Esther Blackman, alligator girl; Manualetto, acrobatics; Jose De Leon, armless boy; Prince Arthur, midget; Cain Family glass blowers; Mona Osenbaugh, sword box; Ployd Duck, half boy; Billy Fitch, torture; Freddie Harris, magician-ventriloquist; Louis Kaupp, rubber man; Tiny Miller, fat boy, and Jack Farrington and Charles Milner, canvas.

Blazing Six Guns, Billy Hammond general manager; Lou Dufour, business manager: Lucky Laredo, fast draw marshal; Hank Post, bad man; Dale Wilson, bad man and sound; Burt Henry, comic medieine man; Bobble Liles and Marie Korda, can-can girls; Nancy Morgan, Joan Brockhahn and Patty Jean Shaw, bally girls; J M. Barber, canvas superintendent; Elmer Cullin and Jack Dow, assistants; William Walker, George Terflinger, tickets; Lou Joos, talker.

MEMPHIS-Staff and personnel Motordrome, William Kemp and George the Poyel American Shows as Murray, co-managers; Lefty Johnson, trick and wall test; Joe Farris, dynamite ride; Ted Flickner and Speedy Wilson, criss-cross riders; Dottle Malone, racing auto; Lew Mahs, talker; Pappy Coleman and Tommie Thompson, tickets.

Club Lide, Leon Miller, producer; Thomas D. Hart and J. Patrick Dignan, taikers; Verne Dickerson, tickets; James Orchard, tickets; Carl Goss, boss canvas man; Fred Weston and William Holdridge, assistants; Carl Goss Jr., stake and chain; William Goss, layout. (Cast to join at Davenport.)

Sportland Arcade, Harry Julius, owner-manager, Funbouse, Hal Hall, manager; Edward Clark, Frank Barron, Midget Horse, Tom Rathburn, owner; John Bodak, and Rosemary Rathburn, tickets. Glass House, Clif Wilson, owner; Don Kingsbury, manager; Vance Williams, Garland Stewart Freak Animals, Lou Dufour and Earl Tauber, co-owners; Irving Cloud, George Brown, James Conroy and Wilfred Mac-Farlane. Woman, Lou Dufour and Mel Smith, co-owners; William Pitzer, inside manager; John White, canvas; Joe Grant,

Snake Show, Dick Best, owner; Bill Thompson, manager; Elizabeth Mahs, inside; John Hazey, ticketa. Fat Show, Dick Best, owner; Cliff Karn, manager; Baby Plo, and Al Denny, tickets. Relief ticket sellers, Ollie Defour, Marie Feathers, Ruby Hali and Lorraine Dickerson.

Concessions

Staff. O. J. (Whitey) Welss, manager; L. B. (Hot Shot) De May, assistant; J. G. Cook and H. Burke, stock clerks; L. F. Ferrell and W. R. Patterson, watchmen; H. Jacobson, secretary.

Pin Store, W. L. (Whitey) Owens, head; F. D. Neilman, B. Vivona, W. A. Nichola, R. Henley, Blower, E. Summerlin, head; R. Sugar, R. J. Caughey, J. D. Noland, W. J. Bailey. Bowling Alley, T. M. Deemer, head; J. Nardini, N. Shabas, Al Kaye, L. Coplina. Cigarette Block, E. O. Belew, head; L. D. Jennetta, M. Strauss, S. Riley. Pin Store, H. Denike, head; P. Andrews, R. Tuer, R K. Burns. Hoppers, J. Strauss, head; A. A. Krantz, J. G. Hale, L. Adams. Doll Bucket, S. Aldrich, head; B. McLein, R. J. Lincoln, J. W. Phillips, J. E. Miller.

Mouse Game, L. Santalone, head; J. Hale, Percentage, E. E. Wenzik, M. E. Wenzik, R. L. Boburn, J. H. Bates, R. P. Haughton, Punk Rack, B. S. Zeiman, head; J. R. Wilholt, P. Phillips, E. C. Brandi Razzle, J. J. Giamportone, head; T. Mastrangelo, D. Mann. Roll Down, M. Eilman, F. Thompson, R. D. Leavitt, Six Cat, E. L. Maddox, A. C. Price, J. C. Stelzer, A. Kirsch, L. R. Cordell, L. J. R. Inglehart. Small Roll Down, R. M. Crawford, head; J. G. Dacies, A. W. Ressis, A. D. Miroo. Bushel Basket, J. Manzat, head; H. B. Manzat. Roman Target, H. Julius, head; D. M. Goss, W. M. Price, J. M. Connolly, Balloon Darts, Hazel M. Maddox, head; W. E. Jones, M. R. Allen, R. F. Cullinan. Lead Galleries, C. C. Fortner, M. Jenkins, G. Inglehart, J. J. Brandi, D. Fortner, Fish Pond, E. D. Crawford, head; A. M. Burns. Pan Game, T. P. Kelly, head; H. W. Labelle, W. C. Tatte, A. Liard, Chip Board, Phil Knight, head; J. E. Russell, M. Walker, S. McDade, W. R. Barnes, Ball Game, Anna Skie, head; H. Jordan, J. Howard, L. Thompson, Bear Pitch, Tony Diaz, manager; B. R. Owens, B. Gingles, M. M. Ellis, G. E. Phillips, J. W. Hicks, R. D. Leavitt, Spot Pitch, Mary Jane Diaz, manager; D. M. Coker, J. D. Minson, R. G. Boulay, H. C. Brooks, P.C. Basketball, M. F. Schreiner, D. L. Ricco, T. A. Griffin, L. C. Dodd, W. Krosney, Bingo, Guy Markley, Mary Markley, Buddy Markley, Basket-bail Game (No. 1 and 3), Dorothy Cohn, manager; Ben Cohn, L. McDade, H. Hutchinson, E. Silva, Walter Canon, M. Law-rence, R. Berrus, L. Lube, Mr. and Mrs.

Guy Smith, R. Birdsall, Basketball Games (No. 2 and 4), John P. Miller, head; N. Scrymgeour, W. Loebel, R. Searer, P. Grim, P. Mathews, E. O. Harlan, Mr. and Mrs. V. Brunner, B. Melton. Scale and Age, H. K. Stroud, B. Taylor, H. Algurt, P. M. Waish. Diggers, Dudley and Betty Hampton Dudley Jr., manager; D. Diaz, D. Bondurant, H. Kelly, Photos, Ruth Wicks, M. Scabrooke, Jewelry, Henry D. Tumini, manager; J. Hess, H. Hess and J. Marsico. Cookhouse, Tom Blackwell, R. Overton, H. Ellis, C. Meggett, F. Seern, E. Henderson, R. B. Brand, T. Watson, T. Ozello, J. L. Lauier, L. Roc, B. Cross, F. Johnson, W. Merrill, A. Anderson, B. Nenni. Pie Car, Johnnie Hess, manager; A. McTaggert, H. C. Hicks, B. Conners, A. H. Turley, O. Turley, P. LePage, J. Costelline, G. Singletery, J. Barnett, Frozen De-light, William T. Hasson, owner; Pablan Sincock, Judy Barron, Mrs. L. Whitman. Delaney's Catering, Mary and Sam Delaney, F. Beron. B. Moore, T. Bratton, K. Gross, P. O'Brion, F. Morris.

Operations

Train Department, Wallace Cobb, trainmaster; Ray Milton, assistant trainmaster; O. C. Tyrone, Victor Larson, James Gall, Herbert Karshner, Maynard Knox, John Mohr, William Niehoff, Louis Julius, Huey Voisene, Perry Howard, Merl Cramer, Alex Wicylhyn, Walter Broslawski, Thomas Hickey, Kenneth Blunt and Edward Sul-

Tractor Department, R. A. (Wagon) Garner, superintendent; Linwood Drost, Jacob Kramer, Daniel Sowards, Duke Hawkinson, James Tyrell, Richard Carlson, Alvin C. Woods, Luther Coe.

Electrical Department, Tom Adams, su-perintendent; Jack W. Hughes, Harold L. Bingham, Norman L. Smith, Edward P. Jones, Steve Harkins, John T. Meyers, N. B. Russell, Bob Hensley, Charles Kennedy, Bill Gansman and William Henshaw. Blacksmith Shop, Leonard (Pop) Whit-

man, Emmit Holliday. Carpenter, John (Slim) Mercer. Train Porters, Willis Tolliver, head por-

ter; Bessie Mae Lewis, private car; Isabelle Tolliver, Milton Anderson, Henry Cooper, James Burgess, Nathantel Williams, Glen Jones, Zannie Terry, Clarence Edwards, Garfield Chambers, Joseph Malcolm, Arthur Ford, Ike Johnson, Carson Moore, Calvin Pitts and Herbert Butler.

HIDE 'N' SEEK PAYS OFF ON FOREST LOT

NEW YORK - Shows have played in mud, clay and dust, and last week on Long Island's south shore, a midway had to tolerate a forest. More than two dozen towering trees with trunks two feet wide presented a lot man's nightmare for L. & N. Shows. But they got on okay and had a terrific week, aided by a teachers' convention, which emptied the schools.

Examples: End of the Roller Coaster ramp was completely plugged by a tree trunk. Entry platform for the Spinaroo was flush against a huge oak. Concessions were jammed among trees and telephone poles. From atop the Ferris Wheel the midway view was completely obscured by leaves. And the crowning glory was a slot roll-down whose tables and bally cloth concealed a massive tree stump, fully four feet wide.

Reithoffer & How-Reit Set Tours in L. I.

NEW YORK - Both the Reithoffer and How-Reit Shows have Long Island tours planned. Reithoffer, with Pat Reithoffer Jr. in attendance, got rolling last Wednesday (4) in East Meadow. The lot had been played during Easter Week by L. and N. Amuse-

How-Reit opens May 27 in Elmont and will confine its still-dating to Long Island and lower New York City.

Al Howard reported the arrival of How-Reit's new Frolic ride and also a Funhouse from the King factory. The unit will field 10 major rides and a set of kiddie units. Mineola Fair, whose midway agreement was in negotiation for several weeks, was officially added to the route last week, Howard confirmed.

The East Meadow lot held 10 rides and two shows, plus about 15 concessions. Included were the Helicopter, Ferris Wheel, Tilt-a-Whirl, Scooter, Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, pony ride and three kid rides. Also the Funhouse and Laughland, a new distortion mirror show. Charley Davenport was present with his concessions, and Joe Uknis was on hand with custard.

Ontario Buys Ferris Wheel

OSWEGO, N. Y. - Ontario Amusements of Oswego has purchased a 36-foot Ferris Wheel from the Lewis H. Garbrick Manufacturing Company. According to Harold E. Morley, show agent and general manager, the ride will be delivered May 18 at Fort Ontario here, where the show opens its season.

Morley was accompanied to the Centre Hall, Pa., plant of Garbrick by lot Superintendents Harold T. Morley and George Wallace. Harold E. Morley said that the show is solidly booked for firemen's field days and celebrations from opening date until late September. All rides and rolling stock have been overhauled and painted in preparation for the season's bow.

Crafts Orange Show \$\$ Match 1959 Figures

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif .- | its Ladies' Auxiliary on the annual Crafts Shows combined its Exposi- Showmen's Day Tuesday (3). On tion, 20 Big and Fiesta units to set Wednesday he and Mrs. Crafts up two colorful midways at the National Orange Show here which closed its 11-day run Sunday (8). Despite threatening weather and some rain, spending was reported on a par with 1959 when the event pulled a total attendance of 270,-177, second largest year.

Crafts Exposition unit was the featured midway with 20 Big and Fiesta equipment being used in another area. The second midway featured kid rides.

Crafts Shows, which has been on the road for several weeks, pulled its key men here for the date, the biggest of the early sea-

O. N. Crafts was here for the run, as were Roger Warren, Exposition manager; Larry Ferris, 20 Big manager; Jimmy Lantz, concession manager, and Blanche Henderson and Etta Kotarakos, secretaries.

Crafts was host to the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association and

GIRLS

Needs Girls for two Girl Shows. Good salary, wardrobe and transportation furnished. No experience necessary if you are young and attractive. Also need one more Canvasman. Good salary and ticket box. Write or wire. No collects.

HAROLD WETHERBEE I/o O. C. Buck Shows, Menands, N. Y.

Measure your frame. Fill In dimensions between arrows and send for quotation.

were host to the exposition's directors and managerial staff.

The ride complement for the run was 52 major and kid devices. chicken, was served and entertain-Of this total, 8 majors and 12 kid way. In addition to the rides, there pin. were 89 concessions, most of them on the main midway, and 8 shows.

Shows were Funhouse, Pygmy Horses, Glasshouse and Snakes, Blash & Hilligoss; Crime Show and Siamese Twins, Thomas E. Hughes; Snake Show, Red White: Funhouse, Lee Turnbough, and Elmer the Three-Eyed Bull.

Of the concessions, Cecchini & Levaggi had 14; Blash & Hilligoss, 10; Christensen & Lantz, 11; Wally and Cattone, 2; Del Vecchio, 2, and Jack and Betty Kearney, 2. Other concessionaires included Elfur, Jim Wheeler, Harold Pelant, Edna Dauer, Patsy Duran, Edna Rex. Sam Wexler, William Marcus, Bal Zallel, Earl Doffin, Roy Leefe, Sol Breetwor, Sam Coomas, Ed Kennedy, Bob Banard, F. Foster, Albert Lucchesi, Bill Hall, Ken Thorsness, John Lopez, Joe Wallace, William Marcus, Nick Davido, Alex Freedman, Leroy Glazer and Bill Hunter.

Largest Manufacturer of Tents in the East

Powers Tents are made from best quality 12.63 ox. Vivatex treated army duck reinforced at all points of strain. All corners are reinforced with leather. Shipment within 5 days after receipt

Phone: Saratoga 7-3500.

5929 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

1 Roll\$ 1.50 5 Rolls 4.50 10 Rolls 8.25 25 Rolls 18.75 50 Rolls 24.00 100 Rolls 44.00 Rolls 2,000 EACH Wheel tickets carried in Stock for immediate ship-THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.
Toledo 12, Ohio
"Allied Trades Union Label Double Coupons
Double Prices
No C.O.D. Orders
Size: Single Tkt., 1x2

*	SPECI	AL		ler INT	ED	D
ž	2,000			5	7.40	Doubl
Machi	4,000				8.75	02
ž	6,000				10.10	0.0
·	10,000		•••		11.45	E0
ð	50,000	***	***	**	24.00	2 C
Roll	100,000				38.00	~8
2	500,000				150.00	-13
177	1,000,000				290.00	Ū.,

Holds Final Social Event

MINNEAPOLIS-There was a strong turnout for the final social Showmen's Association.

ment and dancing was supervised

Among those attending were Mr. territory. and Mrs. E. W. (Slim) Wells, Mr. and Mrs. Jim Hirschberg, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. William T. Collins, Margaret Maupin, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Waters, Harold Tuerk, Donna Pauley, Dick Rhinehardt, Helen Dahlstrom, Jake Bozony, Mac Walsh, Mr. and Mrs. Art Forcier, Barbara Belivia, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Thompson, Irv Adams, Mr. and Mrs. Chet O'Connor, 3; Sam Silver, 3; Allaco Junkin, Dorothy Reiter, Mayor and Mrs. Gordon Miklethum, Blooming, Minn.

Also C. L. Erickson, George den Short, Jack Kent, W. Sande- (Buzz) Barton, Mr. and Mrs. Lyndon Erickson, Vera Wells, Joe Mandrick, Elizabeth Anderson, Mary Dean, Mr. and Mrs. Frank has been created under supervision Winkley, Angie Conray, Arlene Helgeson, Mr. and Mrs. Nelby Hauff, Margaret Schroeder, Delores Gomez, Joseph R. Stanley, Mary Phifer, Kathy O'Neil, Mike Whyde, Mr. and Mrs. Russ Brown, James Fanelli, Joyce Kraulik, Nick Kakos, Neva Lanke, Bob Bengston, Whitey Berbom, Bill Stanley, John Stanley, Emerson Bennett, Mr. and Mrs. Les Hinson, Bob Crumley and Henry Gordien.

Mdse. Assn. Starts Credit Reporting

DETROIT-Distribution of the first nationwide credit report in the carnival supply industry was started Monday by Wayne Brownlee, executive secretary of the National Wholesale Distributors Association, at Tipp City, O. This follows the distribution of new membership cards to the member supply firms, according to Fred Silber of Detroit, association president.

Midwest Club C&W Hums; Change Of Route Charted

PETERSBURG, Va. - Cetlin man, is also well along on his proactively pitched into winter quar- others. Junior Walters is overhaulters work. Martin Arthur, general ing the Merry-Go-Round horses. devices were on the second mid- by Buzz Barton and Margaret Mau- agent, has arrived after winding up the still-date routing thru new

into that territory following the May 28-June 4 debut here, being Tampa before arrival here. scheduled to show Bristol, Tenn., June 6-11. This move is 330 miles but all others are much shorter. For years C&W had headed westward in leisurely stages thru Penn-

July Fourth spot is Owensboro, Ky. Date immediately preceding the first fair is Elkhart, Ind., August 1-6. Several promising dates in major cities are on the route.

A new mechanical department of Jerry Exum. It takes in all tractors, mules, caterpillars and ride motors, and extensive overhauling is under way. Clyde Mulligan chief electrician and diesel

& Wilson Shows staff continues jects. Various ride foremen are on event of the year of the Midwest to grow with arrival of pre-season hand including Marvin Johnson, crews. Barney Corey, co-owner Harold Stombaugh, Paul Kaude, A buffet supper, featuring fried has come in from Chicago and has Chuck Frock, William Riley and

Dick Hodges, who has the cookhouse on the show this year, is set up and feeding winter quarters Arthur has 10 spots charted, help, doing a good job of it, retaking the show thru Tennessee, ports say. George Goodman is Kentucky, Illinois and Indiana overseeing renovation of his bingo. prior to the opening Ionia (Mich.) Bob Edwards is putting men to Free Fair. The show jumps right work on his equipment. That of B. A. Slover will be prepared in

For Apples, Floss and Snow, also Second Man for Scrambler who can sell tickets.

> V. E. JAMESON THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS Gary, W. Va.

Two capable, clean Salesmen for advertising in year book. Strong sponsor; three months' work; daily collections. No collect calls, please,

MR. HARRIS Phone: RI 4-6505 Charleston, W. Va.

POPCORN--COTTON CANDY--SNO-KONES--APPLES

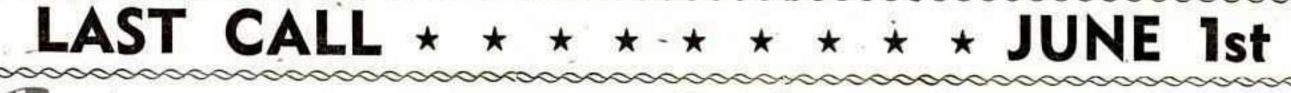
WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED

WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO





WHO'S WHO of Acts and Attractions

The Amusement Industry's Foremost Booking Guide

LOCAL * NATIONAL * INTERNATIONAL

12 Big Talent Buying Issues only \$8.00 each

SEND YOUR LISTING TOD

SHOW NEWS

Want for Four Annual Celebrations. Point Pleasant, W. Va., May 16-21; Wellston, Ohio, May 23-28; Lima, Ohio, May 30-June 4; Lawrence, Ind., June 6-11.

CONCESSIONS-COOKHOUSE AND SIT-DOWN GRAB. Jewelry, Six Cats—must have two Hanky Panks; Ball Games of all kinds, Fish Pond, Set Joint. Sell EX on Bear Pitch and Glass Pitch, Cigarette Block and Pan Game. All Merchandise Concessions only-no Flats or Mitt Camps. Shows of all kindscommittee money only.

JEFF HARRIS ENTERPRISES

AUG. 5-6-7, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., FEAST OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT— BIGGEST PORTUGUESE FEAST IN THE EAST

Fry Playground, Lynn, Mass., June 6-11 (first time ever played). Now booking Rides and legitimate Hanky Panks, French Fries, Popcorn, Snow Cones, Candy Apples, Guess Your Age and Novelties. Restricted to 33 Concessions as space is limited. This event plays to 125,000 persons over weekend. Also booking same items for Sons of Italy Aquarama Show, on Club Grounds in Brockton, Mass., May 29 to June 4, including three matinees. 20,000 tickets sold in advance. Located on Club Grounds. Answer:

JEFF HARRIS

103 WALNUT AVE., REVERE, MASS. ATlantic 4-3525. Watch future ads for couple of surprise dates on the fire.

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Want for Kalamazoo, Mich., opening May 18 Followed by the gigantic Memorial Day Celebration, Muskegon, Mich., May 24-31, and for balance of season -

Want Hanky Pank Concessions of all kinds. Also place Family-Type Shows. Cal Hamilton wants Hanky Pank Agents. All Shows contracted for season, please confirm. Contact:

ROD LINK, Burdick Hotel, Kalamaxoo, Mich.

QUEEN CITY RIDES

Opening May 28

WANT RIDE HELP-Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Man for Paratrooper, Second Men on all rides. Must be sober and have license to drive. Top wages plus bonus.

CONCESSIONS—Jewelry, Novelties, Mug Joint. Can use good Grab Stand. Telephone: Hampden, Maine, No. 75, Ring 13, or write P. O. Box 138.

JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS

PLAYING ALL DOWNTOWN LOCATIONS AND SHOPPING CENTERS. WANT FOR ANDERSON, S. C., TWO SHOPPING CENTER LOCATIONS; SOUTH MAIN, MAY 16-21; NORTH MAIN, MAY 23-28. ALSO BEST JULY 4 CELEBRATION IN SOUTH.

CONCESSIONS: Custard, Nut Bar, French Fries, Ball Games, High Striker, Long and Short Range Galleries, Cork Gallery, Photos, Jeweiry, Grab Bag, Fish Pond, Pitches, Swinger and Alibis. RIDES: Live Ponies. SHOWS: Any family-type Show. AGENTS: Mayo Tinsley wants Man and Woman for Pan Game; also Pea Pool and Ball Game Agents. RIDE HELP: Foremen on Fly-O-Plane, Caterpillar and Kiddie Rides. Second Men on all Rides. LEO BISTANY IS NO LONGER CONNECTED WITH SHOW. All replies to

MAYO or JOHNNY TINSLEY, Anderson, S. C.

AMERICAN BEAUTY SHOWS

WANT FOR BIG 7-DAY CELEBRATION, TWO BIG KID DAYS. Can place Hanky Panks of all kinds. Will book 2 neatly framed Shows. Want Agents for Pan Game and Novelties. All replies:

H. W. BARTHOLOMEW or JOE SHARP, Ottumwa, Iowa, this week. P.S.: Have three Dodgem Cars for sale.

PALMETTO EXPOSITION

Want Ride Help. Can use Octopus, Tilt and Paratrooper Men and Second Men who drive, also need two settled or retired Ride Men for park location at Lake Lure, N. C. All replies to

MILTON McNEACE, Thomasville, N. C., this week; then

Salisburg, N. C., for the next two weeks, May 23 to June 4. P.S.: BUCK HARRISON would like o buy a set of Woolensak Photo Lenses.

FIREMEN'S CELEBRATION

ELKHORN CITY, KY., MAY 23-28. With a long and complete list of first-class fairs starting August 1 and ending Armistice week.

Want Concessions of all kinds, no exclusive. Will book any kind of Concessions, come on. Have space for 8 to 10 Concessions now. HELP: Can place first-class Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Men. Semi drivers preferred. Contact AL WALLACE, Wheelwright, Ky., this week; Elkhorn City, Ky., next week.

BIG STATE SHOWS

Golden Anniversary Celebration, Bishop, Texas, May 28-June 4; watermelon spots follow; then Texas Fish Festival, full week; July 4th at Port Lavaca; then cotton spots, also fairs at Hico, De Leon, Beeville, Fredericksburg, Boerne, Bryan, Sequin, La Grange, New Braunfels and Port Lavaca, all Texas.

Will book Cookhouse, Bingo, set of Diggers, nearly all kinds of Hanky Panks, Pony Ride, Fun House, Snake Show, or what have you? Can place Six Cat Agents. Will be in Bishop May 26 and on.

Wire ANNA MOORE, this week, at Lampasas, Texas.

COOK AMUSEMENT CO.

Inkster, Michigan (Beach Daly & Michigan Ave.), May 24-30 Rotary Club Spring Carnival

WANT Concessions of all kinds. Need Hanky Pank Agents and Alibis. Write or wire c/o Eavey's Supermarket, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Farrow Opens With Top Earning Power

Adds Helicopter, Flying Coaster, Rolling Stock, New Office Wagon

Amusement Company, titled until quarters. recently the Wallace Bros. Shows, had its traditional full-scaled opening on the Negro lot here during the Memphis Cotton Carnival. Show opened Saturday (7) for eight days and uncovered more showowned office power than at any time in the history of the 27-yearold organization.

Ernie Farrow, show ownermanager, uncovered a Helicopter, Flying Coaster, and boat ride, all purchased since last year. He also worked a new live pony set-up, now show-owned and, in addition, put into use a new power generating unit. Among other new additions are six Chevrolet tractors and an office wagon, the latter built at

Funland Bows; Signs Omaha

SPRINGFIELD, Mo.—Funland Shows has increased its moneymaking potential thru the addition of new rides for its '60 tour that will take it into new Northern territory.

R. E. Thomas, Funland owner, has purchased two new Octopus rides, one a 12-tub and the other with eight tubs. This will bring the total line-up to 19 major and eight kid rides.

Show opened May 15 and will play a number of new stands. One of the biggest of the new ones is the Omaha July 4 celebration Sims, Bill Duncan; Pretzel-L. K. sponsored by the American Legion. The three-day event will be held at Municipal Stadium and will include Kee; Snake Show-Harry Jones; fireworks, entertainment, bands, Siamese Twins - Bill Galyon; contests, sporting events and per- Penny Arcade-Can L. Jeter. forming animals.

include performances by city Moss 2, George Topp 4, John Mcrecreation and YMCA athletes. Kee 2, C. J. Cyr 5, E. H. Bowers turnout of close to 60,000.

MEMPHIS - The Farrow the show's Jackson, Miss., winter

Farrow has been working rides at shopping centers until the fullscaled opening here. He will revert to operating rides at such centers following the Saturday (15) Cotton Carnival here until July 4, when he again will bring out the complete show for the Madison, Wis., July 4 celebration. Two other Wisconsin festivals, Delavan and Lafayette, will follow, after which the show will move into a succession of fairs in that State. These are Burlington, Janesville, Wausau, Jefferson, Manitowoc, Elkhorn, Beaver Dam, Stoughton, and Baraboo.

After playing the Wisconsin fairs the show will swing south to play in succession at Monticello, El Dorado, Pine Bluff, all in Arkansas; Indianola, Miss.; Winnsboro, La., Eunice, La., and Byrum, Miss., closing at the Hinds County Fair, Jackson, Miss.

Personnel here was as follows: Staff: E. E. Farrow, general manager; Leroy Finley, assistant manager; Gene Cain, business manager; Dorothy Cain, secretary; Jeanette Farrow, treasurer; Henry Bush, ride superintendent; Clarence Walters, mail and The Billboard; Ed Riecken, mechanic-electrician; Pete Locke, assistant electrician.

Rides: Merry-Go-Round - Jack Vanik, Ken Kneemiller; kid rides-Hobson Reagan, Walter Johnson; Ferris Wheel - Frank Thomas, Charles Gordon; Tilt-a-Whirl — Bob Tutor, Bill Hill, B. Estey; Rock-o-Plane - Bob McGinnis, Hank Bush; Bill Nunn; Scrambler -Harvey Stevenson, Charles Warrick; Octopus - Richard Roach, Huckbody; Ponies - Jim Thompson; Round-up - Richard Cain, Tom Muth; Flying Coaster-Newell Taylor; Mad Mouse-Charles

Shows: Funhouse — John Mc-

Concessions - Thomas Maur-Eddie Kelly, Funland's general zey 1, Clarence Walters 2, C. E. agent, recently signed the event and Miller 1, G. F. Bostwick 6, Don announced there would be 45 con- Pierson 3, Leonard Neil 5, Lena cessions, 19 major rides and several Riecken 1, N. C. Taylor 2, Warren Hamm 3, Robert Switzer 2, Willie Further attractions at Omaha will Murphy 1, Gene Cain 10, Lee Sponsors are shooting for a total 2, Ep Glosser 6, W. Clendening 1, Joe Titus 1.

Royal Bows Improved Midway

Continued from page 48

plowed back into the show during The Royal now has a power the winter is not readily discernible generating capacity of 1,425 kws., to midway customers. But such and this embraces only the units money is reflected in the show's on the lot, not the six used on the new equipment for speedier, safer show train. Before another month set-ups and tear-downs, stepped - has passed, the capacity on the lot upped ability to move in and out will be upped to 1,550 kws., as of towns on schedule, and in its a new 225-kw. Caterpillar will be increased power capacity.

Further, the program of stand- 100-kw. unit. ardizing equipment, providingwas pressed further at winter quarters. And this is shown by the increased number of wagons, all equipped with such things as interchangeable tongues, wheels, axles,

Truck Lineup

On the road, the Royal carries nine trucks, including one new International Diesel 200, cab-overengine, a new sanitary truck, an International Station Wagon, and three of them new this year; three D-6 Cats, one D-6 doughnut-tired Cat, and 6 rubber tired mules.

added at Davenport to displace a

C. J. Sedlmayr, the engineeringstandardized parts for similar units, minded son of and assistant to Carl Sedlmayr, directed the many winter quarters projects of the show. Of the many innovations which came out of quarters in a specially equipped trailer used to transport the Flying Coaster. An overhead track, with a switch, holds all of the seats overhead. The track extends beyond the end of the trailer and the use of a crane and a winch enables all of the dismantled ride to be unloaded and placed a Jeep, plus six D-4 Caterpillars, in position and, in turn, reloaded with the use of a minimum of manpower, the greatest of safety and in extremely short time.

FEATURED) THIS WEEK

GAUCHO PULL-UP SLAT PUNKS \$306.00 for 12 Ft. \$357.00 for 14 Ft.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

RAY OAKES & SONS P. O. Box 4344 Day Ph.: Re 69774 Tampa 7, Fia. Nights: Re 65467

CAN USE A FEW MORE HANKIES

Strings, Pitches, Hi-Striker, Scales and Age or what have you?

Have no Shows. Will book one or two of merit with own transportation. Need Girl Show for Burke Co. Fair, Flaxton, No. Dak., July 14-15-16. All equipment must be good.

Can use two Agents for Alibis. Contact per route.

JOHN MURPHY MURPHY'S NORTHERN STATE SHOWS

CAN PLACE

Useful Sideshow People for long season, 3 County Fairs and 3 State Fairs. Good Tattoo Man who can stand prosperity and not let money go to his head. (Stan Allen and John Starkey, answer.) Also Fire Eater and Sword Swallower. (Stan the Sword Swallower, who worked for me ast fall at Houston Shrine Festival, contact me at once.) Very important. No impersonators and must be sober. Carman Del Rio and Benny Bates no longer here. Can also place reliable Foreman for new Paratrooper. Good salary and P. C. If you stay the season. Contact KITTY KELLY, c/o Fiesta Shows, Ft. Worth, Tex., or 3419 E. Beiknep, Ft. Worth, Tex.

WANTED

Ride Superintendent, also Ride Men for all rides.

McGinnis Blue Ribbon Amusements 7834 Pearl Rd., Middleburg Hts. Cleveland, Ohio

WACO, OHIO, HOMECOMING

June 22-23-24-25 Incl.

Want Educational Show, Photo Gallery, High Striker, Waffles, Novelties, Jew-elry, Arcade and Concessions for Mer-chandise; also Demonstrators. Silence a polite negative.

PII Payne Ct., N.E., Canton S, Ohio.

RIDE HELP WANTED

Top Pay. Start West Chicago, Illinois, May 23. Write or phone

> JOHN ROSE Midwest Amusements

644 Chester Ave., Elgin, III. 5H 2-6106.

THIESS UNITED SHOWS

WANT CONCESSIONS

Former Concessionaires, write or contact. Ride Help on all Rides. Must be sober and reliable. Contact us at 356 Montgomery Rd., Aurora, Ill., until May 22; then Ingalis Park, Athletic Club, Joliet Opening May 25-30. Cortland, June 1-4; Aurora, June 10-12; all Illinois.

WANTED

One or two major Rides to augment unit at lucrative 5-day Fourth of July spot N.W. of Chicago. Write

GEORGE STANGE

116 W. Robertson e Palatine, Illinois

Bingo Counterman and Relief Caller, also other Concession Help, Must be sober and clean. Good wages and treat-ment. Opening May 30, Cumberland, ment. Openi Md. Contact

H. L. ANDERSON 1440 Keene Rd., Clearwater, Fla. Phone 31-4986, or report to lot on May 26.

ROCK-O-PLANE FOREMAN -

(No Second Man)
for Kiddie Land Park, Birmingham.
Guarantee top park salary plus nice
bonus for top, sober, fast operator. If
unhappy in Park, don't answer. Hurry reply.

MADRID SPARKS

220 Pinewood Ave. Midfield, Phone: ST 7-0406, Birmingham Midfield, Ale.

First and Second Men on Eli #5 and new 7-tub Tilt. Opening 5601 South Washington, Amarillo, Texas, May 9; Borger, Texas, May 17.

S. B. RHODES 1701 Harrison Amerillo, Texas Phone: DRake 2-5783

HELP WANTED

Wheel Foreman Merry-Go-Round Foreman Tilt Foreman Second Men on all rides Top wages to sober, reliable Help.

A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS 13422 Prospect Road, Strongsville, Ohio Phone: CEnter 8-6254

MECHANIC

Want top-notch Mechanic with own tools to assist in maintaining a large fleet of trucks. Must be absolutely capable and sober or stay where you are. I want someone for the season. Good job, good salary, and you get it every week.

AL KUNZ, HETH SHOWS P. O. Box 5515, North Birmingham, Ala., or wire c/o Western Union, Birmingham, Ale. Phone: WO 1-5021, 9 a.m. only. No collect calls.

MEMORIAL DAY CELEBRATION

PHILLIPS PARK, AURORA, ILL.

Can place Agents for Six Cats, Picture Frame, Spot Pitch, Cork Gun, One Ball and Floss. All celebrations to follow. Johnnie Rogers and Robert Lee, contact.

VIRGIE WATERS Burkhart Shows, Virden, Ill., this week; then Aurora. P.S.: Robert Popert, contact Shorty Jones, Carl Burkhart needs Ride Help.

FOR AMUSEMENT PARK Will book Train, Coaster, Tilt-A-Whirl, Chairplane or any thrill ride, also 22 Gallery and Novelties. Nearest park to Syracuse, N. Y., on water. Contact at once.

PAUL MATTLE Phoenix, N. Y.

WANTED

Carnival and Concessions for week of August 15 thru 20 for White County Colored Fair at Sparta, Tenn.

Contact: HERMAN (POP) TURNER **Booking Agent** Sparta, Tenn.

HELP WANTED

Want Foremen for Rolloplane, Schiff Bi-Boy Roller Coaster and Kid Rides; Second Men on all rides. Chillum, Md., 5706 Sargent Rd., until May 21; Riverdale, Md., 5700 St. Bernard Drive, May 23-June 4. Address all mail and wires to

R. M. MESPADDEN, JR.

WANTED

CARNIVAL FOR 14th ANNUAL 4th OF JULY CELEBRATION FREE GATE Or will also consider Independent Rides, Concessions, etc. Contact: MRS. DEE LOSEY

\$25.00 REWARD

Evensville, Wisconsin

For the Whereabouts of FRED SCIFERS Call collect. JIMMIE O'NEILL (Phone: PErshing 1-3862) St. Louis, Ma.

WANT

Stock Concessions, couple for office-owned Cook House. For Sale: Cat conto one trailer ride, \$2,500. Address Waupaca, Wis. Open Plain-field, Wis., May 20-22.

TIP TOP SHOWS

FOR SALE

Allan Herschell Roller Coaster, like new, refinished, set up now for in-spection, Also 10-car A. H. Auto Ride, G-12 Train or Long Range Gallery on

JOE FREDERICK 3343 Newton Detroit 11, Mich.

WANTED—WANTED Hanky Pank Agents, Cork Gallery, Pitch-Till-You-Win; man and wife preferred who drive truck. Must be sober at all times. Opening May 17, Love's Park, Rockford, Ill. This show carries ealy one of a kind. Good spots to follow till November. Contact

C. M. McGINNIS 8003 W. 32nd St. Cicero, III.



CENTRAL Show Printing Co., Inc.

MASON CITY, IOWA

West Coast Oregon Unit Opens Season SAN JOSE, Calif.—Oregon unit Kanthe; Don Haffner, 6-short of West Coast Shows kicked off its range, Jack Jackson; cork gallery,

1960 season here where it played a Faye Haffner; basketball, Brack under auspices. The California J. R. Millham; shooting gallery, the fairgrounds in that city.

for several years.

poster.

staffers include Adam Gevas, melights; Speed Mullins, lot superin-Mercer, first man, front gate, Ben Cabbell, second, and Virginia Herron, front gate tickets.

Smith, foreman, and Lawrence Andarada, second. Merry-Go-Round-Arnold Coates, foreman; Dick Shirk, second, Willie Smith, third. Tilt-a-Whirl-Carter Jones, foreman, Jim Taylor, second. Roll-o-Plane - Harold Benjamin, foreman, J. C. Herron, second. Dipper-James LeValley, foreman, Joe Silva, second. Rock-o-Plane-James Glore, foreman. Fly-o-Plane—Bill Hopper, foreman; Jack Archer, second, and Bruce Crowell third. Paratrooper-Wayne Williams, foreman; George Palez, second. Scrabbler-Charles Fisher, foreman; John Staymate, second, and Andy Anderson. Kid Rides-Steve Fisher, foreman; Bill Stalnaker, second, and Bill Strange,

third. Shows: Funhouse, Daniel Donaldson; Snake Show, Dee Mullins, owner-operator; Temple of Benare, Daniel Donaldson, Bill Tierney.

Concessions: Cookhouse and grab-John Miller; Ronnie Toothman, grab; Gus Anders, chef; Ted Kozacki, grill; Ken Stuck; Virgil Weaver, headwaiter; Mary Morgan, and Alice Miller, cashier. Games and Concessions: Cecchini & Levaggi 8, managed by Hy Korenblatt; glass pitch, Jane Desmond, Chuck Glover, and Korenblatt; bean pitch, Bill Desmond; punk rack, George Hensley; spot pitch, Marianne Ross; ball game, Olin Pankratz; ball game, Jack Ross; shuffleboard, Harry Fields, and add pans, Rose Absher.

Jewelry, Mary Ragan and Dick

FOREMEN FOR MERRY-CO-ROUND AND FERRIS WHEEL.

Must drive semis and be licensed.

S. FIDLER 3918 N. Florissant Sh Louis, Me.

FOR SALE

81x15 GRAB JOINT

on wheels, fully equipped, \$950.00.

RAY EACHES

e/o A. J. Carl Shows, playing West Jefferson Steel Mill lot, Detroit, Mich.

WANTED TOP MAN #5 WHEEL

AND DRIVE SEMI

Goodtime Amusements 8320 Pelham Drive Parma 29, Ohio Phone: TU 5-5191

six-day stand ending Sunday (1) Jackson, David Ray; ring-a-bell, unit played day and date at the S. C. Ellis, and fish pond, Joann "It's May Day in Los Banos" on Cox. William Davis, 4-pan game Ernest Hoblitt; bull's-eye, Frieda The Oregon unit, managed by Brown; fish bowl, Don MacLeod, Ed Hellwig, opened with 10 major and duck game, Shorty Crowell. and eight kid rides. The California Art Anderson 2, hoopla, Anderson, unit, managed by Al Rodin, had a Frank Nay, Tommy Herron; toy similar complement at the Los stand, Hank Coleman and Harry Banos event, which it has played Sandler. Six cat, Wesley (Bucket Brownie) Brown, Ross Baxter, Executive members of the or- Lloyd Thiefes, Floyd Farrar, Leslie ganization include Mike Krekos, Boss, and Raymond Barron. Slum president; Harry Myers, general spindle and dart store, Tommy manager; Louis Leos, secretary- and Eloise Syester. Jewelry wheel, treasurer; Bobby Cohn, general George and Lorraine James. Short representative; E. W. Coe, business range, Kenneth Williams, Steve manager, and Glenn Loomis, bill Fisher; hoopla, Rosalie Williams; coke game, Dean LeDoux. Clothes On the Oregon unit, Barbara pins, Hunter Farmer, owner-Hellwig is secretary with Bill manager; Walter Pearl, Red Hen-Stathos, security officer. Other derson; balloons, Farmer, Al Cook. Grocery wheel, Vaughn Lang, Michanic; Harry Baker, electrician, chael Mosca. Bubble balls, Sam Paul Herron, assistant and search- Shaffer, Marshall Brown, Barry Kahn. Fortune, Frank and Marilyn tendent; Jerry Foster, lot man; Bill Marks. Hoopla and toy wheel, Charles and Mabel Peck. Toy stand and balloon game, Sam Dolman, owner-operator, and John Ride help include: Ferris Wheel Andrews. Derby, Roy Hoaglund, No. 1, Robert Couillard, foreman, Bob Chaney. Skyfighter, R. O. John Lucy, second; No. 2-Cotton (Brownie) Smith. Toy wheel, Margaret Farmer, owner-operator; Wayne Navolt, Richie Mason. Candy apples, popcorn, Jack and Hazel Christensen, Klonn Grubb, Virginia Grubb, Gale Stites, and Marion Anderson, Restrooms, John Franco. Ticket seller, Ferris Wheels, Ruth Staymate.

Good Week in

NORWICH, Conn. - Opening spet for the Coleman Bros. Shows produced pleasing business, the weather being cool but grosses managing to exceed those of last year. Show always debuts on its home grounds in Middletown.

Friday Middletown Press dewaitress; Steve Williams, waiter voted a complete back-page spread of midway pictures, seven photos

> At Ocean Beach Park, New London, where Coleman is a participant in C. and F. Amusements. a Mite Mouse will be received from Herschell on May 16, Coleman said. When the park officially opens May 22, C. and F. will then have 15 rides operating.

World-Pleasure Opens Okay at Meridian, Miss.

KALAMAZOO, Mich. - World of Pleasure Shows were due to open here Wednesday (18) after a long jump from Meridian, Miss., where business was strong, according to Bud Davis, manager.

Weather in Meridian was favorable with the exception of a shower on one afternoon. Being set up on downtown streets, the rain failed to cut any business. In addition to the fun zone, which had 15 rides, features included parades, fireworks and a queen contest.

Rod Link, show owner, visited at Meridian but then came to Kalamazoo to handle details for the opening here.

JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS

Want for Anderson, Ind., Amvets Annual Celebration, May 23-30

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. This is open spot, everyone is working. No Cookhouse, no Popcorn. Want family-type Shows with own outfits. All replies to

JIMMIE CHANOS

Portland, Indiana

PARKERSBURG, W. VA., CITY PARK FESTIVAL

MAY 23 THRU 30

Annual Decoration Week Celebration

CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Arcade, Grab, Hats, Novelties, Photos, Long and Short Range, Pitches, Age & Scale, Hi Striker, Basketball and Hankies of all kinds. SHOWS-Side Show, Fun House, Snake, Monkey, etc. HELP-Foreman for Wheel, Tilt, Rock-o-Plane and Kid Rides, also Second Men

NOLAN AMUSEMENT CO., FRED NOLAN, Route 2, So. Zanesville, Ohio

WANT AGENTS

For beautiful Celeron Park, on Lake Chautaugua, at Jamestown, New York, opening May 28 thru Sept. 10.

Agents for Balloon Darts, Fish Pond, Block Pitch, Glass Pitch and Six Cats. General Concession Help of all kinds for Popcorn, Candy Apples, French Fries, Lunch Stand (outside and in ballroom), Griddle Man or Woman. Only sober, reliable help that can stay 15 weeks in a park, with the best of conditions and pay. All answer to

DOLLY YOUNG, Concession Manager, Celeron Park, Jamestown, New York.

Wanted--S. & W. SHOWS--Wanted

CONCESSIONS: Can place a few Hanky Panks and Center Pitches. Buddy Stain wants Agents for Slum Blower, Hanky Panks and Alibi Joints. SHOWS: Any family-type Show, Fun House and Girl Show with several girls. Buzzy Miller, come on.

RIDE HELP: Foreman for Scrambler and Foreman for Kiddieland, Second Men on all rides. Must be licensed drivers. No cars.

J. STANLEY OF LYLE WELLS, Rodgers, Ark., May 11-21.

BAKER'S UNITED SHOWS

CONCESSIONS: Can place all types of legitimate Concessions for proven spring route. Want Short Range, Glass Pitch, Cork Gallery, Flahpond, etc. ALSO CAN PACE SAME TYPE OF CONCESSIONS FOR SHERIDAN, IND., CENTENNIAL, INCLUDING BINGO. RIDE HELP: Want Foremen for #12 Ferris Wheel, Scrambler and Kid Rides, Second Men in all departments. Must drive and have licenses. SHOWS: Glass and Funhouse or any family-type Shows. Want first-class Electrician. No chasers or cars wanted. All replies to

ERNIE ALLEN, Crawfordsville, Ind., this week.

HELP: Can place several Second Men. Must be sober, single, licensed semi drivers, without cars. CONCESSIONS: Buckets and Six Cats, each with Hanky Panks. Also Photos, Custard, Age and Weight, Short Range, Ice Cream, Pitch-Till-You-Win, Coke Ring, Roman Targets, Ball Games, Milk Bottles, Dip. Punk Racks. Whiskey Bottles, Slats, Basket Ball, Fish and Duck Ponds, High Striker. SHOWS: Side Show, Grind Shows. (NO DINGS.) Address:

Shenandoch, lows, this week; Fort Dodge, lows, next.

P.S.: Curley Sewell wants Cookhouse Help.

FOR SALE

New '60 model Schiff Hi-Coaster. All latest Improvements, with or without trans-

'59 model Tilt, two trailers and tractors, loaded and ready to go. Calumet Cosch, Popcorn, Snow and Floss, glassed in and acreened in, first class. Cash, terms or trade.

FORREST C. SWISHER

Box 125

Caney, Kansas

TRUCKS

TRUCKS

Having quit the automobile transport business, I have for sale a fleet of 2-ton, six and eight cylinder Dodge Trucks. These units are in good condition. All equipped with good 8.25x20, 10-ply tires, fifth wheel, saddle tank, vacuum brakes and trailer connections. All will pass ICC inspection. Priced from \$550.00 up. Anyone interested in a good used Tractor that is ready to go to work, check with me.

ART HANERHOFF

1104 W. Camp St., East Peoria, III.

Phone: 4-4422

OPENING MENA, ARKANSAS, MAY 20

Annual Firemen's Carnival—2 Weekends Here WANTED: Ride Help, Agents for Stock Concessions. Will book Short or Long Range Lead Gallery, Glass Pitch, Scales, Hi Striker, Novelties and

Hoop-La. Want Cook for trailer-built Cookhouse. RAINES AMUSEMENTS, Mena, Arkansas. Phone 303.

GIRLS WANTED

For Rock and Roll Girl Show. With or without experience. Good salary. Write or wire collect.

DORIS MILLER

511 Tate St. High Point, N. C.

CONCESSIONS WANTED

High Striker, Age and Weight, Basket Ball, Hanky Panks. No flats or gypsies. Have a good route of celebrations and fairs. Open May 28 at Buckley, Ill. All replies:

ALFRED WALL AMUSEMENT Route 4, Ben 257 Watseka, III.

STEPHENS SHOWS

Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman and Second Man, Must have chauffeur licenses. Must be sober. Must know a Parker 32-ft, Jenny Top salary. Open May 23 W. Q. open. Wire, write at once, OTTO STEPHENS, Queen City, Mo.

HUBERT'S MUSEUM 228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Open all year round

Wants Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and particulars in first letter,

WORLD'S LARGEST MOTORIZED MIDWAY Al Kunz

HETH SHOWS

Official Opening Memorial Day, May 30, TRI-CITIES, Sheffield, Ala.

ALL PEOPLE CONTRACTED FOR THE 1960 SEASON, ACKNOWLEDGE

CONCESSIONS

Photos, Short & Long Range, Derby, Basketball, Long Range Buckets, Ball Games, Jewelry and all Hanky Panks. Wayne Kunz wants Agents for Six Cats and Scales. Percentage Agent for Saucer Concession, girl or man.

SHOWMEN

Nat Mercy wants Grinders, Ticket Sellers and Canvasmen for several Shows. Dorothy Mercy wants Girls for office Revue.

HELP

Working Men on all Rides who have driver's license, can drive large semis and absolutely sober. Painter who can do both lettering and pictorial.

AL KUNZ, Owner and Manager

P. O. Box 5515, North Birmingham, Alabama. Western Union, Birmingham, Alabama. Phone: WO 1-5021, 9-10 A.M. only, or FA 3-2631, 4:30-5 P.M. only.

Featuring the Great Victor Zacchini, the Human Space Man, Shot From Atomic Cannon Over Two Ferris Wheels Nightly.

OPENING 1960 SEASON OWENSBORO, KY., THURSDAY, JUNE 9-TEN BIG NIGHTS-TWO SPECIAL CHILDREN'S DAYS. FOLLOWED BY TWO WELL-PROMOTED STILL DATES IN LARGE INDUSTRIAL CITIES-KEOKUK, IOWA, FOURTH OF JULY WEEK-LONG STREET CELEBRATION.

HELP-Foremen and Second Men for all rides. Foremen for No. 5 Dual Wheels, 12-car Scooter, Paratrooper, Fly-o-Plane, Rock-o-Plane, Kiddie rides and Roller Coaster. Good pay and bonus and winter's work to all who qualify. All must be licensed semi drivers. Also general Carnival Help in all departments.

CONCESSIONS-Hanky Pank Prize-Every-Time Games, Short Range, Hi-Striker, Age and Scales, Derby, Photo, Basketball, Glass Pitch, etc.

SHOWS-Will book any good non-conflicting Grind or Bally Show that caters to family trade; liberal

All wire C. C. GROSCURTH, Gen. Mgr., c/o Hotel Thomas, Gainesville, Fla., until May 18; then all wires and correspondence to Owensboro, Ky.

NOW BOOKING FOR THE GREAT BROCKTON FAIR, BROCKTON, MASS.

Opening Saturday, 10:00 A.M., July 2 thru July 10—2 Saturdays and 2 Sundays. First Major Eastern Fair. Free Thrill Show on Midway. Free Acts Daily and Gigantic Fireworks Display. Kiddie T. V. Stars. Continuous Activity Day and Night. 15 Bona Fide Fairs to Follow.

RIDES: Paratrooper, Scrambler, Tilt, Wild Mouse or Mad Mouse, Frolic, Helicopter or any new or novel ride.

SHOWS: Any Grind or Family-Type Shows with own equipment. Monkey Drome, Glass House, Wildlife and Mechanical. Jerry Turner and Bob and Kathy contact Tony Mason IMMEDIATELY. Have show completed and booked.

CONCESSIONS: Any legitimate Concessions that work for merchandise only.

JOHN VIVONA, Feltonville, Pa., this week. MORRIS VIVONA, 103 North 21st St., Irvington, N. J. Phone: ESsex 3-9112.

SHORTER'S GREATER SHOWS 11 RIDES - FIRST CALL - FIRST CALL - 11 RIDES

CONCESSIONS: Want Ball Games of all kinds, High Striker, Cork Gallery, Basketball, Roman Targets, Jewelry, Novelties, Photos, Pitches of all kinds, Long and Short Range, Fish Pond Buckets, Watch-La, Bumper, String Game, or what have you? No

gypsies.
RIDE HELP: Want working Wheel Foreman. Also Tilt and Merry-Go-Round Foremen.
Second Men on all rides. Must drive and have licenses. Must be sober. Wives can

work ticket boxes or concessions.

SHOW HELP: Need Girl for Single-O Show. Also Fun House Man. WANT BINGO CALLER WHO CAN GET IT UP AND DOWN AND OVER THE ROAD. FORMER CONCESSION PEOPLE, ANSWER—Jack Miller, Bob and Penny, Roger Young, Paul

Davis, Whitey, Willie Bush, contact immediately.

Show opens May 26 through 30, Waverly, Iowa. Playing 2 and 3 spots a week in Iowa,
Minnesota, Nebraska, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Illinois and Missouri.

FLOYD AND SHELDON SHORTER, OWNERS-MANAGERS

Phone: Colfax 6-6907 or Colfax 6-6749, Cedar Falls, Iowa. (No collect calls.)

MOTOR STATE SHOWS

Want for Celebrations and Fairs—Oxford, Mich., May 17-22; then the big one, Melvindale, May 25-30. Parades, give-aways, etc., and continuous route of Celebrations until Fair time.

Want Hanky Panks only—Hi Striker, Novelties, Ice Cream, Long and Short Range, etc. Help—Wheel Foreman, Octopus and Merry-Go-Round; also Second Men that drive. Top wages, bonus. Howard Rayburn, come on. No phone calls. Come to Oxford, will place you. Pete Kelly wants Hanky Agents and Cookhouse Help.

All replies:

JOE FREDERICK

Oxford, Michigan

WILLIAM A. GRIFFITHS SHOWS

Opening May 30, Stoney Creek Station, Reading, Pa.

Help: Foremen on #5 Eli Wheel, Merry-Go-Round. Top wages plus bonus. Second Men all rides. All old ride help, Winterquarters now open. Come into Reading, then phone Spruce 7-4489. Can place Short Range, Hi-Striker, Ball Games, any non-conflicting leg. Games. All replies:

WM. A. GRIFFITHS, Box 296, Rt. 1, Reading, Pa.

FLASHY SIDE SHOW FOR SALE Fully Equipped With Truck and Trailer, Booked for 1960 Season on Class A Carnival With Best

A proven, paying investment. Can be seen in operation. Reason for selling, ill health. For particulars

Route in West.

EARL LEONARD 57 Taylor St., San Francisco, Calif. Phone: Graystone 4-2881

Thank You MR. & MRS. MORRIS FRIEDENHEIM Concessionaires, Amusements of For your new Yellowstone Mobile Home purchase.

"Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

HANKY PANK AGENTS

Wanted for bona fide permanent Amusement Park with weekly attendance of 180,000. Must have good reference.

BEN KAYE

193 Kelton St. Allston, Massachusetts Phone: BEacon 2-5863

OPENING MAY 27 IN ELMONT, N. Y. (Hempstead Turnpike & Grand Ave.)

Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman, Tilt-A-Whirl Foreman; also Ride Foreman -good proposition for the right man!

Get a full season's work around New York City, including top fairs!

Contact AL HOWARD 1818 Newkirk Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y. ULster 9-1686

Wanted Rides—Rides—Rides

Any major Rides except Ferris Wheel, Guaranteed to play all the biggest Shop-Guaranteed to play all the biggest Shopping Centers in Florida starting Thursday, May 19, to 28, at the Byrd Shopping Center, Cocoa, Fla., with 50,000 tickets being put out by the merchants. Plenty of prizes and big promotion. This unit will not close until Christmas Day, then reopen New Year's Day, then the Florida winter fairs will start. Want useful Ride Men, good salary and bonus; must drive truck. All spots good for two to four weeks, as big prizes are given away weekly. All contact

BILL HOLT, Cocoa, Fla.

FOR SALE

Have custom-built all-aluminum Show Front, built on house trailer frame with four-wheel brakes, 40-ft, front, aluminum deck plate platform and steps, ticket box, lights, amplifier. Ready to go. Set-up is for midget horse. Will sell below cost, \$3,500; cash only.

TEO ZACCHINI 1208 N. Orange Ave. Sarasota, Fla.

LUEHRS' IDEAL RIDES

Want Ride Help for Schiff Coaster and 2 Kid Rides. Must drive and have licenses. No cars. Concessions locate Sunday, May 29 at Veedersburg, Ind. Contact HUB LUEHRS

Wilshire Village Shopping Center East Alton, Ill., until May 22; then Montclaire Shopping Center, Edwards-ville, Ill., May 24-28.

WANTED

ELEPHANT ACT, ANIMALS AND FREE ACT

Write BOX 416, c/o Billboard Pub. Co. 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

GIRLS WANTED FOR GIRL SHOW

Good working conditions. Sure pay. Young and attractive girls for two shows. Long season. Fairs start in July. CARROLL GREEN Jimmie Chanos Shows, Portland, Ind.

BRAND NEW 1960 CHEVROLET

One Ton Panels, \$2,295 Full Price-Full Warranty "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: Wi 3-0003 or Wi 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

Playtime Gets Away to Big N. H. Opening

LYNN, Mass. - Playtime Amusement Corporation moved here after a strong opening at Manchester, N. H., where grosses were reported by Manager Edward Burr as being 30 per cent over previous years.

The ride line-up is stronger thru the addition of a Paratrooper and Helicopter, owned by Billie Burr. Show has two new lowboy trailers, one for the light plant, the other for the Merry-Go-Round. Bill Jacques is sporting a new concession trailer and a new Funhouse has been booked on for the tour.

Staff, in addition to Edward Burr, has John Burr as secretary: William Burr, treasurer; Phillip De Raps, electrician; Fred Jordan, transportation supervisor; Bernie, mailman: John A. Corcoran, agent for The Billboard; George Harris, light towers. Tony Alfano is starting his 17th consecutive year with the show. He has been in charge of winter quarters for the past half dozen years, is lithographer and advance man and handles the legal adjuster chores.

Ride crews include - Ferris Wheel, Edward La Fava, R. Haddock; Octopus, Bernie, Vinnie Fera; Roller Coaster, Snuffy; Chairplane, Peter Burr. Harry Reese; Merry-Go-Round, Tony Alfano, Fred Johnson.

Along concession row are Mr. and Mrs. Merril, cookhouse; Patty Burr, jewelry; Carmine De Raps, zingo; Mrs. Harry Reese, spot joint; Harry Reese, duck pond; Chet and Bobby Mason, add-emup darts; Rita De Raps, shoot till you win: Neil De Groot, long range; Billie De Groot, ball game; R. De Groot, high striker: Joe Mahan, bowling; Whitey Johnson, 3: Yvonne Latrandes, pitch-till-Uwin and balloon darts; John Burr, popcorn, apples, floss; Bill Jacques, basket game; Mrs. Bill Jacques, candy game; Yvonne, string game; Louis Childs, cigarette store; Emma, novelties; Danny Feras, age and scales: Mr. and Mrs. Slyvia, cat rack: Mr. and Mrs. Van Pelt, basketball and Roman targets: S. Hannigan, aerial bowling: Tommy and Sissy, one ball.

NSA Retains Special Gifts For Sponsors

NEW YORK - Final meeting of the National Showmen's Association season was held April 27 with Max Tubis, president, presiding, Greetings were extended to Jack Stern and Charley Rubenstein, both of whom underwent operations recently.

It was decided to continue the special giveaway for membership sponsors, instituted last year. A member receives a free ticket for each new member he recruits. Contributions to the fund came from Morris Brown, Max Tubis and Joe McKee, Simon Hadji, Al McKee, Dave Brown and Paul Goldfarb.

Summer clubroom hours are in effect. The building is locked at 1 a.m. Mondays thru Saturdays, and remains closed all Sundays. On the dais at the last meeting were Tubis, Rubenstein, Frank Rappaport, Leo Willens, Dr. Herman Cohen, and executive secretary Ethel Weinberg.

CARNIVAL ROUTES

Continued from page 56

ter 23-28. den, Ill.; Aurora 25-30.

Byers Bros.: *James L. Reed; Benton, Ark.

Capell Bros.: (Camelback Road) Phoenix, Ariz., 18-22; Shiprock, N. M., 25-30.

Capital City: *C. C. Miller; Dayton, Tenn.

Carl, A. J.: Fruitport, Mich., 17-22.

NOTICE

Boldface type indicates shows with Billboard Sales Agents—including name of agent.

Exclusive Billboard sales privilege available on shows in lightface type.

> Write or wire Circulation Director

> BILLBOARD Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Carpenter Bros.: *Jim Stevenson; Fremont, O., 17-22.

Carroll's Greater: *Betty Carroll; Spring Lake Park, Minn., 16-22; Brooklyn Center 23-30; Osseo 31-June 2.

Cetlin & Wilson: *Tony Lewis; Petersburg, Va., 28-June 4.

Chanos, Jimmie: *Chas. French; Portland, Ind.

haffey; Broken Arrow, Okla., 20-21; Ada 23-28. Colbert's Fiesta: Milford, Mass.;

Clinton 23-28.

Coleman Bros.: *John Resecki; New London, Conn.

Inkster, Mich., 24-30. Crafts Expo.: *V. Kuropatwa; Las

Vegas, Nev., 18-22.

Ind.; Kokomo 23-28.

Drew, James H.: Marion, Va.; Oak Northern State: *Mrs. H. V. Mc-Hill, W. Va., 23-28.

Dudley, D. S.: Wichita Falls, Tex. Eddie's Expo.: *Eddie Dietz; Donora, Pa.

Fera Bros.: Franklin, Mass.; Stoughton 23-28. Foley & Burk Comb.: Santa Rosa,

Calif.

G. & B.: *Beulah Broas; (East View) Clarksburg, W. Va. Gala Expo.: *Carolyn Miller;

Batesville, Ark. Garden State: McAdoo, Pa., 21-28; Taylor 30-June 4.

Gentsch, J. A.: *Fay Curtis; Pas- Playtime Am. Co.: *John A. Corcagoula, Miss.

Georgia Am. Co.: *Horace Wil- Powelson Ams., No. 1: *Happy liams; Dahlonega, Ga.

Gladstone Expo.: *Betty Jolley; S. Mo., 23-28.

Gold Bond: North Pekin, Ill.; Ottawa 23-30.

Gold Medal, No. 2: *Jerry Wallace; Wheelright, Ky.

Golden Gate: *A. R. Sistrunk; Lodi, Calif.

Grand American: *L. O. Weaver; Newton, Ia.

Green Tree: "John M. Huls; Nicholasville, Ky.

Hammontree's Ride & Circus Bazaar: (Hill Bros. Shopping Center-East Ridge) Chattanooga, Tenn.

Hannah Ams.: *I. Lange; Smock,

Hannum, Morris: Scranton (Greenwood), Pa.; Pringle 23-28.

Happyland: *Russ Stager; Royal Oak, Mich., 16-18. Heart of America: *Jack Wilson;

Kansas City., Kan., 16-28. Holiday Am. Co.: *Mrs. Kenneth sion 23-28.

Buckeye State: Alliance, O.; Woos- | How-Reit: Elmont, N. Y., 27-June'

Burkhart, Carl: *G. W. Cain; Vir- Hunt Am. Co.: (Broadview Shopping Plaza) Atlanta, Ga.

Imperial: Fairbury, Ill., 19-21; Alton 31-June 4.

Inland Empire: Granger, Wash.; Lewiston, Idaho, 24-28.

Key City: *Loretta Smith; (East Town Shopping Center) Dayton, O., 16-June 4.

King Bros.: Monte Vista, Colo.

Tenn., 16-28. Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: *Roland

Poor; Hudson, Mass.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Northboro, Mass.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 3: Wellesly Hills, Mass. Lajoie Ams.: (Shopping Center)

New Bedford, Mass. Lee Am. Co.: Thomasville, Ala.;

Sylacauga 23-28. Leeright's Midway: *Ralph C. Bowers; Richmond, Utah, 18-

Lindle, Jack: Beardstown, Ill.; Pearl 23-28; Divernon 30-June

Luehrs' Ideal Rides: (Wilshire Village Shopping Center) East Alton, Ill., 16-22.

Manning, Ross: *Nelson Wilkins; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 17-22. McSpadden Rides: Chillum, Md.;

Riverdale 23-June 4. Merriam's Midway: Boone, Ia.; Tama 23-28.

Midway of Mirth: *Frank X. Lavell; Jacksonville, Ill.

Monarch Expo.: *Earl W. Carpenter; Columbia, Mo.; Moberly 23-

Cherokee Am. Co.: *J. W. Ma- Moore's Modern: *Jack Moore; Hobart, Okla.

> ford, Mich.; Melvindale 23-28. Mound City: (Fair) University City (St. Louis), Mo.; Pacific 27-29.

Cook Am. Co.: Fort Wayne, Ind.; Murphy's Northern State: Gering, Neb., 16-18; Martin, S. D., 20-22; Winner 23-26; Pierre 28-

Crafts 20 Big: Placentia, Calif., New England Am. Co.: Fitchburg,

Drago Ams., No. 2: Alexandria, Northern Expo.: *C. Dallas Egan; Fort Pierre, S. D.

> Mahan; Scotts Bluff, Neb. Norton's United: *Stan Reed: Niles City, Mont., 16.

Novelty Expo.: Lee's Summit, Mo.; Ottawa, Kan., 23-28. Oklahoma Expo.: *Dee Robert Price; Holdenville, Okla.

Page Comb.: *Blackey Jones; Mt. Sterling, Ky. Palmetto Expo.: *Milton McNeace;

Thomasville, N. C. Penn Premier: *R. L. Gilman; Falls Church, Va., 16-19. Peter Paul Ams.: Humboldt, Tenn.

coran; Walpole, Mass.

Powelson; Niles, O.; Saybrook 23-28.

Fulton, Tenn.; Bonne Terre, Powelson Ams., No. 2: *Happy Powelson; Barnesville, O.; Newcomerstown 23-28.

Raines Ams.: Mena, Ark., 20-28. Reed Am. Co.: Lexington, Ky. Reid's Golden Star: Clarksville, Ga. Reid, King: Newport, Vt., 23-28. Rock City: *Mrs. George Isenhow-

er; East St. Louis, Ill., 16-30. Rohr's Modern Midway: "Jeannett Waters; St. Anne, Ill., 18-

22; Wilmington 25-30. Rose City Rides: *Dutch Schrader; Owensville, Mo.; Hermann 22;

Jonesburg 25-28. Royal American: *Joe Pearl; St. Louis, Mo., 18-June 5.

Royal United: Welcome, Minn., 20-28; Vermillion, S. D., 23-25; Springview, Neb., 27-28; Burke, S. D., 29-30. Russell's Ams.: Loves Park, Ill.;

Roselle 25-30. S. & W.: *Tex McCrary; Rogers,

McComak; Shawnee, Kan.; Mis- Siebrand Bros.: *Don Hanna; Santa Fe, N. M., 16-22.

Smiley's Ams.: *J. R. Fasolas: Jeannette, Pa., 20-28; Crabtree 30-June 4.

Sol's Greater: "Mrs. Sol Rosenfeld: Point Pleasant, W. Va.; Wellston, O., 23-28.

Stanley, William D.: Fargo, N. D., 21-28; East Grand Forks, Minn., 29-June 5.

Steele's Ams.: Ladd, Ill., 19-22; Valparaiso, Ind., 24-30.

Strates, James E.: *John Asel; S. Plainfield, N. J. Sugar State: *Ted Dion; (Fair)

Lockport, La., 21-22. Sunset Am. Co.: "Daniel Dunning; Shenandoah, Ia.; Fort Dodge 23-

L & L: *Bryan Carter; Portland, Sutton's Pacific Coast: Huntington Park, Calif., 16-22; LaVerne 23-

Thomas, Art B.: *Johnnie Wilde-

boer; Hastings, Neb. Thomas Joyland: *Chas. C. Jacobs; Gary, W. Va.

Tinsley, Johnny: *Mayo Tinsley; Anderson, S. C., 16-28.

Tip Top: *Mrs. E. Larkee; Plainfield, Wis., 20-22.

Uncle Joe's Ams.: *Joe Seaboalt; Gonzales, Tex.

Venditto Bros.: (Olneyville) Providence, R. I.; 16-28. Victory: *Alvin Vandike; Santa

.Rosa, N. M., 19-22; Albuquerque 25-29. Virginia Greater: *George Gilles-

pie; Middletown, Del.; Milford 23-28.

horn City 23-28. West Coast, No. 1: *John Franco;

Wallace, Al: Wheelright, Ky.; Elk-

Chico, Calif.; Redding 23-29. West Coast, No. 2: *William Snelson: (Fair) Chowchilla, Calif., 16-22.

Western, No. 1: *Jack Dwyer; Port Townsend, Wash.

Whitey's Ams.: Davison, Mich., 19-22; Unionville 27-30.

Wolfe Ams.: *S. R. Holt; Ruther-

fordton, N. C. World of Mirth: Plainfield, N. J., 27-June 4.

World's Finest: *George Sellmer; Toronto, Ont.

Circus Routes

Adams-Sells: Gibson City, Ill., 16; Ottawa 17; Oregon 18; Elgin 19; Villa Park 20; Chicago 21; bert, ticket seller. Claude E. Bentley Brookfield 22.

Beers-Barnes: Tazewell, Va., 16; Narrows 17; Alderson, W. Va., 18; White Sulphur Springs 19; Marlinton, Va., 20; Franklin 21; McCoole, Md., 23; Cumberland 24; Frostburg 25.

Clyde Beatty-Cole Bros.: *Buster Odle; Levittown, N. Y., 16; Amityville 17; Farmingdale 18; Asbury Park, N. J., 19; Long Branch 20; New Brunswick 21; (Front & Erie) Philadelphia, Pa., 22-30.

Cole, Geo. W.: *H. Walters: Leavenworth, Kan., 18.

Cristiani Bros.: *L. O. (Hoot) Black; Wilmington, Del., 16; Havre de Grace, Md., 17; Silver Springs 18-19; Bridgeport, Pa., 20; Pottstown 21.

Hagen Bros.: *Buck Leahy; Gettysburg, Pa., 16; Chambersburg 17; Mechanicsburg 18; Middletown 19; Northumberland 20; Shamokin 21; Ashland 23; Danville 24; Lewisburg 25; Tamaqua 26; Scranton 27; Carbondale 28.

Hamid - Morton: "Mike Malko; Montreal, Que., 21-28; Quebec City 29-31.

Hunt Bros.: *Jim Conley; Palisade, N. J., 16-22.

King Bros.: *Eva Hinckley; Newark, O., 16; Mount Vernon 17; Findley 18; Angola, Ind., 19; East Chicago 20; Valparaiso 21; Schererville 22; Gary 23.

Mills Bros.: *Joseph Stefan; Niles, Mich., 16; Mishawaka, Ind., 17; Hobart 18; Schererville 19; South Chicago Heights, Ill., 20; Lincolnwood 21; Milmette 23; West-

CARNIVAL CONFAB

Continued from page 57

thru September 10.

Frank Joerling

Claude Sechrest is readying his concessions at Cetlin & Wilson quarters. Also at work is Raynell Golden, who has foreman Johnny Arroya and a crew overhauling the revue front. Bert Slover will be in shortly from Tampa, where he does refurbishing on his own equipment. . . Art Stadtmiller is framing a new back-end unit to accompany his muscle-building concession with C&W. . . . Pat Reithoffer has his Flying Coaster working at Myrtle Beach, S. C., for the summer. . . . Paul Goldfarb is still-dating on Long Island with novelties until fairs start. . . . Danny Michaels looking to get connected with his auction truck. . . . Seven more debenture bonds are ready for redemption at the New York club. Weisser, Phil Cook, Jack and Sylvia Stern, Catherine Anderson and Leonard Grauso or grandson; \$250 Dorothy Packtman Goldberg.

Irwin Kirby

year-old mother in Niagara Falls, time. N. Y.... W. E. West, former own-Shows, reports business spotty. His the Hotel Lexington. agents are Earle Betts and Mac Irma Bernard, corresponding Stafford, with Rocky Sparrow still secretary, has gotten a certificate Motor State: *J. J. Frederick; Ox- Wilson Famous: *Mrs. Ray Wil- to join. . . . Katy Robertson under- of appreciation from the March son; Canton, Ill.; Galva 23-28. went surgery in Bay-to-Bay Hospi- of Dimes. Helen Mansfield attal, Tampa, April 26, according to tended her first meeting in quite Hattie Hoyt.

> W. C. Gerbig is in Florida State Tuberculosis Hospital, Tampa, and asks for mail. . . . Big Joe San Fratello is in Barranquilla, Colombia, booking rides and shows on a nineweek tour. . . . After four years with a Charles H. Hodges Side Show, Lavern Martin, bearded lady, has joined Slim Kelly's show on the Strates Shows. Also joining in Washington were Alfred Henne-

Legitimate Shows

Look Homeward, Angel: (Strand) Shreveport, La., 16-17; (Robinson Memorial) Little Rock, Ark., 18-19; (H. S. Aud.) Topeka, Kan., 24; (Miller) Wichita 25-26.

Arena Routes

Georgian State Dance Co.: (Forum) Montreal, Que., 16-18; (Capitol) Washington, D. C., 24-26.

Miscellaneous

Lone Star Supply: Barger, Tex., 16-21; Amarillo 23-June 4.

chester 24; Evergreen Park 25; Itasca 26; Lansing 27; Elburn 28; Pontiac 30.

Polack Bros.: (College of Puget Sound Fieldhouse) Tacoma, Wash., 20-22; (Aud.) Sacramento, Calif., 25-31.

Rex Bros.: (Arena) Leamington, Ont., 16; (Arena) Windsor 17-18. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: (Garden) Boston, Mass., 17-22; (Arena) New Haven, Conn., 23-25; (Sports Arena) Hershey, Pa., 27-30.

is in charge of concessions at Harry left Strates after the Washington Illions' Celeron Park, Jamestown, stand to join Dick Hilburn's Side N. Y. Spot opens May 28 and runs | Show on Amusements of America as front talker.

> C. O. Auskings closed with C. A. Vernon's United Exposition Shows May 14 at Shively, Ky., and left for Denver where he takes over general agent duties for Joe King's King Bros.' Shows. . . . Paul Gordon, fire-eater and magician, is slated to join Lisa Del Mar's Side Show on the Gentsch Shows in Pascagoula, Miss.

> > Al Schneider

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxiliary

NEW YORK — Winter meeting season for the club ended April Holders of \$100 ones are Sam 27. Several new members were Virginia Leonard, announced. membership chairman, has proposed Louis N. Lemond, Barbara ones are held by Eli Guralsky and M. Aloff, Mrs. Josephone L. Pelland and Mrs. Franzio Paaluhi. Also going for a gold card this year are Florence Thompson and Swazette, annex attraction, at- Marie Vivona. Ann Rosenberg will tended the recent funeral of his 84- be given a gold card at banquet

Anita Goldie Pineapple attended er of W. E. West Shows, is in Vet- her first meeting in years, bringing erans' Hospital, East New Orleans, a new member along, and got an and would like mail from friends. ovation. Her husband, Johnny Monte Novarro, in his third Pineapple, is appearing with his week with Gladstone Exposition group at the Hawaiian Room of

> a while. A letter from Bess Hamid was read, inviting her fellow members to visit her at any time, whether it be Maine, New Jersey or Florida. She and Margaret McKee got a rising vote of thanks for their club work. Jane Tubis, president, extended wishes to all for a healthy and prosperous sea-

AGENTS WANTED

For Six Cats, Buckets, Balloon Darts, 1-Ball and Duck Pond.

ROY DUFFY

c/o SUNSET AMUSEMENT CO. Shenandoah, lowa, this week: Fort Dodge, Iowa, next week.

RIDE MEN

HOLIDAY AMUSEMENT COMPANY

Can use Foremen on Wheel and Octopus, also Second Men who drive. FIELDING GRAHAM

WILL BOOK PARATROOPER RIDI

Shawnee, Kansas

Or what have you for bona fide permanent Amusement Park with weekly attendance of 125,000. Excellent opportunity for good operator. AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES Phone: Atlantic 4-7300 Ask for MILTON

MIDWAY OF MIRTH SHOWS

WANT Short and Long Range, Pitches of all kinds, Hanky Pank Concessions, Punk Rack, High Striker. Want Second Men on Rides, must drive and have licenses. Address: Jacksonville, Ill., this week:

NEED CARNIVAL

Winchester, III. (Celebration), next.

For County Fair, August 26th, 27th and 28th. Flagstaff, Arizona. P. O. Box 1120

64







PRICE LIST READY

Send for Your Copy at Once

SLUM . . . Greatest Line Ever Assembled

PLUSH TOYS and DOLLS

FLASH · · · Superb Values **NEWS ITEMS When They Are New**

If you have not dealt with us in the past, ask those who have

BERNY NOVELTY CO.

114 West 14th Street

Phone: Algonquin 5-8290

New York 11, N. Y.



1960 TOP PLUSH NUMBER

Replaces "Fuzzy" at Throw-Out Price Giant Shaggy Dog 34" \$81.00 Dr. \$75.00 Dz. Medium Shaggy Dog 26" 49.60 Dz. 43.70 Dz. Regular Shaggy Dog 16" 24.90 Dz. 22.10 Dz.

ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP. (Phone: GArfield 1-6445) 2201 WASHINGTON AVE.

New 1960 Catalogue Now Available From the World's Largest Premium Supplier.

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

parade of hits

FOR LISTING

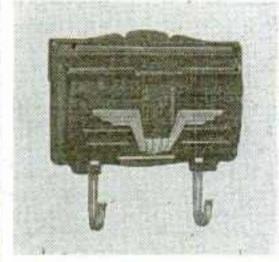
SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

WELCOME LIGHT



Line of revolving, four-color beacons has been redesigned and repriced. Now incorporates a translucent, fluted light cylinder that holds each of its four lenses (red, amber, green and blue) in a side of its own color. New price is \$19.95 .- Trippe Manufacturing Company, 133 North Jefferson, Chicago 6.

MAIL BOX



Cast aluminum ranch mail box. Made of pressure die-cast, rustproof aluminum with lifetime weatherproof finish. Raised brass ornament gleams against the background. Comes in black, white, gold. Each packaged in two-color display box.-Remington Hardware Company, 100 Greenwich, New York 6.

DRINK CUPS

Poly cups with built-in straws. Come in four-color displays that contain three dozen units. Cups, with built-in straws, retail at 29 cents. They can be boiled and sterilized.—Sippit Cups, Inc., 65 South 11th, Brooklyn.

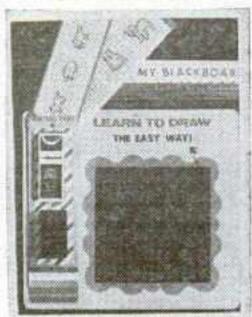
TOOL CADDY

Household tool assortment includes 15 tools. Included are various size wrenches and screw drivers, claw hammer, pliers, hack saw, putty knife, etc. Retails at \$9.95. - Walker-Wall, Inc., 53 Warren, New York 7.

CAMERA

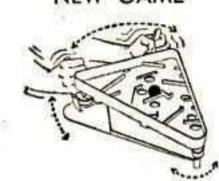
A Japanese imported camera that uses American film. Full size and takes 16 shots on regular 120 film. Individually packed on display cards with new tamper-proof, clear plastic covering. Guaranteed. Retails for \$9.60 per dozen.—Ace Toy Manufacturing Company, 536 Broadway, New York 12.

COPY BOARD



Combination copying board and blackboard. Board is 10 by 11 inches and has 20 drawing subjects with 20 screens on seven swivel tabs, attached so each tab can easily swivel and rest on a stop at the upper part of the board for easy copying. Board, chalk and eraser in a plastic bag. Retails for \$1.-Ajak Products Company, 139 North Clark, Chicago.

NEW GAME



Called Skil - A - Rol, game is played by raising or lowering the hand levers that start the ball rolling toward Numbers 1 to 10. There are many obstacles on the way. Packed in counter display box to retail at \$2.-Smith-Benny Sales, 11 West 42d, New York 36.

LAUNDRY BASKET

Poly laundry basket has easygrip handles; deep, solid bottom for drip-free carrying. No snags. Won't chip, peel or crack. Measures 25 by 15 by 101/2 inches. Comes in yellow, white, pink and turquoise. Retails for \$3.49. — Idealware, Inc., 184 Jamaica, Hollis, N. Y.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD, PARADE OF HITS





DIAMONDS Small Diamonds, \$150 Per Ct. 1/4 Ct. ..\$ 37.50 1/2 Ct. .. 75.00 3/4 Ct. .. 112.50 Setting, \$1 1 Ct. ... 150.00 per stone. Send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D.

MIDWEST WATCH CO 5 S. WABASH AVE, CHICAGO 3, ILL

FROM MEXICO -DIRECT **IMPORTERS**

MEXICAN PURSES . WALLETS LEATHER NOVELTIES . MEXICAN RINGS HAND-PAINTED SKIRTS
 WOOL JACKETS • SARAPES • FEATHER (BIRD) PICTURES • MARACAS • STRAW HATS . TOOLED BELTS . · HAND-TOOLED SHOES · MEXICAN EARRINGS . MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Write for FREE Catalog showing our complete line of unusual and low priced Mexican Hand-Made Novelties.

FLEISCHER & KASNER IMPORT CO. P. O. Box 7224 El Paso, Texas

Direct From Manufacture SENSATIONAL

PROMOTION

VERY LATEST Hollywood Created

GLAMOUR EARRINGS



HUNDREDS of fast selling styles Dangle—Clip On—Pierced. Highly pol-ished tailored styles. Rhinestone type set with sparkling Aurora rainbow ser with sparking courses with stones.
Guaranteed \$1.00 retailers. We will exchange any styles that don't sell. Send for FREE Catalog of 150 other hot jewelry items. 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s.

PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

Dept. BE, 48 W. 25th St., N. Y. C. 10, N. Y.



WO 6-5627





F. O. B. San Francisco 25% With Order, Balance C. O. D. FREEDMAN NOVELTY CO. 1055 Mission San Francisco 3, Calif.

COMING EVENTS

California

Hollister-San Benito Co. Saddle Horse Show, June 24-26. J. M. Leonard, 616 San Benito St.

Los Angeles-Do-It-Yourself Show (Great Western Exhibit Bldg.), June 16-26. Ted

North Highlands-Sacramento Riding Club Horse Show, June 11 Curtis Nelson. Ross-Marin Art & Garden Show, June 30-July 4. Marcelle B. McCoy, P. O. Box

San Francisco-San Francisco Home Show (Cow Palace), July 22-31 James Logan Banta Barbara-Santa Barbara Nat'l Horse Show & Flower Show, July 8-16. Allen Ross, P. O. Box 3006. Santa Monica—Better Homes Exposition

(Civic Aud), June 22-26. Patrick J. O'Toole.

Colorado

Dolores-Centennial, May 27-30. Pagosa Springs-Celebration, July 4.

Connecticut

Bridgeport-Barnum Festival, July 1-9.

Idaho

Blackfoot-Snake River Valley Horse Show (Fairgrounds), July 7-9. Dess Lauder, Route 1, St. Anthony. Boise-Ada Co. Sheriff's Mounted Posse

Smith, Box 1774. Boise-Western Riding Clubs Association Field & Race Meet (Fairgrounds), June 19. Grace Rambo, Route 1, Meridian. Emmett-Emmett Cherry Pestival, June 20-25. Melvin Chandler, A. L. Comdr., Box

(Fairgrounds), June 11-12. Carl H.

Meridian-Meridian Dairy & Stock Show June 2-4. Herald J. Cox, Box 836.

Illinois

Carbon Hill-Homecoming, July 13-17. Chicago - Celebration (Soldier Field),

July 4. Chicago-Chicago Intl. Trade Fair (Navy Pler), June 20-July 5, Richard Revnes East Dubuque-Spring Celebration, May

Evansville-Celebration, July 4. Ladd-Street Celebration, May 19-21.

DIRECT FROM-----

Costume Jewelry Manufacturer

JEWELRY FOR GRAB BAGS

Beautiful, Stylish Rhinestone Necklaces, Bracelets, Rings. TERRIFIC FLASH

Real Jewelry. No Slum. Guaranteed \$100 Retailers. Dozens of Styles. Immediate Delivery. Only \$18.00 per gross. Other Sensational Values

Miracle Prayer Crosses, boxed\$3.50 Men's 3-Rhinestone Rings, boxed ... 2.00 Ladies' Bridal Ring Set, individually boxed ... DeLuxe Hollywood Styled Earrings 3.00

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG 48 Illus, Pages. 25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. PACKARD JEWELRY CO.

48 W. 25th St., Dept. B, N. Y. 10, N. Y.



We have a fine and complete stock of genuine fur fox talls in all sizes at lowest prices. All talls come equipped with strings for attaching and can be supplied with or without "comic saying" cards. Send for price list today.

Established 1930.

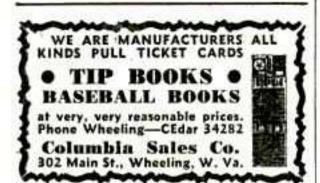
HMJ FUR CO. Dept. B, 150 W. 28 St., N. Y. C. 1



Only 1x1%-in. Over 200 pages, Illustrated. Choice of black or white cover with gold imprint. ENGLISH PROTESTANT

OR SPANISH CATHOLIC EDITION

Either style: 90¢ dozen, \$6.70 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000, F.O.B. Detroit. Send 15¢ for sample of both. Johnson Smith Co., Detroit 7, Mich.





FREE! CATALOG ADULT GAMES JAR TICKETS • RALESSOARDS • PUSH CARDS • DINCO and CASING EQUIPMENT • Complete Supplies

ACE GAMES Bloodingtening Company 224) So tomans Ave. Chicago 16, Wincom

Lovington-Celebration, July 14-16. W. J.

Rock City-Frontier Days, June 9-11. Rockford-Businessmen's Celebration, June 14 - 19

Shawneetown-Sesquicentennial, July 1-4 A. Keith Phillips. South Beloit-Lions Club Celebration, June 21-26.

Streator-Celebration, July 4. Wilmington-Celebration, May 30, Woodhull-Firemen's Celebration, May 30

Indiana

East Gary-Celebration, June 1-5. Huntingdon-VFW Street Pair, July 18-23 W. O. Randol, Markle. North Webster-Mermaid Festival, June 27-July 2. George H. Prough, 2327 Homewood Ave., Mishawaka, Ind.

Odon-Annual Old Settlers' Meeting, Aug. 17-20. J. Harold Flynn Remington-100th Anniversary Celebration. June 22-25. Harry Bahler,

Rosedale-Centennial, July 27-30, C. Mickey Walker, Box 404. Sheridan-Centennial, July 2-9.

St. Paul-Pair-O-Rama, July 20-23, Harry Case, Box 148. Veedersburg -Street Pair, May 30-June 4

Iowa

Creston-Crestonian Club Celebration, July

Keckuk-Street Celebration, July 4-9.

Kansas Florence-Celebration, Sept. 5. Jess Rosiere Chamber of Commerce.

Kentucky

Anchorage-St. Luke's Horse Show, June 4. T. H. Pike Jr., Route 3. Fordsville-Fordsville Lions Club Horse Show, June 24-25. Charles R. Mason. Box 55.

Henderson - Sesquicentennial & July Celebration, June 27-July 4. Irvington-Irvington Saddle Horse & Pony Show, July 2. H. F. Mitchell. Lawrenceburg-Lawrenceburg Horse Show, July 19-23. Billy Goodlet, 565 S. Main

Lewisport-Lewisport Lions Club Charity Horse Show, June 11. O. T. Young. Louisville-Rock Creek Horse Show, June 9-11. Herman R. Miles, 568 Garden Drive. Owensboro-Celebration, July 4. Owingsville-Lions Club Horse Show, July

8-4. Joe R. Thompson. Louisiana

Lake Providence-Miss Louisiana Pageant, June 30-Jule 2. Leonard Kennedy, New Orleans-Pan American Regatta, June 11-12. Roy L. Wilson Jr., 4518 Magazine

Michigan

Detroit-Windsor - International Freedom Festival, June 25-July 4. Hillsdale - Hillsdale Celebration (Fair- Custer-Gold Discovery Days, July 22-24, grounds), July 2-4. W. K. Farquharson. Dupree - 50th Anniversary Celebration.

9 Union St Menominee-Menominee Dairy Show, July 30. Gail E. Bowers. St. Charles-Centennial, June 16-19. J. L. (Whitey) Bedard,

Minnesota

Edgerton-Edgerton Dutch Festival & Flying Dutchman State Champ Jublice, July 13-14. Clifford H. Peterson.

Missouri Bolivar-Kiwanis Jr. Livestock Show, June

15-16. Robert Houk. Gerald-Franklin Co. 4-H Livestock & Home Economics Show, July 2-3. Herbert Grannemann.

Hermitage-Hickory Co. Jr. Livestock Show, June 12. Dorothy Bybee. Maitland-Beauty Pageant & Blue Grass Festival, June 22-25, Dale A. Marlon,

American Legion. Marceline-Jaycees Celebration, July 2-4 Jerry Clark. Maryville-Nodaway Co. 4-H Fat Lamb

Show, June 7. Kenneth Walkup. Purdin-Linn Co 4-H Fat Lamb Show. June 3. Eugene Thurlo. St. Joseph-Buchanan Co. Dairy Show.

July 23. Webb Embrey. St. Joseph-Interstate Jr. Dairy Show, July 29. Webb Embrey.

Warrensburg-Johnson Co. Jr. Livestock Show, July 13 Jack Jennings. Nebraska

Omaha-Celebration (Municipal Stadium), July 2-4. L. M. Baker, American Legion Post No. 1. Omaha-Old-Pashioned Pamily Fair (Mu-

nicipal Stadium), July 2-4. Tony La Puzza. Superior-Celebration, July 8-4. Chamber of Commerce.

Nevada

Las Vegas-Helldorado, May 19-22. Gordon L. Shelton, P. O. Box 872. Reno-Reno Home Show (Civic Aud), June 5-10. Patrick J. O'Toole, c/o Civic Aud, Santa Monica, Calif.

New York Lackawanna-Eric Co. Legion Convention & Field Days, June 22-26, Edward Aldrich, 546 Ridge Road. New York-British Exhibition (Coliseum) June 10-26.

New York-New York Health Show (Coliseum). July 16-24. Syracuse—Empire State Rabbit Show (Fairgrounds), May 22. Syracuse—N. Y. S. Horse Breeders Assn.

& Lions Club Horse Show (Pairgrounds),

North Carolina

Beaufort-251st Anniversary Celebration, Chadbourn-Strawberry Festival, May 18-Charlotte-Charity Horse Show (Coliseum),

June 9-11. Kernersville-Fourth of July Horse Show & Parade, July 4. Waynesville-N. C. Dogwood Blossom Festival, May 26-29.

Ohio

Dayton-Sport Car & Compact Car Show (Fairgrounds) May 28, M. Benner, Untversity of Dayton. Defiance-Northwestern Volunteer Piremen's Assn. Convention, June 13-18. Parma-Parma's Pun on the Fourth, July 4. L. Robert Parker, 5815 Haverhill Ave. Portsmouth - Portsmouth Charity Horse Show, June 23-26. William H. Harsha.

PIPES FOR DEMONSTRATORS **ENGRAVERS**

MANY FRIENDS . . .

of Fred C. Layman, 60, former pipe in to the column, "Where is park operator and well known to Murl Webster?" he queries. pitchmen and circus and carnival troupers, who died May 2 in Winchester (Va.) Memorial Hospital of a heart ailment, writes Jack (Bottles) Stover, Layman was stricken while en route from Martinsburg, W. Va., to Harrisonburg, Va. He formerly owned and operated Ed's Park, about 10 miles west of Harrisonburg, and in more recent years operated a Harrisonburg restaurant which became a mecca for troupers. Services were held in EUB Church, Harrisonburg, with interment in Woodbine Cemetery. Surviving are his widow, three daughters and a

JACK FLOWERS . . .

pipes in from Wentzville, Mo., to say that he and the frau, Irene, are still making sales in the Show Me State, while Jack Jr. is in Minneapolis. Jack sends a hello to Tyler and Marie Ward, Jack and Ruth

Salineville - Firemen's Homcoming, June Tuscarawas-Tuscarawas Celebration, July 4. Chamber of Commerce.

Waco — Waco Homecoming, June 22-24. Marlow, 911 Payne Ct., N.E., Canton 5. Oregon Portland-Rose Festival, June 7-12. The Dalles-Mid-Columbia Livestock Show,

June 5-8 Elmer Lierman. Union-Eastern Ore, Livestock Show, June 2-4. Ray C. Baum.

Pennsylvania Dupont-Northeastern Firemen's Federation Parades, June 27-July 2. Great Bend-Great Bend Twp. & Baras Centennial, July 17-23, E. E. Empett. Newfoundland-American Legion Celebra

tion, July 4. Taylor-Lions Club Celebration, May 30-June 4. Vandling-Northeastern Firemen's Federas tion Parades, June 13-18.

South Dakota

June 17-18 Elkton-Harvest Festival, July 11-12. Lake Andes-Pish Day Celebration, June

Presho-Progress Celebration. June 3-4. Tabor-Czech Days, June 26-28. Wakonda-75th Anniversary Celebration, June 17-18.

Woonsocket-Celebration, July 4. Tennessee Maryville-Maryville Celebration, July 17-21. John L. Clark, 1612 Jenkins.

Portland-Strawberry Pestival, May 16-28. Texas

Burkburnett-Boomtown Celebration, June 16-18 Marjorie Hofacket. Cuero-Pioneer Days Celebration, May 16-

Fredericksburg-Fourth of July Races & Horse Show, July 2-4, Mrs. Bill Pet-Fort Worth-Pioneer Days Rodeo & Cele-

bration (North Side Coliseum), May 18-21. N. Fort Worth-Pioneer Days Celebration & Rodeo, May 16-22. Odessa-Independence Pestival (Ector Co. Coliseum), July 2-4.

Yoakum-Yoakum Tom Tom, June 11-14. Walter Coldewade, Box 591. Utah Kamas-Kamas Valley Livestock Show,

June 17-18. Demont Lott. Virginia

Appalachia-Legion Celebration, June 25-July 4. Marion - American Legion Festival, May

West Virginia

16-21.

Buckhannon-W. Va. Strawbery Festival, June 2-4, Mrs. C. E. Pretwell, East Rainelle-Celebration, July 4. Oak Hill-Spring Festival, May 23-28. Ripley-Celebration, July 4.

Wisconsin

Appleton-Civic Celebration, July 1-4. Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Brodhead-Legion Celebration, June 17-19. Brookfield-Lions Club Celebration, May 25-30. A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1, Waukesha.

Fort Atkinson-Firemen's Celebration, July Madison-Celebration, July 4. Plymouth-Cheese Derby Days, June 24-26.

Edward J. Shields. Prairie du Chien-Chamber of Commerce Celebration, May 27-30. Reedsburg—Chamber of Commerce Celebra-tion, July 4. Paul Foss. Superior — Celebration, July 3-4. Junior Chamber of Commerce. Thiensville-Lions Club Celebration, July

29-31. A. W. Strehlow, P. O. Box 1, Waukesha. Waukesha-Legion Celebration, June 28-July 4.

Wyoming Fort Bridger-Pony Express Celebration,

Greybull-Days of '49, June 11-12. Lander-Pioneer Days, July 3-4. Laramie-Laramie Jubilee Days, July 6-10.

CANADA

Ontario St. Thomas-St. Thomas Old Home Week,

London. July 18-23 Tom Ringler, P. O. Box 582, Walkerton-Walkerton Old Boys' Reunion, July 1-4. Tom Ringler, P. O. Box 582,

Anthony, Herb and Rose Casper turned out for the May 4 funeral and Mary Ragan, urging them to

"WE HAVE BEEN . . .

running an Indian store in Chickasha, Okla., for the past eight years, but still get itchy feet and miss the old-timers," write Mr. and Mrs. John R. Matthews (Bubbles and Ramona). "Where is everybody?" they inquire. "We'd like to read a few pipes."

RAY C. HERBERS. . .

has closed as contracting agent for the Tommy Scott Ozark Country Show to join the No. 2 West Coast Shows, along with his wife, Madaline Ragan.

Five Years Ago In Pitchdom

Emmet Smith was working in Tampa and Fort Myers, Fla. . . . Curly Miller forsook his med show for a post with King Bros.' Circus. . . Byron Beaver infoed from Tampa that he was planning to take the wraps off his med show. . . . Al Gates was working Central Florida, while Texas Jim Mitchell was operating his snake farm in Sara-

Jack Dillon, who formerly pitched health books and snake oil, was named deputy sheriff in a desert town on the California-Arizona border. . . Kid Carrigan, a wellknown book worker, was retired and living in Los Angeles. . . . Robert (Red) Hallie, horoscope worker, was working as a bank employee in Los Angeles.

Mrs. Irene Harrigan had a jewelry concession in a Newberry store in Hollywood. . . . Jack Elliott had a gift store in Long Beach, Calif. . . . Texas Doc Harlan Hass, who formerly operated a med show, was working as an auctioneer out of Los Angeles. . . . Larry Betenger left the road to open a radio store in Seattle.

PCSA Gets \$1,000 From Crafts Party

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif. -Approximately \$1,000 was raised by the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association and its Ladies' Auxiliary at the Showmen's Day Tuesday (3) hosted by Orville N. Crafts at the National Orange Show here. Altho rain fell during the day, the crowd exceeded expectations.

The event was attended by Steve Vaughn, PCSA president, and Elsie Kennedy, Auxiliary president. Chairmen for the event were Jack Kent, Jimmy Lantz and Sam Stef-

The show for which talent was donated included the Frank Wheeler Marimba Trio; Cliftons, trampoliners, and Mike Foster, unicyclist.

Serving food were J. B. (Red) Dauer, Sam Landesman, Sam Steffin, Ed Kennedy, Betty Kent, Peggy Forstall, Edna Dauer, Emilie Bailey, Lucille Dolman, Sally Flint, Berta Harris, Ruth Wood, Stella Shaphron and Madison Hopes.

Big top and chairs were contributed by United Tent & Awning.

MECH. JUMPING DOG

27" (Approx.) BEAR. All Plush. \$21.60



C.O.D., F.O.B Chicago.

*OPEN SUNDAYS

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, III.

SPRING SPECIAL



- You Can't Beat -

Phone: DEarborn 2-2572

For Merchandise

OUR NEW 1960 CATALOG, 72 illustrated pages, many new items and PRICES for Auctioneers, Concessionaires, Carnivals and etc. Full line of PLUSH PREMIUMS & GIVE-AWAY Items. Send for FREE COPY.

M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

916 So. Halsted Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520-9521 -In Business in Chicago for 49 years-OPEN SUNDAYS- 9 TO 1

JOBBERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

We manufacture a complete line of new summer flower earrings from a gross and up. Write for \$10.00 sample

Write on your own letterhead. Salesmen, write for protected territory.

assortment. Guaranteed \$1.00 sellers.

MILKARD JEWELRY & NOVELTY CO. Manufacturers and Distributors Since 1930 1227 W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. Phone: PO 3-5706

MEDICINE MEN!



Write today for wholesale prices on our complete line of Tonics, Liniments, Ointments, Salve, Foot Preparations, Vitamins, also a complete line of Cosmetics and other fast-selling and big-profit items.

CELTONSA MEDICINE CO. 1016 Central Ave. Cincinnati 2, Ohio

GUITARS

\$36.00 Doz. Two Styles Single Sample, \$4.00. Both Styles, \$7.50 p.p.

Rock and Roll or Western. Over 30" long. Ideal for Cames, Auctioneers, Premium Users, PREMIER CREATIONS

Box A-1, Russells Point, Ohio

Phone: TH 3-3112

LOW FACTORY PRICES

SALES BOARDS

HOROSCOPE TICKETS HOROSCOPE MACHINES

FINEST ASSORTMENT MADE

PEERLESS PRODUCTS, INC. 633 S. PLYMOUTH CT. Phone: HArrison 7-2971

CHICAGO 5, ILL

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guarantee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St.. New York, New York.

THE ENTERTAINER — TOPICAL GAGS, original one liners, stories, risque jokes. Sample copy, \$2. Published monthly; year's subscription, \$12; 12 back issues, \$6. (1,800 gags.) Eddle Gay, 242 W. 72d St., New York 23, New York.

25,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES!
Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies, Monthly topical gag service, too! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. je20

Agents, Distributors Items

BARGAINS GALORE

Extra Fancy Beaded Ropes\$9.00 Dz. Scarab Pendant, Fine Chain 3.00 Dz. Simulated Pearls, Rhine, Clasps ... 2.00 Dz. Cultured Pearl Charm Bracelets ... 2.50 Dz. Asst. Haroldics 3.00 Dz. 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

ALL STATE JEWELRY
1818 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

BEAUTIFUL EARRINGS, FILLIGREE, Pearls, Magno, Rhinestones, gross \$30. Three dozen samples, \$8 postpaid. Free catalog. Jacobi, 1715 E. Mercer, Seattle 2, Washington. my30

BE SURE

BIG SUMMER SPECIAL

With a

Issue dated June 13.
Deadline WEDNESDAY, June 8.

BALL POINT PENS, GROSS \$6.50; 100, \$4.75 f.o.b.; 10 samples and 5 extra refills, \$1. Tates, 1255 Arlington, Plainfield, N. J.

CARNIVAL BARGAINS

Double Heart Pins E/G	1.50 Dz
Asst, Rings in Display	1.25 Dz
Tie Bars, Carded	3.60 Gr
Asst. Clip Pins	7,20 Gr
Cameo Sets, Boxed	3.00 Dz
Send 20% deposit with order, balance	ce C.O.D

FAIRGROUNDS SUPPLIES 1816 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

EDUCATIONAL 50 STARS — U. S. FLAG printed on costed paper, 131/2"x18". Three samples, \$1. Algee, 4414 Tenth, Brooklyn 19, New York.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

ANNIVERSARY SALE FREE!

\$10.00 worth of any item listed below with the regular purchase of \$25.00 In merchandise. This offer for a limited time only.

Asst. Earrings\$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz.
Pierced Earrings, Asst. \$1.25 & \$1.75 Dz.
Charm Bracelets, Asst. .. \$1.50 & \$2.50 Dz.
Tie & Cufflinks Sets,

Asst. Boxed Sets\$4.50 to \$ 6.00 Dz.
Boxed Sets, Asst.\$9.00 & \$18.00 Dz.
Eng. Pearl Sets, Boxed\$4.50 Dz.
Cultured Pearl Pendants, Boxed \$3.50 Dz.
Rosary Beads, Boxed\$6.00 & \$9.00 Dz.
Children's Necks., Boxed\$3.00 Dz.
Pins, Asst.\$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz.
Send for descriptive literature on other
terrific values on jewelry of all descriptions. 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D.

\$AMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC.

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's, Ladies' Nylons packed cello bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satisfaction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery Co. (AM 5-1741), 1248 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. my30

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION HEADQUARters for Crew Managers and Salesmen. Best commissions on trades, newsstands, farm magazines. National, Box 26, Overland Park, Kan, my23

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

R16—Asst. Girls' Stone Rings, Gr.. \$ 6.00
E102—Asst. E/rgs, Gr...... 6.00
201—Plastic Wallets, asst. Gr... 10.80
E5—Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr... 12.00
E1—Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr... 18.00
E2—Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr... 21.00
E130—Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr. 30.00
O1—Odd Lot Brace & Necks. Gr... 15.00

Samples Regular Price 25% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . .

stamping SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES, NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors. Samples of either 50c with your name, address and Social Security number.

Catalog free.
GENERAL PRODUCTS
Dept. 8-121, 188 State St.
Albany, N. Y.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25e to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space.

Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or more.

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

MEXICO I M P O R T S — COMPETITIVE prices! Gift & Fruit Baskets, Hats, Child's Chairs, Novelties. Invest 20e stamps for catalog. Discount first order. Ramirez Importing Co., P. O. Box 1482, Laredo, Tex. my30

MR. BASKET CHANGES TO 100 SHAPES with 100 uses. Multi-colored. Cost 43¢. Only sold in gross lots, \$61.92 plus freight. Sample, \$1. Norman Distributing Co., 5917 Vine St., Cincinnati 16, O.

NEW CLOSEOUT \$1 NYLON WATCH Bands, \$4.60 dozen; 2 samples, \$1. Dale Myers Walters, 1959 Clays Mill Rd., Lexington, Ky.

Kids happy! 100 Rabbit Foot Key Chains, assorted colors, 100 \$5: 12 \$1 postpaid. Excellent door open or give-away. Brand Novelty, 154 W. 27, New York 1. ch.je5

SPECIAL PURCHASEI MEN'S LEATHER WATCH BANDS

Asst. on Display.

WHILE THEY LAST—\$1.25 per dz. \$12.00 per gr. lots—money-back guarantee.

FAIRGROUNDS SUPPLIES
1816 Westminster St. Providence, R. I

Animals, Birds, Snakes

ALLIGATORS, PYTHONS, BOAS, COBRAS, Rattlers at all times. Mixed Dens, \$25; Chameleons, \$15 hundred prepaid. Live arrival guaranteed. Snake Farm, Laplace, Louisiana. my23

ATTENTION, SHOWMEN — YOUR CHOICE \$25: 2 large Green Iguanas, 2 large Tegu Lizards, 2 six-foot Brazilian Anacondas, 10 assorted Snakes, 15 assorted Turtles, large Iguana with 12 bables, 7½-foot Boa Constrictors, 1 large Turtle with 100 babies of Agouti (Jungle Rat), Prehensile Porcupine, four-eyed Opossum, Crab-Eating Raccoon. One adult male Rhesus Monkey, \$50; one African False Palm Civet, \$60. This week's special: Three fat seven-foot Brazilian Anacondas, \$40. Tarpon Zoo, Tarpon Springs, Fia.

BABY CHIMPANZEES, MALES OR FEmales, \$500 each and up; Chimpanzees, full grown, 40 to 150 pounds, males or females, \$350 each and up; 1 female Chimpanzee, beautiful specimen, 4 years old, wears clothes, does tricks, special, \$650. All f.o.b. N. Y. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

BABY FEMALE INDIAN ELEPHANTS, 3½ ft. to 5 ft. 2 inches. June 3 arrival. \$3,500 each. 1 Indian spotted Leopard, female, 2 yrs. old, \$500; 1 Trio Guanocos, mother, father and baby, \$900; single male Guanoco, \$350; single female Guanoco, \$475. All f.o.b. N. Y. Trefflich's, Fulton St., New York.

BE SURE

you make the

BIG SUMMER SPECIAL

With a

CLASSIFIED OR DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD.

Issue dated June 13.

Deadline WEDNESDAY, June 8.

CALIFORNIA SEA LION CUBS, \$150, LIVE arrival guaranteed on every shipment; Regal Pythons, 12'-14'. The snakes that live. A few good Diamondbacks left, \$25 dozen; Harmless Dens, \$25; Horned Toads, \$5 dozen. Dale Logston, 4704 Jean Ave., Fort Worth, Tex. Phone: Jefferson 42592.

CALIFORNIA OR STELLER SEA LIONS, Leopard Seals, fresh caught or trained. Sold, leased. New Northern Headquarters. Snow's Sealaquarium, 3535 N. Lombard St., Portland 17, Ore. Butler 9-0417. Or P. O. Box 2432, Custom House P. O., San Francisco, Calif. my16

CALIFORNIA SEA LIONS — ALL SIZES.
Top quality only. Feeders and semi
trained. Ocean Aquarium, 1115 Strand,
Hermosa Beach, Callf.

LLAMAS, MALE, 1 YEAR OLD, \$375; 1
Llama, male, 4 years old, \$425; White
Tailed Deer, \$150 pair; Aoudads, \$85 each;
Black Bears, half and full grown, \$50 each;
1 male Himalayan Bear, \$125; 1 pair
Malayan Sun Bears, \$250 pair; 1 Karakul
Sheep, male, \$85; Fallow Deer, \$85 ea.; 1
Wallaroo Kangaroo, \$325; 1 Lion Cub, 1
year old, \$150. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St.,
New York.

RED FOX PUPS, \$12.50; PORCUPINE, \$15; Prairie Dogs, \$5; young Fox Squirrels, \$10; young Horned Owls, \$15; Vulture, \$15; other animals, birds. Charone Ranch, Box 253, Burlington, Wis.

RETICUlated Pythons, 15 to 22 ft.; King Cobras, common Cobras, poison and non-poisonous Snakes. Write for prices. Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

SPECIAL SALE ON MONKEYS — MONA Monkeys, \$45 ea.; Spot Nose, \$45 ea.; African Greens, \$35 ea.; Pigtail Monkeys, \$65 ea.; Red Face Apes, \$75 ea.; Rhesus Monkeys, \$45 each and up. Write for complete animal list, Trefflich, 228 Fulton St., New York.

TAME ADULT MINIATURE CHIMP Stumptails, \$50. Request illustrated Monkey Catalog. Bronson Birds, 149 Fortgeorge, New York 40, N. Y. Williams 2-1150. my16

WANTED — FRONT FOOT BALANCING Dog. Prefer white, not over 10 pounds, young. Price no object if right size, color, age and good worker. Send photo. Box C-512, c/o Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

WANTED: WELL BROKE PERFORMING
Dogs. Must be outstanding females with
no faults. Ernest Pressley, 1932 East 8th
St., Charlotte 4, N. C. my16

Business Opportunities

FOR SALE

Factory of manufacturing Shooting Galleries and supplies. Fully stocked, equipped and established, successfully operated business since 1927. Priced to sell by owner who wishes to retire.

H. W. TERPENING
137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

FOR SALE—STEAM LOCOMOTIVE. COMplete coal fired steam engine, 15-inch gauge, tender, 3 10-passenger cars, 1,200 feet of track. Douglas Ferguson, Pigeon Forge, Tennessee.

FOR SALE

The world's most unusual Exhibit in Wood. Twenty-five years to find or collect. It's nature's wonder in wood.

Nothing like it anywhere in the world and cannot be duplicated. Very colorful and a masterplece by man and nature. Hard to believe until you see it. Now on exhibit at JOHN'S HOBBY MUSEUM

HAVE GUNS, WILL SELL! MINIATURE Pistols, Rifles and accessories. G & S Mfg. Co., Nashville 3, Tenn. je6

Route 22, Stroudstown, Pa.

Open Sundays

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH CARNIVAL Games. 144-page book, 35 illustrations, \$2 postpaid. Theron Fox, 1296 Yosemite, San Jose 26, Calif. je13

BOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH FAIRgrounds and Carnival Concessions. New, pocket size, illustrated. Postpaid \$1. Globe Pub. Co., Macon, Ga. my16

OUTDOOR KIDDIELAND — A.1 EQUIPment, nearly new. On part of 10 acres, including brick residence, other buildings, on 300-ft. Broadway frontage just outside Gary, Ind. Room for expansion. Bargain, terms. R. H. Ditty, Gary, Ind. Yellowstone 8-3421.

PENNY ARCADE NEAR NAVY LANDING in Southern California. Open all year. Box C-466, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Oh o. my39

PORTABLE SKATING RINK, 40X100, COMplete, like new condition; will sacrifice. J. W. Moore, Garden City, Savannah, Ga. Phone: AD 3-8317. my16

Porto-Bilt

Complete Tent Rinks and Floors only for indoor use, any size.

W. T. Shackelford, DIXIE RINK SALES
P. O. Box 415

HE 5-5978 (8-2183 Marietta)

WANT QUALITY IMPORTED CIGARETTE Lighters. We have them. Two samples and import price lists, \$1. Dale Walters, 1959 Clays Mill Road, Lexington, Ky.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS — WITHOUT INvestment! Sell advertising matchbooks to local businesses. No experience needed. Free sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Part or full time. Big cash commissions. Match Corporation of America, Dept. D-50-B, Chicago 32. my23

Collectors Items

INFORMATION WANTED ON OPERATION of antique Peanut Roasting Machine Cart. Mechanism works fine. Fuel tank missing. Consider selling. Tom Mitchell, Marysville, Kansas.

Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes

CLOWN SUITS, WIGS, GIRL SHOW, STRIP, Bally Wardrobe. Real hair Impersonators Wigs. Free lists. Leroy Carpenter, 4618 Park Ave., Weehawken, N. J.

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, replacement Kettles for all Poppers, Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. my30

For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BLEACHERS—USED, 5 - 8 - 10 - 15 - 20 ROW.
Various lengths, seating 8,000 persons. Sell all or any part. Also rental. Guaranteed equal to new. Low, low prices. H interested in seats for 300 or more people, phone N. Y. C. LOngacre 4-6721 collect from anywhere in the U. S. A. U. S. Seating Co., 570 7th Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

BRAND NEW ALUMINUM OUTDOOR RIGging for sale. 45 ft. high, complete with cables and blocks. Mrs. Sonja Reed, 231 Pleasant St., Yellow Springs, Ohio.

BUILD CONCESSIONS—COMPLETE PLANS: Shallow Joint (23 games), Four-Way (11), Bail Rack (13), African Dip, \$5 each: High Striker, \$3; all, \$20. Free Plan Catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

EXECUTION SALE

Various Trucks, Rides and other equipment of Peppers All State Shows will be sold 12 noon, May 18, Federal Building, Mobile, Alabama, Contact

James F. May
U. S. Marshall, Mobile, or
B. Kilborn, Mobile, for further description.

FERRIS WHEEL, 26 FT. TEEN-AGE SIZE.

Ideal for Kiddieland. Can be seen set up
and in operation. Will finance over three
seasons. Jos Auton, 7624 Fenkell, Detroit,
Mich. my23

FLAT BLUES, SIDEWALL, IRON STAKES, full Banner Line, Cable, Ticket Boxes, Stage, other items. Lou Griner, Hampstead, Maryland.

FOR SALE — AUTO RIDE, TRAILER-mounted, newly rebuilt, excellent condition, needs new canvas, \$1,395; Jumbo Cretors, new motor, \$95; Pop-a-Lot, nearly new, \$95. Wanted: Octopus, Helicopter, King Electric Train, Fun House, Funland Amusements, Rt. #2, Warren, O. TA 42853.

FOR SALE—FROZEN CUSTARD, ELECTRO
Freeze Machine. Mounted on Chevrolet
Truck. Will sell the equipment separate or
a complete unit. Will consider trading for
anything I can use. C. T. Simpson, Georgia
Amusement Co., per route.

FOR SALE

New All-Aluminum Concession Trailer fully equipped with Floss, Sno-Cone and Candy Apple Equipment. Opens 3 sides, neatly framed, fluorescent lights, ice chest, fully screened in with sliding screens. All stock and new power booster goes. First \$1,000 takes all

HARRY ZIMMERMAN

1115 17th St. W. Huntington, W. Va.

Phone: HA 9-3666

FOR SALE - NO. 125 WURLITZER BAND Organ. Just been rebuilt. New reconditioned Drums. Contact: Harold Thorpe, Box

FOR SALE

JOHN
2616 W. 23d St.
Phone: Virginia 7-7169

FOR SALE—NO. 12 ELI WHEEL, NEW metal seats, electric motor. Permanently located at kiddy park. Price, \$6,000, Herbert Fritz, 8349 Golf Rd., Niles 48, Ill.

FOR SALE — USED 40X100; NEW 40X100 Fortable Roller Rinks. New floor built to order. Lloyd Brodie, 548 Lombard, Galesburg, Ill.

FOR SALE—6 HOT RODS, LIKE THOSE used at Riverview Park, 2 extra carriages. Used 2 yrs. Being sold by manufacturer. Steel Fabricating, Inc., 12425 W. Knoll Rd., Elm Grove, Wis. SUnset 2-5684. my16

GIANT DIPPER, GOOD CONDITION. THIS is a major ride. Mrs. Catherine Jacobs, Route 4, Box 284, Swanton, O.

LONG RANGE 2-FT. MANGELS SHOOTING Gallery: 10 ft. Duck Pond, steel sides and celling. Now in operation. Must vacate. Bill Jacobs, 1013 First Ave., Asbury Park, New Jersey. my16

KIDDIE RIDES — KING COMBINATION Auto Ride, \$1,800; Rotowhip, \$1,500; Mangels Speedboats, \$1,500; L-180 International Tractor and 34' Trailer already licensed to go, \$1,250. Jack Holloway, Park 25388, 5173 Davis Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

KIDDIE RIDES — ONE SEASON OPERAtion, cannot tell from new; Arrow Senior Auto Ride, Herschell basic Rodeo, Ottaway DeLuxe Steam Train with four cars. Ted Cole, 185 Essex St., Salem, Mass.

ONE GUESS-YOUR-WEIGHT TRIPODstyle Scale, like new, with sign over head, size 16"x40". Price, \$125. Harry Brown, 112 John St., Girardville, Pa. Phone: Brown 6-6531

SANI-SERV SOFT ICE CREAM MACHINE, continuous flow. Three phase water cooled. Res N. Van Horn, Augusta, III.

SCHIFF HIGH MODEL COASTER, \$5,000; King Boat Ride, \$1,500; Hobby Horse, \$1,300. Condition excellent. Allan Fach, Rose City, Mich. MU 5-2995.

TRUCK-MOUNTED LONG RANGE LEAD Gallery, ready to go. New automatics, good route. Sell or trade, LeRoy Nigg. 4104 Bowdoin, Des Moines, Iowa.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, custom-built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. jel3

2-JOINT TRAILER, ELECTRIC BRAKES, 24' masonite body, fluorescent lights, sleeps 2. All set to go for this season. Will sacrifice for \$1,000. Complete and ready to go with 2 games. Bud Conrad, 208 N. Main, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

2 MERRY-GO-ROUNDS—32 FT. 3 KID FERris Wheels, Little Dipper, Airplanes. Sell or trade for Kiddie Rides. Phone M. Percell, South Williamsport, Pa. my23

6-CAR HERSCHELL ROADWAY RIDE, \$4,250; 37-ft. Merry-Go-Round, 28 horses, \$3,000; 6-car Pump-It Ride, \$1,250; Airplane Ride, \$450. 107 E. 16th, Amarillo, Tex. DR 6-6693 after six.

12-POUND PORTABLE RAILROAD TRACK.
20-inch gauge straight and curved sections.
Felix Katz, 406 N. Neville St., Pittsburgh,
Pennsylvania. my16

Formulas and Plans

ANY FORMULA, \$3; FORMULA CATALOG and manufacturing treatise, 10s. Joseph H. Belfort, 192 N. Clark St., Room 620, Chicago 1, Ill.

Help Wanted

WANTED

Man with experience to wrestle alligators and lecture on snakes for the summer season. Will pay good salary or commission. Write or wire:

> P. O. Box 501 East Bernhardt, Kentucky

Instruction and Schools

LEARN AUCTIONEERING — TERM SOON.
World's largest school. Big free catalog.
Reisch Auction School. Mason City 18, lows.

Locations Wanted

G-16 TRAIN AND SIX FACTORY RIDES, adult and kiddle, all or part. Good permanent location with people. Box 93, Murray,

WANTED — WEEKEND BOOKINGS FOR Weight and Age Joint in Chicago area. contact: V. C. Miller, 411 Sadier Ave., Elgin,

Magical Supplies

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.
Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology,
Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists.
Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate.
Nelson's 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio,
my23

Miscellaneous

Cash In On
"PUFFERBELLY"
Get a
"LITTLE TOOT"

Real Steam Train

CROWN METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Wyano, Pa. West Newton 1550

FOUR NEW CATERPILLAR D-311 GENerators 37.5 KVA output, Also available, four 28-foot Flatbed Trailers. Write: Special Sales, Box 1548, Cedar Rapids, Iowa,

A600 1808

Personals

LOYD KIESLING, WRITE TO ME AT ONCE
at 816 Front St., Newport, Ark. Lula
Faye Kiesling.

WRITE IN GOLD—SAMPLE PEN WITH gold ink refill and sales details. Fifty cents, refundable first order. Otis, 1801 Central Ave., Bridgeport 10, Conn.

Photo Supplies and Developing

D. P. PAPER, PHOTO MOUNTS, CHEMIcals, Backgrounds, Glass Frames. Everything for Direct Positive Photography. Free price list. For prompt courteous Service write Miller Supplies, 2108 Main St., Alton, Ill. (New Address-New Management).

EASTMAN DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER.
Chemicals supplied to Carnival Photographers at lowest prices. Piedmont Cameras stocked. Catalog mailed. Memphis Photo Supply, P. O. Box 1350, Memphis, Tenn.
my23

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1548 W. Cortez, Chicago 22, Ill. ch-tfn

2 D. P. CAMERAS TAKE 314 BY 5-INCH photos. Full length and groups. F. 3-5 lens. Liberty Studio, 462 W. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

Salesmen Wanted

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN MAKING money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 21, Chicago 10, Ill.

YOUR FREE POPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Vrite Specialty Salesman Magazine, Deak 22B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. ch-tm

Talent Wanted

COMBO NEEDS EXPERIENCED PIANO, Drums and Accordion. Dinner and dance music. Vacation resort. May 27 to Sept. 18. Wages, room and meals furnished. Box 486, 1501 Broadway, New York City.

WANTED — BURIED ALIVE MAN ACT. State details as time available and cost. Write: Pocomoke Drive-In Theatre, P. O. Box 149, Pocomoke City, Md.

Tattooing Supplies

JOIN THE INTERNATIONAL TATTOO Club. Information from all over the world. \$3 per year. Zets, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

Trucks, Trailers, Accessories

NEW TRAVEL-TRAILER BUILT ON CHEV-rolet truck. Fully equipped. Sacrificing to settle estate. For photo-details, write Athey, Tarentum, Pa.

Wanted to Book

WANTED-RIDES FOR JUNE 20 THRU 25.
Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel or other
major rides, Kiddie Rides, etc. Can book
small Carnival. Palmyra Bi-Centennial. Inc. e/o Light and Russel Wagner, P. O. Box 228, Palmyra, Penna.

WANTED TO BOOK. SMALL CARNIVAL with minimum three adult and three child rides. August 15-20. Lions Club, Ridgefarm.

Wanted to Buy

WANT GOOD USED DARK RIDE. SEND full data and price. Ted Cole, 185 Essex St., Salem, Mass. my23

WANTED TO BUY-HURDY GURDY, MUST be in good condition. Reconditioned or new. Auto Museum, Princeton, Mass.

WANTED TO BUY-SMALL GRAB JOINT. O. G. Sleeth, 1439 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Phone: Albany 2-2406.

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

COINMACHINES

Help Wanted

JUKE BOX ENGINEER WANTED

If you want to work under ideal conditions in Sunny California, the oldest state-wide distributor is looking for a reliable shop man who has complete knowledge of all types phonographs and who can excellently rebuild and

Finest working conditions. Our shop has 12 years' average employment

Write fully about experience. Recommendations important, too.

BOX C-606 c/o The Billboard 2160 Patterson St.,

Cincinnati 22, Ohio WANT EXPERIENCED MECHANIC. BELL

SHOP AND SERVICE MAN-MUST BE A-1 on Seeburg phono and shuffle games.
Give details, experience and reference.
Permanent position. Los Angeles area.
Box C-611, c o The Biliboard, Cincinnati 22,

Music, Games, Cigarettes, 728 North Hayes, Amarillo, Tex

Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY - ASSORTED EARrings, \$5 gross; Neck Pendants, \$7.20 gross; olitaire Rings, \$4.75 gross; Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross; Birthstone Rings, \$9 per gross. 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. my30

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

(14 agate lines to inch)

I enclose remittance of

☐ Vaudeville Artists
☐ Vocalists

Dramatic Artists

3. Indicate below the type of ad you wish:

for in advance.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD-20c a word. Minimum \$4

☐ TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD—10c a word. Minimum \$2.

STATE

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please Insert the above ad In_____

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD-\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14

Classified and all Talent Availabilities ads must be paid

Hypnotists

Miscellaneous

NAME

HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

	1. Type or print your copy in this space	ie:
	2. Check the heading under which you	u want your ad placed:
The state of the s	☐ Collectors Items ☐ Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes ☐ Food & Drink Concession Supplies	Miscellaneous Mobile Homes, Accessories M P Films—Accessories Musical Instruments, Accessorie Partners Wanted Personals Photo Supplies & Developing Ponies Printing Rigging and Props Salesmen Wanted Scenery, Banners Talent Wanted Tattooing Supplies Trucks, Trailers, Accessories Wanted to Book Wanted to Buy
1000	Music, Records	, Accessories
	☐ Business for Sale ☐ Record Pressing ☐ Situations Wanted ☐ Sound Equipment-Components	 Used Dealer-Distributor Equipment Used Records Used Record Pressing Equipmer
ĺ	Coin Machine	e Headings
	Help Wanted Opportunities Parts, Supplies Positions Wanted	Routes for Sale Wanted to Buy Used Equipment
	Talent Availabil	ities Headings
	Agents and Managers Bands and Orchestras	M P Operators Musicians

ARCADES - WRITE FOR 1960 CATALOG, World's largest selection of coin operated machines, supplies. Locations wanted. Mike Munves Corp., 577 10th Ave., New York 36.

FULLY AUTOMATIC CHROME POCKET LIGHTERS

Packed individually

25¢ ea in 10 000 lots \$2,500

17¢ ea in 5,000 lots 1,350

29¢ ea in 2,000 lots 580

GEM POCKET-TYPE NAIL CLIPPERS

1/3 cash with order balance C.O.D.

C. S. FACTORY P. O. Box 2170 Miami 1, Fla

Used Equipment

CHAMPION BASKETBALL, ROCK-OLA
Baseball, BowloRay, Over 20 games, Come
get. They need work, \$100. Long, 111
They need work, \$100. Long, 111
They need work, \$100. Long, 111
They need work is the state of the state o

SHIPMAN 3 COL. STAMP MACHINES Lankford, Mrs. \$34.50; Duos. \$12; Roll Type, used, \$55; new \$69. Folders USP 100 Grand Water Lauther, Gioria

STOCK REDUCTION SALE! GOOD USED Premiere Card Vendors while supply tasts. \$15 each. Star Vending Supply Co. P O Box 14027, Houston 21, Tex. my23

Wanted to Buy

WANTED-5c USED CAPSULE MACHINES. State condition and price in first letter. P. O. Box 242, Olney, Ill.

MUSIC-RECORDS ACCESSORIES

WANTED RECORD PRESSING MACHINE used. Must be guaranteed good condition, Write: Sound Songs. Box 35833, Miami, Fla.

CUSTOM RECORDINGS, PROFESSIONALLY

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

Miscellaneous

AT LIBERTY - MEDICINE LECTURER Platform, Show or what have you? Would like to double with someone with Picture Show Equipment. Age, 49. Oldtimer in the business. Charlie T. Hudson, P. O. Box 1301. Birmingham, Ala.

TATTOO ARTIST WANTS SPOT. WOULD consider show work but prefer a perma-nent location. Write: Henry Brineger, 631 S. 2nd St., Louisville 2, Ky.

TATTOOED LADY AT LIBERTY - ALL American designs, Talks and does Tattooing, Ethel Vangi, Box 309-B, Pine Brood Rd., Englishtown, N. J. Phone; Gibson 6-9509.

Musicians

BASSMAN-VOCALIST AVAILABLE JUNE 1. Location desired. Neat, dependable; play concert, society. All replies considered. Musician, Box 42, Nashua, Iowa. my23

COMMERCIAL TRUMPETER, DOUBLE Tenor Sax and Vocals, Read, Fake, Mar-ried, prefer Southern locale, Rick Creighton, Box 5173, Sarasota, Fla. WA 7-1883. my16

DRUMMER - NAME EXPERIENCE ON shows, Latin, swing, society, etc. All good offers considered. Dean McCullom, 317 S. Galena, Dixon, Ill. Phone: ATlantic 2-3851.

background of fine music desires cocktail sounge booking. Write or wire Organist. Box 942, Liberty, N. Y. my16 MUSICIANS — SINGLES, DUOS, TRIOS, Hytel and Cocktail Units, Fla, to Canada, Write: Ernest Keyes Studios; Isle Theatre Bldg., Aurora, III.

HAMMOND ORGANIST WITH EXCELLENT

PIANO MAN AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY 'refer small commercial unit, Southern territory. Give details. Jimmy Moore, YMCA, Montgomery, Ala.

TROMBONIST, STEADY WORK REQUIRED

Experience mostly big bands, some combo-will travel. Available immediately. All offers considered. Phil Henderson, 1143 Petra, Napa, Calif. Ph.: BA 6-5169.

PIANIST, WELL EXPERIENCED, GOOD appearance, repertoire, desires location but will consider all offers. Write: 17 W. South Fair Port St., Chickasaw, Ala. my23

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude I. Shafer 1041 S. Dennison Indian-apolis 41 Ind.

CHIMP, FOUR DOGS, TWO MONKEYS, Pony and Mule. Four acts or forty-minute show. Carlton, Gen. Del., Rosedale, Ind.

FEATURE CHIMP, AND DOG AND PONY Circus. Also Unicycle. Juggling and Trampoline Troupe. Variety Circus, 2015 Oliver St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

HIGH DIVE EXTRAORDINARY - HOLLY wood style is a bone crushing, man-killing assignment stunt men fear and respect, out, on the other hand, its successful comfirst to witness this presentation will go away walking, talking advertisers; and the long distance visible eye-catching high rigging lights help to advertise. Also special illustrated 4-color posters that advertise. Besides membership good-standing American Gulid of Variety Artists guarantees experienced, qualified talent. Contact: Mac Productions, 456 Lamphier, Warren, Ohio, Phone: EX 9-1479, je6 pletion is a wonderful sight to behold.

WRIGHT'S VARIETY STAGE SHOW OF Magic. Vaudeville and Rhythm. Have own music, sound system and spots. Professor Wright, Casey, Ili. jel3

Vaudeville Artists

AVAILABLE UNTIL JULY 20. OUTSTAND ing Dog Act. Chimp Act. Juggling Act. Single acts or complete show. Honeybear Farm, Olney. Ill. je6

Vocalists

THE INCAS, ROCK 'N' ROLL SINGING group desires bookings N. Y.-N. J. area. Write: Incas, 60 Blvd., Mt. Lakes, N. J. my23

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only If you are having mail addressed to you in our care 100k for your name EACH WEEK Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held Cincinnati New York, Chicago or St Louis To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York Chicago or St Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

PARCEL POST McClain, O. C.,

Adams, Mike Adams, William P. Anderson, Slim & Myrtle Allen, Robert E. Anderson Norman

Buckminster, Arthur Bullock, Kenneth John Burns, Linda Paul Caigle, M. Calk, Tommy

Anderson Norman
Paui
Austin, Chartes
Applebaum, Sammy
& Mrs.
Baldwin, Nathaniel
Bananno, Jean
Barchinger, Linn
Barlow, Wayne R.
Barnstien, Benny & Mrs.
Bell, Bonnie
Bernstien, Ben & Cheminant, Mr. & Mrs.
Bell, Bonnie
Bernstien, Ben & Cheminant, Mr. & Mrs.
Charkwell, John W. Clark, Cindy Lou
Clark, J.
Clark, Mrs. Jimmy
Clark, J.
Clark, Fenley
Clark, Fenley
Clark, Fenley
Clark, Fenley
Clark, Fenley
Cline, Joe J.
Collins, Rickie
Conedera, J. V.
Costa, Frank
Cooke, Bushy & Ruth
Cooke, J. M. (U. S.
Reptile & Jungle
Circus) Broeffie, H. J.

Bronaugh, George
(The Brunos,
high act)

Cooper, Bobby Circus)

Corey, Joe E. Cortes Rita Cox, L. E. (Doug Boy) Craig. Mrs. Harry Crawley, Bob Curtis Snarks

Edwars Hickok, John W. Hill, Doon Hirsch, Mrs. Leo Hoge, Mack Monroe Holder, A. H. (Red) Holdridge Willard Danie Harvey A Davis, Mary DeCoste. Romaine DeRosia, Roberta Jacqueline Jane DelRio. Carmen Demetro, Archie Diggs, E. L. Donnelly. Russell Denohue. Bobble Hopkins, Donald Les Hopkins W. T. Horowitz, Eddie Houseman, Robert Elden

Haukins, William Hayes. Tex & Cyse O'Dell

Hayward, Mutt Herrington, John Hickock, John Wm

Donohue. Bobble
Dooly. Danny
Dorner. Louise Lee
Edenfield. Danny
Edwards Iscai
Emery. Jack
Evans. Johnny
Falrbanks. William
Farmer, Claude W.
Ferenzi Jimmie
Flatok. Seldo
Fowler Whitey
Gaddis, Glen Huber, Mrs. Betty Hudson Smith Gerale Huftle T J & Virginia Hunker Louis Huzsek, Mickey Jackson Lawrence Jaxon, Jay (Jack

Fowler Whitey
Gaddis, Glen
Gattis, Glendon R. & Johnson, Carroll B.
Geller, Carol
Giardans, Freddy
Glickfield, Peter
Glisson, Johnny M.
Grish, John & Mrs.
Gonas, Rita
Gordon, John (Flash)
Gorman. John
Greene Dan
Gwens Joe
Hagen, Benny
(Buckets)
Hamby, Thomas
Hammond, Jimmy
Hampton, Jeff
Hamrick Howard

Johnson, Carroll B.
Jo

Hamby, Thomas
Hammond, Jimmy
Hampton, Jeff
Hamrick Howard
Harris, M. S. (Son)
Hart, Fred W. Lambert, Bob Lamon, Harry Lankford, Lester

Lauther, Gioria Rose Mark Lean, Clarence Lennian Herr Lenoir, Frank C. Lipsky, Morris & Mrs. Lean, Clarence Lee

MacDougan , B Malone, Ernie McLaughlin, Mary McManus Thomas J Magurn, Joe & Helen Malone, Waine Mammas, Harry Mancuso, Sam
Manuing, Ennis i
Manning, Mrs. J. F.
Marks Frank
Marks, Miller
Marquis. Nevada or
Dorothy Dorothy

Marshall, Bob Martin. Jean Mason Jim Mayton, Tommie Mellett James Meyer, Andrew Michael, Bob Miller Harry L. Miller Paul A. Mitchell, Ed Moran Billy

Moreno. Frank Morris, Chick Mulvaney, David G Myers George Eugene Naramore, Mrs. Dolly Nettle, Mrs. Ralph Nicholas, Mary Novarro, Monte O'Haver Jack

Orlando, Cecil Ostroske, Frances Pace Paula
Paige, Jim
Patrick, J & A
Patterson Sonny
Reickerson Paul. Stanley Peterson Bob
Petka, Al
Pfeister, Bill
Phillips, Connie B
Phillips, Phil

(Pin Cushion) Porter, Bill
Porter, Florence
Pounds, Clarence
Price, Mrs. Tina
Renee, Cleo
Reynolds, Billy
Reynolds, H. R.
Rice, C. H. & Mrs.
Richards, Arthur
Richardson, Alta Richardson, Alta Thomas

Ringold, L. & Mrs. Rucker, E. H. Saller Barnes (Hat Man)

Sands, Col. George Lifes, Tueson & Ann Sanford, Blackte Coter, Marie P. Schilling Dutch (Bumpus) Schultz, Donald & Settle Mrs. Ether Shaffer, Jimmie Sheets, Bill Sheets, Bill Shields Wilmet Simons, Charles & Mrs.

Simpson. James Skellington Henry James Skellington James Henry

Solomon, Sol & Mrs. Sparks, Edward Curtis Sparks Robert Stephens, Belle Stevenson, Steve Stimmer James Stoddard Henry James

Stoddard James Henry Stone, Harry Doe)
Street, Reynolds
Strickland, Myrtle
Sumphere, Kenneth
Sunder, Jim
Sutton, Margaret
Swain, T. (Rebel)
Swan, John L.
Tandy, Edwin
Taylor John & Opal
Terrot W O

Terrot W O Throckmorton Paul Tiedeman Lester C. Treon, Paul B. Utley, Jim Van House Marshall Vogt, Wm. D. Wald Frank

(Humny) Waters, Mrs. Virgie
Watts, Doc T.
Weber Flossie
Wetzel Mrs. (sabell
White, Robert L.

Pitzer Billy
Poole. Charles (Red)
Porter Bill
Porter, Florence
Pounds. Clarence
Pounds. Clarence
Poice, Mrs. Tina

Wilks, Nelson & Misser Don Williams Don Williams Don Williams M. L.
(Bill Sullivan)
Wilson, Dutch Wilson, Mrs. Harvey
T. Wilson Larry Wilson Tex & Helen Wojawek, Bronislaw Wozniak, Mrs. F. J. Young Curley (Watchman)

> MAIL ON HAND AT ST LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St Louis 1. Mo.

PARCEL POST

Pallotta, Frank J., King. Manuel

Allen Sr., Charles Allen, Mr. & Mrs. W. Altman. Robert E. Ard, Bert M. Armstrong, Matt Baake, Fred Backer, Earl D. Balam, Vangel Bates, Bunny Beaird, E. L. Bennett, James T. Brown, Hubert E. Burgers, Roy Burton. Jack C.

Caraker, Virginia Carpenter, Keith L. Caruso, John J. Case, James Cherry, John Choate. Billy C. Clark, J. Colbert's Fiesta Cook, Jack Cox, Francis X.

Cooper. Ray (Bobby) Crow. Joyce Davis, Mr. & Mrs. Charles Davis, Jean &

Decker, Jim Denind, L. J. Denind, Mrs. Pauline Pauline
Dennison, Mrs.
Shiriev
Diaz, Mrs. Kathy
Dorman, Mrs. T.
Martina
Drake John
Duran. Scherry
Evans. Sevelly

Martine
Drake John
Scherry
Evans. Sevelly

Shufeit Fred

Betty
Roxby. William
Schutz. Eda
Scott Mrs. L.
Scott. Mrs. Paul
Scruggs. Troy
Shelford. Mr & Mrs.
Wm. G.

Duran. Scherry Evans. Sevelly Duran. Scherry
Evans. Sevelly
Ferguson, Danny
Fondenberge, Charles
L.
Geltz. Ralph & June
Gill. Milan W.
Glasshof, Wayne
Gospodarski. Larry
Gospodarski. Larry
Gospodarski. Larry
Gill. Schere. D. W.
Glasshof, Wayne
Gospodarski. Larry
Gospodarski. Larry Geltz, Ralph & June Gill, Milan W. Glasshof, Wayne Gospodarski, Larry P.

Green, Gilbert Griggs Charles A. Griggs. Haley. Joe Hall, Mr. & Mrs. Edward Hamid. Albert J. Harris. Sun Harry Genega M. Hinds. Kenneth C. Houston, Melva Hookins, Mrs. Rose Jackson, Harry H. lames. Al Iames. Al
Johnson. Carroll B,
Johnson. C. B.
Jurden. Donald E.
Karr. Kitty
Kelley. Charles O.
Kelly. Red M.
Kester. Dave
Ketchum. Wm. A.

Lamon, Harry W. Lantz, John H emay. Peaches Leonard Coleman Levitan Maurice Littler James Luck W. J. Cinicy. Barbara WcHenry, M. J. Walbin, Dorothy Walbin, Ed Mayberry, Wayne Mellor, Lillian M. Midwest Amusement Moreno. Joe

110

Moffeld, Mrs. James Moorehead, C. W. Mortensen. Arthur Myers, Cliff Nord, Mr & Mrs.

Dell, Jimmy Oklahoma Ranch Rodeo O'Leary, Mrs. Virginia Ollis, Paul Owens, James H.
Petters, Wary Webb
Pilger, Bill
Qualls Mr. & Mrs.
Harold

Richards. Tony Richards, Mrs. Rinenberg, Mrs. Betty

Steece, D. W.
Stevens Little Bob
Stewart, Kathleen
Terry Janie
Tip Ton Shows, Inc.
Todd Keith W.
Urter, Carl
Wagoner, Fred
Washburn, Mrs.
Adele

Waters. Mrs. Watson, Oakley D.
Webster, Fred E.
West, Ralph
McKinley White, Claude

Wilson, Gilbert D. World's Fair Amusement Co. Williams, Charley Young, Norma Young, Roger

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway New York 36 N. Y.

Adams, Billy Adams, Frank Borden, Lee Clark, J. Dante, Delilah Dooley P. J. Geller, Irving Hovey, Charles

Keller Fred McGee John
McNair Joe Bob
Mandel, Mel
Milburn, Jack
Murphy, Edward
Stevens, Frank
White, W.

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Bacon Hill Display & Montgomery, Mrs.
Fireworks
Benesch, Frank
Cavalerro, Tony
Clark, J.
Dickerson, Harry G.
Fleming, Mrs. D.
L & L Shows

Montgomery, Mrs.
Frances
Powell. Charles C.
Swayze, August
Stein, Bernard
Wright, Joe
Duvell, Honey

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Centers and Coatings. Direct Low **Factory Prices** Bubble Ball Cum, 140-170 & 210 ct. & Clant Size 27¢ lb. Chicle Ball Gum, 130 ct.35¢ lb. Clor-o-Vend Ball Gum 40¢ lb. Clor-o-Vend Chicks, 320 ct. .40¢ lb. Chicle Chicks, 320 & 500 ct. .36¢ lb. Bubble Chicks, 320 & 520 ct. .28¢ lb. Tab (short stick), 100 ct. .38¢ box 5-Stick Gum, 100 packs\$1.90 F.O.B. Factory 150 lb. lots. AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS 35 years of manufacturing

Filling Globes in Shop Cuts Op Corners

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS - Jimmie Wilkie, owner of Jimmie Wilkie Company and a veteran operator, runs a successful, far-flung route with only one serviceman and himself by using a system of servicing his bulk gum and charm vending machines in his stockroom.

He uses 30 extra machines with this method, which saves time, money and overhead expense. Here is the way it works:

Wilkie has more than 800 machines in Memphis and Shelby County, Northern Mississippi and Eastern Arkansas. Memphis is in the southwest corner of the State close to the Mississippi State line and just across the Mississippi River from Arkansas.

His locations in Mississippi and

Ask about our ATLAS

mile radius. The most distant loca- penny. tion in Arkansas is 20 miles below miles from Memphis.

In Arkansas, he has locations also at West Helena, Forrest City, Osceola, Marvel, Jonesboro, Marianna, and others. In Mississippi, he has spots at Clarksdale, Tunica, Batesville, Oxford, Holly Springs, Sardis, Como, Senatobia and New Albany.

He uses 1-cent gum ball machines, 5-cent charm machines and gum ball machines which are combination 1-cent and 5-cent. A nickel gives the customer five turns.

30 Extras

In his stockroom behind his home, Wilkie (who is also a distributor) has machines and fill.

He fills the 30 extra machines (first washing the globes well for sanitation) and takes them out in his truck. On stops where machines are empty or almost empty, he leaves a full machine, puts the empty in the truck and moves on.

He finds this saves time and is the most efficient way to service the route. He replaces a machine on the average of about once every six weeks. He will average 40 stops a day.

On days when more than 30 machines need to be serviced, the servicing is done at the location. This is more time-consuming than doing it the way described-by filling machines in the stockroom and making a run replacing empties, he said.

Keeps Mental Notes

He keeps no record on when a machine needs servicing because he memorizes his location. He has found from experience when to service what part of his route, he said.

In using the 1-cent and 5cent combination machine, he has found best locations for them to be supermarkets, bowling alleys, large grocery stores, bus stations and, generally, any place with heavy traffic.

He estimates these machines average an increase in collections of 10 to 15 per cent more than the 1-cent gum machine. He said his gross is about \$8 a month on the combination machines.

Moppets Best

places where children are brought more frequently, such as smaller grocery stores, small drugstores, launderettes (he said launderettes are very good locations), and swimming pools. Service stations are only fair, he has found.

His gross on these average about \$5 a month, he said.

On the 5-cent charm machines he said the best locations are supermarkets, large drugstores and swimming pools (he said swimming pools are especially good on these).

Wilkie said he nets about 20 per cent on each machine per month. Out of his overhead comes 20 per cent commission to the location owner, cost of fill, salary for one route man, truck maintenance and other standard overhead.

Thefts Hurt

His biggest problem peculiar to his business in the past year has been vandalism and thefts. He said, for example, in 1959 he lost about \$500 in damage to machines. Some thieves break them open on the spot, others carry them off.

Wilkie said it is surprising to him, but many slugs are found in his machines, mostly the 1-cent gum machines. He surmises children are doing it. They use washers, a spark plug ring the size of a penny, play money and ice cream

Sometimes, he said, a penny with wire, but this only clogs the machine, he said.

Solution to Theft

Here is the solution he is work- night. ing on to combat this problem of had become worse in past year tions where other operators already

Arkansas are within about a 100-spoons cut down to the size of a than the 30 years he's been in the business:

He tries whenever he can to get Helena, 105 miles from Memphis, a hole drilled in it with a wire at- the machines stationed inside a and in Mississippi, Tupelo, 106 tached is used. An effort is made location. That way vandalism is to get the coin back by pulling the almost unheard of. When he can, he gets the location owner to leave the machines outside the location during the day and set them in at

> On acquiring new locations, Wiltheft and vandalism, which he said kie usually does not approach loca-



FOR TOP LOCATION. Jimmie Wilkie has three machines on a On the 1-cent machines, Wil-stand at top spots, as the one above, a busy newsstand. On the kie finds the best locations to be left, is a combination 1-cent and 5-cent gum machine; in center, a 5-cent charm machine, and at right, a 1-cent gum machine with charms mixed in.



varieties, ball gum, accessories and parts.

VISIT OUR CHARMETERIA

Featuring: • Largest selection of charms in the U. S. • Self Service Any Quantity
 Domestic and Import Items

Write for complete charm list #100 Serying the entire Delaware Valley area since 1927

SEND FOR CATALOG

Representing: Acorn, Northwestern, Atlas, Leaf, Ringmaster, Cramer

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

609A Spring Garden Street Philadelphia 23, Pa. WAInut 5-2676





NEW • Top-Loading • NEW PENNY-NICKEL ATLAS MASTER VENDOR

91/2 lb. Globe

111/2 lb. Globe

Black Lid Chrome Lid

The ball gum and charm vendor with the proved penny-nickel mechanism . . . one turn for a penny, five turns for a nickel. This means a 30% increase in sales because of nickel play.

> FREE Illustrated Sheets on all Feature Charms, Rings and Bulk Charms.

SURE-LOCK, the perfect capsule, Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our

PENNY KING COMPANY

2538 Mission St. *
Pittsburgh 3, Pa. *

"World's largest

Time payments available on Oak machines

selection of miniature charms"

Vendor with the Proved Penny-Nickel

through all distributors. All Oak machines are equipped with 1c, 5c, 10c and 25c coin mechanisms, or com-WE HAVE bination 1c-5c coin mechanisms. oak's HOBBY CARD VENDOR The 5¢ vendor with a Targe capacity of 550 six card packages has a faoi proof mechanism. A four column vender, nach column holding 135 mickel packs. Machine is 25" high, 14" mide and 7" deep with four 5e stug-proof Coin Chutes and separate coin box. stade of drawn steel in a one piece case. Machine lists at \$42.50 F.O.S. Factory, Below are listed factory authorized dealers.

MERICAN NUT 1061 Tremont Street Boston 20, Massachusetta BIRMINGHAM VENDING 540 2nd Avenue, North

Birmingham 4, Alabama BUYMORE SALES +6 Bayview Avenue Lawrence, L. I., New York DALE DISTR. (B.C.) LTD.

1168 Seymour Street Vancouver 2, B.C., Canada GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY 2817 West Davis

Dailas, Texas B. HUTCHINSON CO. 1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Georgia

MPRONTO VENDING 300 North Gay Street Baltimore 2, Maryland

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO. 1850 West Division Street Chicago 22, Illinois

SAMUEL J. PHILLIPS CO. 4372 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri OAK SALES COMPANY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania OAK SALES OF FLORIDA 1121 - 71st Street Miami Beach, Florida

2033 Fifth Avenue

OPERATORS VENDING 1023 South Grand Avenue Los Angeles 15, California QUEBEC VENDING CO.

109 Commissioner St. West Montreal, Quebec, Canada

2124 Market Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCH.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

609 Spring Garden Street

SOUTHERN ACORN SALES

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.

STAR VENDING SUPPLY CO.

JACK SCHOENBACH

715 Lincoln Place

Brooklyn, New York

526-30 Bruns Avenue

Charlotte B. N.C.

1028 44th Avenue

Oakland, California

6327 Calhoun Road

Houston 21, Texas

VEEDCO SALES

OAK MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 11411 Knightsbridge Ave., Culver City, California

"A New OPPORTUNITY IN VENDING" . . . of

Direct shipment of Cracker Jack to selected distributors of CRACKER JACK VENDING MACHINES. Specifications: Model 50-60" high, 17" wide, 81/2" deep. Capacity-50 Boxes. Shipping Weight-64 lbs.

CRACKER JACK P. O. Box 476 Rialto, California



TRUCKS AND TRAILERS (Ea. Piece) PLASTIC

at your distributor or . . .

Suggenheim

33 UNION SQUARE N. Y. C. 3, N. Y. • AL. 5-8393

Delivers more \$ALE\$



BOX (For tired

letter carriers)

In two-toned red and blue plastic, swinging flap and ring for key chain. Only \$12.50 per M

Vocuum plated with red flap. Only \$15.75 per M

Excellent for all types of vending. Labels available ("For Tired Letter. Carriers"). Order from your distributor or:



CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES

Fully reconditioned complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare. NATIONAL 11-COL. (111) CIGARETTE\$150.00 NATIONAL 9-M CIGARETTE, 25c & 30c 85.00 8-COLUMN CRUSADER, 25c & 30c 57.50 MATIONAL 13-COL. (113) CIGARETTE 8-COLUMN DIPLOMAT, 25c & 30c 65.00 CONVERSIONS. 30c to 35c 7.50 8-COLUMN STONERS (post-war) 6-COLUMN STONERS (post-war) NATIONAL 11-COL. M 125.00

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 46 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. TRiangle 5-1857

All equipment unconditionally

guaranteed. Fast delivery. One-

third deposit, balance C.O.D.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

have machines. He searches for when business at that spot justifies new places opening up, and has it. All in all, Wilkie has found a found that one new location owner successful operation formula and in can refer him to another, and so recent years has bought out two

Stands Promote

To promote business at the top wanted to sell out. locations Wilkie uses stands which hold one of each of the three type recently from the National Vendors machines he uses. He uses better Association convention April 20-24 charms at the top locations.

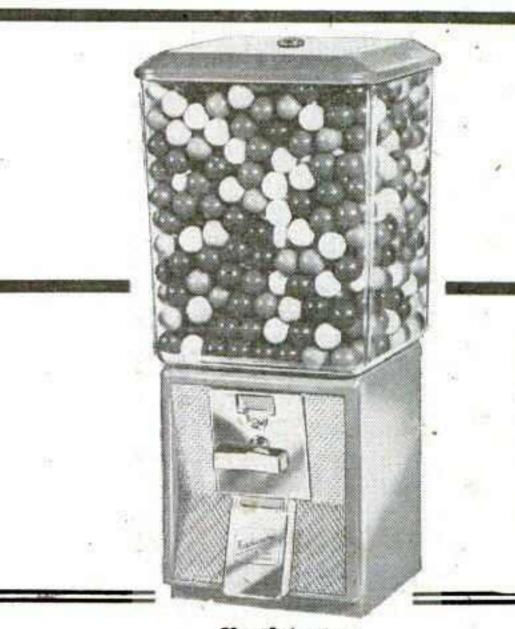
adding machines at good locations ma Island, British West Indies.

small operators who became discouraged, were unsuccessful and

Wilkie and his wife returned at the Grand Bahama Club, a He also promotes business by swank resort hotel, at Grand Baha-



STOCKROOM SERVICING. Jimmie Wilkie, veteran Memphis bulk operator, lines up a number of full gum machines to service his route. He takes 30 full ones out in his truck and brings back 30 empties, saving time and overhead expenses.



Northwestern SIXTY SUPER C

WITH QUICK-TACH® FOR YOUR BETTER LOCATIONS

SUPER CAPACITY 1012 Balls 100 Count Gum 2886 Balls 210 Count Gum 365 Regular Capsules

AT SLIGHT EXTRA COST

See your Northwestern Distributor or write to THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

2053 E. Armstrong Street

Morris, Illinois

Bulk Banter

The Music Operators of America convention here in Chicago last week attracted quite a few members of the bulk vending industrysome who are also in music or games-some who aren't but were just interested in looking. Ray Greiner, Northwestern Corporation, was in town looking over the exhibits-reported plans are under way to rebuild the Northwestern plant, gutted by fire recently.

All bulk tradesters made a point of stopping at the booth of Logan Distributing Company, only bulk vending tradester to show at the MOA convention. Dick Boylan, who manned the booth, indicated Logan was getting more and more into overhauling of used candy and cigarette machines to augment its bulk business. Some of the used venders are going to bulk operators -some to a new clientele of cigarette and candy operators, hence Logan's interest in the MOA show. Logan's exhibit featured Victor's new line of machines introduced recently at the National Vendors Association convention in the Bahamas.

The MOA show incidentally had a strong vending flavor with numerous major vending machine manufacturers showing their wares to a group of operators who just a few years ago confined their interest solely to music and games. . . . Arthur Silbert, one of the featured speakers at NVA's convention, and vice-president of Standard Financial, the factoring house, also was on hand with Standard taking a booth at the show. Manning the booth was Standard's Chicago representative. David Reinach and Cleveland representative, Clifford Gilfoyle.

Jane Mason, Leaf Brands' busy executive and a hard working supporter of NVA without whom the association would be severly hurt, was on hand for a brief run thru the exhibits plus meeting with some bulk tradesters. . . . Max Hurvich, Birmingham, well known to bulk operators in the South but also a sizable music and games distributor and a director of MOA was on hand as was his brother Harry. The pair are affectionately nicknamed the "Gold Dust Twins," by

deep South operators. Out in Detroit-Reliable Vending Company, bought recently by Mervin S. Jacobson, is being merged with Jacobson's other firm, Central Vending Company. Reliable used to be run by Meyer (Red) David and Lewis Saperstein. The firm has dropped its bulk vending operation altogether and now concentrates exlusively on cigarettes. . . . Jack T. and Betty J. Bruner, who set up the J & B Vending Company in the northeastern Macomb County town of Warren about three years ago, are expanding into Detroit territory now. They operate cigarette and bulk machines plus a few candy and drink units. Bruner is concentrating on bowling alley locations, being well known in this field as a manager and owner for 20 years. He decided to shift to vending because of excessive night work involved with the bowling alleys.

In Minneapolis, bulk vending operators report excellent business with the cool weather. They hope that with diversified products, the trend will continue thru the summer. . . . Earl Grout, Vendall Company reports excellent reception for four and six-on-a-stand units thruout the Twin Cities, particularly in supermarkets.

Max J. Mandell is going back in the bulk vending business in Minneapolis after being out for four years. He previously sold his route to Fred Curtis of suburban Lake Minnetonka. . . . Talk of forming a new association of bulk vending operators in Minneapolis has been going around for some weeks, tho so far, the whole thing is still in the speculative stage.

Electric Money Maker

Famous ACME

ELECTRIC MACHINE



Time proven favorite for health and amusement. Electric vibratory current increased at will by player. One dry cell battery good for 1,500 to 3,000

Sample \$28.13 2 and up 23.50 Floor Stand

1/3 Deposit. Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. We stock a complete line of Vending Machines, Stands, Parts, Supplies, Charms, Capsules, Merchandise and Ball Gum.

ORDER TODAY

J. SCHOENBACH

Distributors of Amco Vending Machines 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

MANDELL GUARANTEED **USED MACHINES**

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢	
N.W DeLuxe 1¢ or 5¢ Comb.	12.00
N.W #39 le Porc. N.W Model #33 le Porc. Con-	7.95
verted for 100 ct. B.G Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse	8.50
ABT Guns	30.00
Acorns 1¢ or 5¢ B.G. or Mdse.	12.00

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Golden Non rarell Almonds, 5-lb. Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen, Red. Pistachio Nuts, Jumbo Queen. White Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix Cashew Whole
Cashew Butts
Indian Nuts
Peanuts Jumbo Mixed Nuts Baby Chicks Rainbow Peanuts Boston Baked Beans Jelly Beans Licorice Gems M & M, 550 Ct. Hershey-ets Rain-Blo Gum, 72 ct. Malt-ette, 100 ct., per 100 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., 210 ct., 210 ct., 320 Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct., 320 lb. minimum prepaid on all Rain-Blo Ball Gum.

Adams Gum, all flavors, 100 ct., 450 Wrigley's Gum, all flavors, 100 ct., 450 Beech-Nut, 100 ct., 450 Hershey's Chocolate, 200 ct., 1300 Rayers, assorted. Minimum Order, 25 Boxes, assorted. Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands,

Globes, Bracelets, Charms Everything for the operator. One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

> There Are Big Profits In

GET YOUR SHARE WITH **Northwestern**

VENDOR

Interchangeable SANI-CARRY globe for faster servicing.

Displays merchandise to best advantage,

Also available in Hot Nut.



STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

SALES AND SERVICE CO. MOE MANDELL

446 W. 36th St., New York 18, N. Y. LOnguere 4:6467

Self Service Laundries Offer Wide-Open Mart, Says Mo. Op

wide-open market for the bulk plants being set up almost weekly, as the ideal pleasant, warm place operator in the sky-rocketing suc- The fact that they operate un- in which to sleep. For that reason, cess of coin-operated laundries, attended, requiring no heavy pay- Berkowitz puts more care into his according to Harold Berkowitz, roll expense, and because they are laundry installations than is usually bulk operator in this Eastern Mis- relatively simple to operate, many the case. He also tries to concensouri community.

creased by more than 10 times in plants. the space of the past two years, Ber-



businessmen with loose funds avail- trate on the laundry plants which Coin-operated laundries have in- able are investing in neighborhood have regular surveillance either

> where from 12 to 20 machines, with from four to 10 gas-operated are almost invariably good.

laundry, vending charms, gum, the mothers find. confections, jelly beans, and pea- Oddly enough, Berkowitz's chief nuts with excellent results.

bright, shiny new machines which keep themselves deliberately dis- primarily because of the coincan be securely mounted on the associated with the plant, leaving operated laundries. He has also walls or on bolted-down stands only an emergency phone number, been instrumental in preventing since there is a lot of vandalism. or in some cases not even that. His vandalism and malicious mischief There are very few owners of these best bet, he has found, is to contact in spots which he services during unattended plants who have not the manufacturers and distributors the evening hours, when they are had bad experiences with gangs of of the automatic laundry machines most vulnerable to abuse by groups teen-agers who deface the walls involved, explaining his position, of restless youngsters. His location and equipment, break windows, and asking for the name and tele- owners, needless to say, appreciate and attempt to pry open the coin phone number of the owner. In this fact, and are far more cochangers.

Then, of course, there is the successful. problem of derelicts who have Berkowitz has almost doubled typical bulk vending spots.

JENNINGS, Mo. — There's a kowitz points out, with more new taken to the laundries late at night from the city police department or The usual plant consists of any- from civilian patrolmen hired by merchants to watch their stores.

> Returns are well above average, dryers, handling bundles at 20 cents | Berkowitz has found, with some 75 a load, and dryer service at 10 locations to date in the Jennings, cents for 10 minutes. Returns, tho Baden, Pine Lawn, Florissant and varying sharply by neighborhood, Ferguson areas. Women who find themselves with little to do while Since some women making use the washers run, usually bring of coin-operated laundries are in magazines or newspapers along, the plant for as long as two or drop a few pennies into the vendthree hours, and usually bring the ing machines, and relax as their children along, each spot is an ideal wash is handled. Noisy children, location for penny and nickel ma- who soon tire of the long wait, can chines. Berkowitz has installed as be pacified with a handful of many as 10 machines in a single candy, peanuts, or a ball of gum,

problem has been the location of the number of machines which he As a rule, he is careful to use the laundry owners, many of whom operates in the last two years, almost every case, he has been operative than busy owners of gro-

MAYBE HERE'S THE ANSWER

There's never been any doubt among experienced bulk vending operators that self service laundries offer a top potential. The problem has been in keeping machines from getting smashed. Being open all night, unattended, the laundries attract hoodlums who are in turn attracted to shiny bulk machines and the easily broken glass globes. Other people however are also attracted - customers making the laundry locations top earners for the bulk machines that do manage to stay in business. A survey of Chicago operators recently (The Billboard, April 18) showed they thought highly of laundries, but thought the breakage problem was too much and were staying away. This week, Harold Berkowitz, a Missouri operator explains how maybe he's managed to solve the problem. At any rate, he's trying and from all indications, so far, so good.

cery stores, drugstores and more GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON



PACIFIERS

GIRLS Are Your **Best Customers**

"Charmers" in pony tails, get their way . . . get more pennies, spend more. Cater to Cirls.

10,000 & up\$7.00 per 1,000 5,000-9,000 7.50 per 1,000 1,000-4,000 9.00 per 1,000

> F.O.B .- Direct From Factory. OR: At Eppy Distributors.

SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place, Jamaica 35, N. Y.



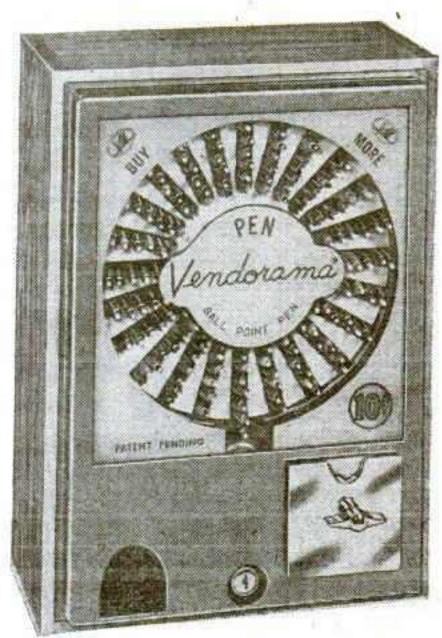
CANCER FUND

YOUR AUTHORIZED

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT. WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDORS . . . PARTS AND SUPPLIES.

VICTOR'S

TOMORROW'S VENDORS TODAY



VENDORAMA®

Victor's revolutionary and unique method of selling ball point pens.

The revolving action displays all pens and assures positive delivery. The cabinet is solid oak, trimmed in chrome, screened, and baked enameled in beautiful complimentary colors. Size 12"x7"x161/2" high. Capacity 168 ball point pens, vending at 10c each.

PEN SUPER-100 CONSOLE MODEL

A show piece, designed for those choice locations. Fast Play-Big Profits-Holds two cases of Century 100 Count Ball Cum or 3,600 Balls. Super-100 is colorful and very attractive! Cabinet is solid oak with chrome-plated legs. Size 151/2" x 151/2" x 48" high.

GREAT NEW SUPER 100 CONSOLE MODEL

WRITE YOUR NEAREST VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND PRICES

Bernard K. Bitterman 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900 lowa, Neb., Mo., Kan., Colo.

Logan Distr. Co. 1850 W. Division Chicago 22, III. HUmboldt 6-4870 III., Ind., Ohio, Wis., Mich., Ky.

Champion Nut Co. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. Highland 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., Yt., Me. Ed Flanagan

Northwestern Sales & Service Co. 446 W. 36th St. N. Y. 18, H. Y. LOngacre 4-6467 New York State

Ellingworth Supply Co. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 - ■ Minn., N. D., Mont., S. D., Wyo. ■

Parkway Machine Corp. 715 Ensor St. Baltimore 2, Md. EAstern 7-1021 Va., Md., W. Va., Del.

Graff Vending Supplies 2817 W. Davis Dallas 2, Tex. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss., La., N. M., Ariz.

Standard Speciatty Co. 1028 44th Ave. Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037 Wash., Ore., Idaho, Calif., Nev., Utah and Hawaiian Islands

H. B. Hutchinson, Jr. 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta 7, Ga. DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn., Ga., Fla.

Veedco Sales Co. 2124 Market St. Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448 Pa., N. J.

VICTOR VENDING CORPORATION



COIN MACHINES

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

last week were the best in years. tures a horse ride set in a large Morrison Hotel here. than usual.

Center of attraction was the new United Manufacturing Company Bowlarama coin alley game, shown to the trade for the first time here. (See description in The Billboard, May 9.) The ball bowler, longer and wider than its predecessors, features a new 10-pin arrangement. Pins, on strings, are held to the board magnetically, and are released as the ball hits them. Reception given the game appeared good.

CHICAGO—Sparked by a num- Other machines shown for the ber of solid new attractions, the first time included the Southland coin amusement exhibits at the Mu- Engineering firm's Western Trails sic Operators of America show here kiddie ride set-up. The set-up fea-The coin game and ride models— cowboy corral with a scenic backand even the gal models at the drop. Saddle, bridles, wagon wheel booths—were far more interesting and ranch sign decorate the corral. The horse moves on its own base in a rolling up-and-down fashion, and also moves as a unit along an oval track, circling within the corral. Orders were reported coming in

New Voice Recorder

Williams Electronic Manufacturcording machine, also shown for

Amusement Exhibits Public Relations Theme Plays Give Ops an Eyeful Major Role in MOA Confab

Herbert M. Kraus, public rela- ators' home-town newspapers. tions counsellor for The Coin-Ma-

represent the industry in PR work. industry may be published. He said that the organization will attempt to present a true picture (Continued on page 84) of the industry to the mass media. material for newspaper libraries will

releases, are being sent to the oper- dustry in an unfavorable light.

chine Council; Al (Senator) Bodkin, releases to newspapers for local be that the coin machine industry public relations chairman of the publicity about individual coinmen provides wholesome, inexpensive New York State Coin Machine As- and groups, to provide speeches entertainment. Another theme will sociation, and William Blatt, vet- about the industry for delivery by be that with automation playing an eran Miami operator and an indus- individuals to local groups, to pro- increasing role in the American try PR pioneer, told operators how vide business papers with material economy, the coin machine industhey could work to improve the about the industry in order to gain try has been a pioneer in automaimage of the coin machine business. favorable national coverage, and to tion. Kraus outlined the goals of the give facts to consumer publications CMC, which has been organized to so that accurate articles about the be accomplished by a State organi-

Background Material

current Capitol hit, "He'll Have to

Both Callison and Claude Bren-

CHICAGO—The public relations | Kraus told how pictures of oper- | be furnished by CMC, so that when theme largely dominated the Tues- ators attending the MOA show are a newspaper researches a story on day (10) business session of the being taken by the CMC, and how the industry, it will get all the facts, Music Operators of America at the these photos, together with press not just those which show the in-

He said that one of the themes Policy of the CMC is to prepare of the industry's PR message will

Bodkin told operators what could zation on a grass-roots level. He traced the history of the New Kraus added that background York State Coin Machine Associatior's Public Relations Committee. which was established less than six months ago.

Teen-Age Dance

In that short space of time the organization threw a party for Brooklyn youngsters under the auspices of Father Smith. Some 600 Stay," by Jeanne Black, the com- juveniles attended, danced to the pany took a poll "in front" to deter- music of two bands, were presented mine the degree of operator inter- with record albums donated by recest in a stereo version. "Gentlemen, ord companies, heard popular rewe couldn't have bought a martini cording artists who appeared in with the orders we got, Callison person, and were provided with refreshments.

The event received favorable nan of Decca Records, said that mention in the New York newspatheir companies were co-operating pers, and 2,500 families in the with Seeburg in bringing out a se- parish were told by Father Smith ries of 33 stereo single five packs, of the good works performed by together with artist color photos for coin machine people.

placement on the upper panel of Other good deeds performed by the juke box. Sol Peruggi of RCA the New York State organization Victor noted that his company is included the donation of \$500 to releasing everything simultaneously a home for Jewish orphans, the in 45 r.p.m. mono and stereo form. presentation of a juke box to the He added that the company was youngsters at Creedmore State Hospital, and the donation of \$2,000 to Cardinal Spellman's fund for en-

The last-named event took place circles feel is the answer to the friend of the industry, making the

Lively Exchanges Spark Disk Forum

CHICAGO—A lively exchange | Lou Boorstein of Leslie Distribu-(11). The well attended meeting, available before the machines. which was set up by the management of the MOA to give opera- there has been a problem of contors a chance to toss their gripes at siderable stereo EP product availa panel of disk manufacturers, able, but virtually no pop singles phonograph manufacturers and one hits. "I ask you," Boorstein wanted stops, was the final forum event on to know, "Where can we find the dar of activity.

As expected, a prime matter for extended talk was the availability of that distributors seem reluctant to stereo singles for juke use. It took stock single stereo but prefer to little time for one questioner from push EP's. "This makes it pretty the floor to express his doubts rough on a fellow like me, because about the general availability of stereo product. "RCA has them, but nobody else does," he noted.

M-G-M Records sales chief. Charlie Hasin, a member of the first panel group, answered this by a statement that "We've had them Guire, also attacked the distributor right along. And our warehouse is fraternity for "dragging their feet now loaded with them. We hear on this stereo question." Thus went about operators wanting them, but the pattern, with caustic comment nobody buys them."

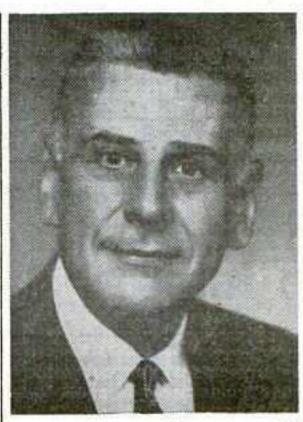
of views on stereo singles, of both tors, New York, then noted that 45 and 33 r.p.m. speeds, 33-speed "We had stereo right away, when adaptation methods for juke boxes they first started talking about it and the role of the juke box opera- and we took a bath, because there tor in the record distribution scene, were no machines around to play highlighted a special juke box them on." Lou Casola, Rockford, operator-record industry panel dis- Illinois operator, agreed that it was cussion here Wednesday morning very bad timing when records were

Boorstein also noted that today the 1960 MOA convention calen- 45 singles hits? That's what the boxes need."

Another operator complained 60 per cent of my units are now stereo, and believe me, we must manufacturers, distributors and one have singles. In my opinion, EP's are not worth it on the boxes."

Caustic Comment

A West Coast one-stop, Jim Mcfrom the operator side against



ED RATAJACK

stops alike for their failure to get the stereo to market.

ords, replied that in the case of a

studying the "33 single situation." Compatible Stereo In the second half of the discus- tertaining servicemen.

sion, a speaker noted recent developments on the so-called com- at the home of Cardinal Spellman, patible stereo record, which some with Msgr. Kelley, a long-time Max Callison, of Capital Rec- juke box problem. There was a arrangements. (Continued on page 84)

(Continued on page 84)

Ops and 'Experts' Hash **Problems of Servicing**



ROY KRAEHMER

CHICAGO—Operators sat in on a fast-moving forum on juke box and game servicing Monday afternoon (9) at the MOA show here.

Five-minute speakers, who also answered operator questions fully the field. and honestly, included Messrs.

Brown (AMI), Kraehmer (United), Calamari (Bally) and Pendy (National Rejectors).

Two points drew particular attention from the gallery: The relation of the cost factor in manufacturing to repair problems in the field and the problem of burnedout light bulbs.

Juke Amplifiers

Brown, who spoke on juke box amplifiers and remote and stereo installations, pointed out that the quality of remote speakers can make or break the juke box sound system on location. The juke box speaker, he said, is "the last place where costs should be cut" by the operator. He emphasized that juke box sound need no longer be "looked down on" by the public; that it is on the same footing with if any, knew they were coming, lauded by fellow senators, Johnson mittee, Olin Johnston (D., S.C.), or other high-quality sound reproductive instruments.

Kraehmer pointed to two sources of repair problems: Defects not caught at the factory, and defects caused by the mishandling of parts by the operator or serviceman in held. Instead AMI distributors were of the subcommittee on patents,

(Continued on page 85)

AMI Bows Compact Models; 2 Additions to Current Line

AMI made the big news during last week's Music Operators of America convention with the introduction of two new phonographs, each a radical design departure from traditional juke box styling.

Called the Continental-200 and the Lyric-100, the machines are an addition to the firm's current K line. Mechanically, there is no variation. But in design, both models offer sweeping changes.

AMI is calling them the "compact additions" to the K series. Both machines are somewhat smaller than the standard AMI juke box, and both will also carry a lower price tag, tho currently AMI is not revealing a price, even to its distributor organization.

Secret

Introduction of the machines was one of the best kept industry secrets in a long time. Few people,

ing which is always a signal for a antitrust legislation. new model introduction was not Succession to the chairmanship is Alexander Wiley, of Wisconsin. summoned to a special session Sun- trade-marks and copyrights, which a stroke last August and was un-

CHICAGO — From the stand- start of the MOA show. Reaction at disks and as a background music point of new juke box equipment, the meeting was said to be startling.

Along with the two new machines, AMI also introduced a as a juke box playing 45 r.p.m.

unit playing 33 r.p.m. records.

Spotlight

When the convention got under background music system featuring way, tho, the new Continental and a modified K-200 to be used both Lyric phonographs were in the spot-

(Continued on page 84)

Juke Bill Sponsor O'Mahoney Retires

announced his retirement.

The former chairman of the copyright subcommittee of the

day (8) evening, just prior to the must pass on copyright legislation

WASHINGTON — Senator Jo- before it reaches a vote in the full seph C. O'Mahoney, noted in music committee, and thence to the Sencircles for his fight to end juke box ate, will not be decided until comexemption on performance royalty mittee memberships are settled for in the Federal Copyright Act, has the 87th Congress, beginning in January, 1961.

Succession

Succession could pass to ranking Senate Judiciary Committee was Democrat on the present subcomespecially since AMI had just in- (D., Tex.), Long (D., La.), Kefau- it could go to Philip Hart, of troduced its K series last Novem- ver (D., Tenn.) and Keating (R., Michigan, if Johnston's other sub-N.Y.), for his long service to gov- committee chairmanships require The traditional distributor meet- ernment, and his fight to strengthen his first attention. Ranking Republican member on the subcommittee

> O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.) suffered (Continued on page 83)

HOWARD ELLIS SAYS:

Backgr'd Music Offers Best Chance for Diversification

By NICK BIRO

OMAHA—Looking around for a overlaps is the servicing. way to diversify his business interests a few years ago, Howard Ellis, ferent and so are the operational Important Omaha music and game problems. Most of Ellis' backoperator, decided background music was his answer.

He had the experience and knowledge of music plus servicing know-how to make the operation click. Now after three years of experience, he reports the move was notes. a good one.

Ellis services about 20 background locations thruout the Omaha-Council Bluffs area but in the past few months has given this attention.

"We hope to expand our background business substantially," he and we're starting to go after new \$30 per month. business."

Ellis feels the juke box and game business in Omaha has leveled off ing routes or diversifying.

"I think diversifying into backpotential."

So far Ellis has kept the two businesses separate and intends to keep fourth record). Ellis buys his own from here on in."

The locations are entirely difground music locations are in supermarkets and steak houses with Ellis cites the Cafe Bohemia, an a few in auto showrooms. They offer the best potential. "As you can see, it's entirely different from a juke box or game location," he location asks for personal selec-

Spots are gotten by active soliciting with Ellis often using one of his current locations as an example.

The firm uses two basic background music systems-a Seeburg phase of his business increased library record unit and a Tapethon reel tape outfit. All installations are made on a rental basis.

If the location has an amplifier indicated. "We have a man who and speaker setup already installed, handles the department exclusively Ellis puts in the record player for

If Ellis has to install speakers and a mike, there is an additional \$1 per unit extra charge. For example, and that any new business he gets a player with three speakers and a will have to come either from buy- mike would cost the location \$34 background music and the public a month.

Regardless of the unit used, Ellis ground music offers us our best changes the program every month.

it that way. The only thing that EP's and has developed his own background music inventory, which is rotated from location to location.

> The record library is especially applicable where flexibility of program is a factor. As an example, old country atmosphere restaurant, where every fourth record is a Bohemian number. "Whenever the tions, the records fill the bill best."

> Tape on the other hand is more durable. The entire reels are changed monthly and altho the cost is relatively high-about \$90 -Ellis is able to rotate them from location to location and he notes, "it may be a lot of money, but I've never known one to wear out."

Altho one of only two juke box operators in Omaha to offer background music, Ellis notes a pickup in the business in general.

There seems to be a greater public interest he notes. "I think the FM stations have helped a lot. They're also trying to promote has gotten more interested.

"We've found our knowledge of music and electricity has helped us On the record library, 25 per cent get a foothold and we're going to of the program is changed (every give a real push for new business



HOWARD ELLIS and his serviceman, Howard Ball, make sound adjustments on one of their Tapethon reel tape background music players. The entire tape reel is changed monthly for program



BACKBONE of Howard Ellis' operation is his juke box route. Here Ellis and Howard Ball, one of his servicemen, go over machines being overhauled in their shop.

Operator Forums on Kiddie Rides, Bowling Games Draw Top Interest

CHICAGO — Questions came following MOA forum talks by Industries, and Paul Weinberg, Amusement Distributors, representing Bally Manuafacturing Company. The panelists discussed miniature bowling and kiddie rides, respectively.

Questions posed from the gallery indicated sharp interest in both fields, but also disclosed some important problems inherent in both bowling game and ride operations.

Since the first half of the Monday (9) morning forum was devoted to vending, not all questions on bowling games and kiddie rides were fully aired. Actually, the majority of those attending the forum seemed to be there primarily to hear about the latter topics, judging by the number of questions asked each panelist.

Distributor Talks

Weinberg, a Houston, Bally Distributor, painted a glowing picture of the kiddie ride field as a part of the coin machine business that has helped the whole industry public relation-wise.

started as "a freak that just happened" some 10 years ago when a special flat rate for the service. how the game is operated. the first ride was invented by one sound businessmen.

Weinberg pointed to strict safety and that this has helped to build ness in the mind of the public.

One woman (among other opthick and fast from the floor erators in the audience) complained, however, that is was nearly Mort Secore, Chicago Dynamic impossible for the small operator to compete with larger kiddie ride operators who, she claimed, held a "monopoly" in the field, particularly in department store chains.

Weinberg answered that the fer the locations "better service," and to "sell the home office" which puts the operator into the location.

The woman operator, however, said that altho "80 per cent of the rides placed by the bigger operaors in the area are old and dilapidated, it is still hard to crack the locations. "Are kiddie ride manufacturers silent partners of national chains and not interested in small operators?" she asked.

Weinberg answered that the firm he represented (Bally) did not operate kiddie rides.

For lack of time, questions on the kiddie ride field went largely unanswered.

Penny Play

Another operator remarked that some store locations had "gone that his city has a \$100 license fee down to a penny a ride" as a promotion stunt. Weinberg commented that such promotions have been \$12 is set for each regular bowling successful to the stores, and sug- alley in an alley establishment. Weinberg said that the ride trade gested that operators in such cases co-operate, but charge the location

Secore spoke on a relatively Clarence Camp. But, he said, the fresh field of operation—the new ride business proved to be more miniature bowling centers and than just a "flash in the pan." He playlands which use coin-operated that the games in areas discrimidescribed it as a stable business, bowling games. This new type opone that has had its ups and downs, eration, Secore said, has "lifted the set up on remote control, rather but that the people still in it are Arcade from Skid Row, and put than coin-operated, thus taking it in the public limelight."

Secore noted the varied types codes of manufacturers in the ride of locations for coin bowling field and the use of the UL seal games-including recreation cen- trically as the patrons pay to play. on equipment produced by leading ters, department store playlands manufacturers. He mentioned the and regular tavern locations. He tributor, told how the mayor of Automatic, San Francisco; J. D. fact that kiddie rides are now lo- emphasized the miniature bowling one small city in his area cut the Lazar, B. D. Lazar Co., Pittsburgh; fication possibilities in the vending cated in department store chains center as a promising type of cost of the bowling game licenses Gil Kitt, Empire Coin Machine machine field and other "new marand all types of public locations, amusement enterprise that bears when he saw the good will that Exchange, Chicago; Si Redd, Redd kets" will be studied. New sources the same relationship to actual had been created with the installaa favorable impression of the busi- bowling as does miniature golf to tion of a miniature bowling center the sport of golf.

"Ninety per cent of the nation's game operators have talked about setting up miniature bowling centers," said Secore, "and many of them will go into this new field of operation in the future. But not enough of them have tried it as yet."

Promotion Needed

These miniature bowling alley establishments, Secore continued, usually "open with a bang," but he said, trade will drop off if the spot is not properly promoted. Promotion should be done before the place is opened, he suggested. In this way, such a location will show a good return for any operator, he maintained.

Questions from the floor revealed that in many areas bowling games are prohibited in taverns under liquor board regulations. Secore pointed out, tho, that most States permit tavern bowling game operations.

A Phoenix, Ariz., operator said on each coin-operated bowling game operated, while a fee of only Secore suggested that the approach be educational-to show the city

In answer to some queries on tax problems regarding coin-operated bowlers, Secore suggested nating against coin equipment, be them out of the coin machine-tax category. The attendant may them activate individual alleys elec-

in the area.

NCMDA Distribs Meet; **Air Various Problems**

directors gathering.

Bob Slifer, NCMDA executive Day commitments.

Elected at the meet was an officer slate and board of directors for unanimously, are Irv Blumenfield, General Vending Sales Corporation Baltimore, president (re-elected); Joe Kline, First Coin Machine Exchange, Chicago, first vice-president; William Happel Jr., Badger Sales Company, Los Angeles, second vice-president; Jack Bess, Roanoke Vending Exchange, Richmond, Va., secretary; and Don Maloney, Donan Distributing Corporation, Chicago, treasurer.

1960 Directors

Ten were named to the board of directors, under a change in the by-laws from the former contingent Max Hurvich, Birmingham dis- of nine: Lou Wolcher, Advance Distributing, Boston.

Dave Bond, Trimount Coin, Boston; John Bilotta, Bilotta Enter-

CHICAGO-The National Coin prises, Inc., Newark, N. Y.; Ron Machine Distributors Association Rood, Southern Music Distributing, held its annual meeting at the Orlando, Fla.; Ed Shaffer, Shaffer Morrison Hotel here Sunday (8). Music, Columbus, O.; Abe Witsen, The afternoon luncheon meet was Scott C'rosse, Philadelphia, and preceeded by a morning board of Harold Lieberman, Lieberman Music Company, Minneapolis.

Among the subjects discussed at director, said 48 individuals attend- length at the luncheon meet was the ed the general meet, representing coin machine public relations pro-35 firms. Pleased with the attend- gram. Slifer reported 86 per cent ance, Slifer noted, however, that it of the NCMDA membership has would have been better but for a enlisted in the Coin Machine Counchange in the schedule due to a cil, public relations arm of the intime conflict with another distribu- dustry. Slifer noted that "when a tor meet (AMI) and the fact that a distributor is organization-minded. number of members had Mother's he will invariably be among the first to be counted on national issues affecting the industry. This has certainly been true of the the year. The officers, voted in public relations issue," Slifer said. NCMDA works directly with the Coin Machine Council.

New Members

Jack Bess, chairman of the NCMDA's membership drive, is including the distributors in Canada and other countries in his efforts. Emphasis is being put on Canadian membership because of the close relationship Canadian tradesters hav with U. S. industry affairs. The public relations activity is of special concern to Canadians, Slifer said. Eleven new or former members have been added to the NCMDA rolls.

Ar NCMDA committee will be appointed to look into the diversifor locations of coin equipment will be canvassed.

(Continued on page 81)



The Billboard's

Coin Machine Price Index

THE BILLBOARD

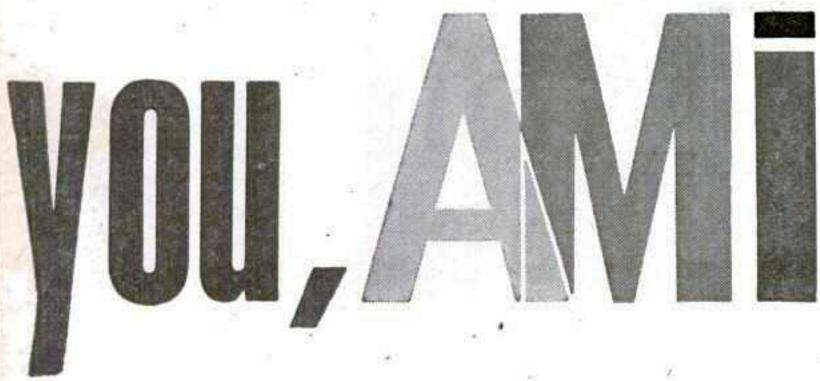
Listings represent used machines in average condition intro-duced from 1954 thru mid-1959. Price quoted on each machine represents the average of quotes to operators by franchised dis-tributors in three geographical areas—East, West and Midwest.

Quotes are received and averaged monthly. Listings should be used only as a general guide, since machines of identical type and condition may have considerably different values in differ-

							-						_
MU	SIC	ABC Bowling Lanes	220	Comet Shuffle Torgette 10/54	The second second second	Hawaiian Beauty 5/54	77.00	Three Deuces 8/55 . Thunderbird 5/54	50	Jet Fighter (Wms) 10/54		Super Pennant Base- ball (Wms) 1/54	. ,
		ABC Champion 9/57.	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS.	Cyclone 10/58	Color Street Color Street	Jockey Club 4/54		Tic-Tac-Doe 1/59		Jr. Auto-Test (Cap)		Swami (Muto) 4/55	
AMI		ABC Tournament	A COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	Deluxe Bowling		4 Jubilee 5/55	11 1000	Tim-Buc-Tu 1/56	80	12/56	220	Target-Roll (Bally)	2
D-40 (40), 19	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.		The second second second	Deluxe Flosh 6/59 Deluxe Mercury		Lady Luck 9/54 Lovely Lucy 2/54		Top Hat 2/58 Turi Champ 8/58	O'CONTROL OF	Jumbo Ten Pins (Wms) 3/58	105	1/58	12
D-80 (80), 1951	The Table	1	105			4 Majestic 4/57		Wonderland 5/55	190	umbo Ten Strike	125	Ten Pins (Wms) 12/57	13
E-80 (80), 1953 E-80 (80), 195	3 19	All-Star Deluxe 2/58	100 - 3111	Deluxe Shooting Star	See 1	2 Marathon 11/55	125		11935	(Wms) 3/58	125	Ten Strike (Wms)	7.3
E-120 (120), 19	953 18	Blue Ribbon 4/55	12-47 24-1 B	6/58	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mystic Marvel 3/54	55	ARCADE & NOVELT	IES	Jungle Gun (Un)		12/57	13
F-40 (40), 19	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS N	Bally Shuffle 1/59		Duplex 11/58	17.4577	2 Picnic 6/58 Queen of iDomonds	275	ARCADE WING VEE		7/54	100	Test Pilot	
F-80 (80), 19		Champion Bowler	The second second	Dual Shuffle 1/59 Eagle Shuffle Alley	4/0	6/59	280	All-Star Baseball		fungle Hunt (Exhib)	200	(Cap 12/57 3-D Kiddie Theater	47
F-120 (120), 1 G-40 (40), 195	March 1997 Annual Control of the Con		505	The state of the s		2 Race Time 3/59	325	(Wms.) 4/54\$	60	Jolly Joker	200	(Rite) 3/54	1
G-80 (80), 195		Congress Bowler	VZIMAN I	Flash 6/59		4 Register 10/56	- CIRCE	Aqua Duck (Coins)	V	(Wms) 10/55	70	10 Commandments	200
G-120 (120), 1	955 38	7/55	245	Hi-Socre 6/57		Rocket Ship 5/58	185	Auto Photo, Model 9.	195	Kaye Hockey (Kaye)		(Muto) 12/57	20
G-120-1 (120),		Deluxe Club Bowler 3/59	555	Handicap 9/56 Jumbo Bowling		Rainbow 12/56 Roto Pool 7/58		Auto Photo.	,,,,,,	58 (Exhib)	185	3-D Theater (Rite)	11
G-200 (200), 19 G-200-1 (200),		Gold Medal 4/55	140	120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120		2 Sea Belles 9/56	125		2025	12/56	135	3-D Pix (Cap) 2/54	
G-200-2 (200).	Variation to a second to the s	Jet Bowler 8/54	The second second	Jupiter Shuffle Alley		Royal Flush 5/57	130	Auto Test (with sound)	-	King of Swat (Wms)	total at the street of the	Treasure Cove	(0.0
G-200-3 (200).	1956 39	Jumbo Bowler 9/55 .	275	9/58	245	Southern Belle 6/55		(Cap) 9/56 Auto Test (without	640	4/44	140	Twin Hockey	4
G-200-4 (200),	Dear-20116.	King-Pin Bowler	250	League Shuiile Alley 2/54	-00	Silver 10/57	175		550	League Leader (Keen) 4/58	135	(CC) 5/56 (Exhib) 7/55	1:
G-200-5 (200), H-200 (200), 1				Lightning 2/55		Sittin Pretty 11/58		Auto Test Turnpike		Lucky Horoscope		Two-Player Basketball	
H-120 (120). 1		Lucky Shuffle 9/58 .		Midget Bowling Alley		Sluggin' Champ		Tournament (Cap)		(Mar) 12/56	45	117 29 21 7 CONT (201 200) A 22 1 UN	13
H-100 (100). 1	1956 49	Magic Bowler 12/54	110		145	4/55	75	4/59 Baloonomat (Cap)	1,295	Major League (Wms)	100010	United Deluxe Base-	
H-200M (100).		Mystic Bowler 12/54.	77.0	Niagara 11/58	395 660	Straight Flush	195	Note that the second of the se	95	4/54	75	The state of the s	3
1-120 (120), 1		Mystic Bowler 12/54 Rocket Bowler 8/54.	150000000000000000000000000000000000000	Playtime 6/58 Pixie Bowler 7/58		4 Score-Board 4/56 .	April 2015 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Bang-O-Rama (Muto)	0.50	(Gen) 9/55	85	Vacuumatic Card Vendor (Exhib)	
I-200 (200), 19 I-100 (100), 1	Control of the Contro	Speed Bowler 11/58.		Rainbow Shuffle	12500	Stagecoach 11/54	55	4/57	75	Model 500 Shooting	Alexander	5/54	13
1-200 (200), 1	1958 63	Star Shuffle 9/58	350			Sunshine 9/58	225	Bat-A-Score (Evans)	SEE	Gallery (Exhib) -		Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	
J-200 (200), 1	1958 86	Strike-Bowler 11/57 .	LOUIS TOTAL	Regulation 11/55	250	2 Super Circus 9/57	230	2/54	180		105	2/57 (Marte)	66
J-120 (120), 1		Super Bowler 1/58 Trophy 4/58		Royal Bowling Alley 12/57	365	4 Super Jumbo		Big Inning (Bally)		Monkey Climb (IEC) 3/55	290	Voice-O-Graph (Muto)	2
J-100M (100), J-200M (200),		Victory Bowler 4/54.		Select Play 6/56	150	10/54	175	5/58	200	Motorama (Genc)		Wild West (Genc)	-
J-120 (120), 1		Pan American 6/59.	100	Shooting Star 4/58		2 Toreador 6/56	11 ROS 10/4	Big League (Wms)		10/57	190	2/55	
J-100 (100), 1	1959 64		7	Shuifle Targette		Twin Bill 1/55 2 Whirlwind 2/58	245	6/54 Big League Baseball	70	1957 Baseball (Wms)		Yankee Baseball (Un)	1000
J-200 (200), 1	1959 86	All-Star Team Bowler		8/54 Simplex 4/59		Wishing Well 9/55	85	State of Contract of	105	4/57 Pan-O-Rama 800	215	2/59	3
ROCK-OLA		- 10 D224 F	150	Six-Sior 11/57	345	World Champ 8/57	101 - 101	Big Top (Genc)	20000	(Cap) 12/56	255	Zipper (Binks) 1/54 .	
1436 (120), 19	953 \$ 19	Blinker 8/55	190	Super Bonus 9/55		2 Double Action	21/22/20	11/54	205	Pinch Hitter (Wms)	0.5	Zodiac Chart	
1438 (120), 1	954 28	The second state of the second	170	Teom Shuffle Alley		1/59 Straight Shooter	320	Bike Race (Mun) 5/58		3/59	355	(Mun) 12/55	,
1442 (50), 19		30/22	125	2/54	260	2/59	240	Bing-O-Rama (Sci)		Peep Barrels (Exhib) 12/56	65		
1446 (120), 1		1 11/2 Par 1 1	135	Venus 4/55	150	Hi Diver 4/59	245	(2.742.0.0)	370	Peppy the Clown	65	KIDDIE RIDES	i e
1448 (120), 1 1452 (50), 195			190	Zenith 5/59	500	2 Atlas 5/59	360	Bull's-Eye (Bally)		(Wms) 12/56	195		9000
1454 (120), 19		Championship	-50			UNITED		3/55	170	Photomatic (Muto)		Active rides of all y	
1455D (200), 1		5 11/56	275	PINBALLS		Brazil 9/56\$	80	Burp Gun (Dale) 5/57	270	2/54	270	ing listings:	
14558 (200), 1		Criss Cross Target	50	BALLY		Caravan 1/56	-	Carnival Gun (Un)		Pirate Gun (Un) 10/56	220	AUTOS	
1458 (120), 1 1465 (200), 1	TT 12 TO 12	Damillon Towns	507	Balls-A-Poppin' 10/58.		Havana 1/54	30	10/54	145	Polar Hunt (Un) 4/55		Austin Racer (Cap)5	5 1
1468 (120).	505 5 FE 100 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	5 7/57	235	Bally U.S.A. 7/58		Singapore 10/54 South Seas 5/56	70	Champion Baseball		Quarterback (Genc)		Capitol Auto (Cap) .	
1468 Stereo ((120)	Double Feature	400	Beach Beauty 11/55. Beach Time 9/58	305	Stardust 4/56		(Genc) 7/55) Circus Rifle Gallery	85	3/33	10 To	Hot Rod (Bally)	Carr
1959		12/58 Feature Bowler 7/54		Big Show 9/56	105	Starlet 11/55	60	(Genc) 3/57	220	Ranger (Keen) 3/55 Red Ball (Mid) 5/59		King Car (King) Meteor Hot Rod	1
1475 (200), 1	RATERIA REGIONALISMA DELLA DEL	Fireball Bowler	,,,	Big-Time 12/54	50	Manhattan 3/55	45	Coon Hunt (Seeb)	2013	Rifle Gallery	333	(Meteor)	1
1475 Stereo 1959		5 11/54		Broadway 12/55		Mexico 4/54 Monaco 7/56	30	2/54	125	(Gen) 6/54	125	1/4 Midget Racer	
Amely March 195	ontragnet of	Flash Bowler 10/54 .	90	Carnival 10/57	125	Nevada 8/54	40	Crane (Wms) 3/56 Criss Cross Hockey	32	Rock 'n' Roll (Muto)		(Paydun)	3
SEEBURG	interpreted to the	Holiday Bowler	125	Carnival-Queen		Playtime 6/57	115	(CC) 9/58	210	5/56	45	Stutz Bearcat (Bert Lane)	2
CALL THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	1950\$ 21	Hollywood 4/55		Circus 8/57	85	Pixies 9/55	50	Cross Country	77.77	(Muto) 12/56	200	BOATS	
M100C (100), 100W (100),		King Bowler 3/59		Crosswords 1/56	145	Triple Play 6/55 Tropicana 1/55	75	(Keen) 1/58	75	Safari (Wms) 1/55 .	175	Bally Boat (Bally)	5 2
HF100G (100)		F PRICKA PAINE 1/28	12,521	Cypress Gordens	225	[- [- [-]] - [-]	-	Crossfire (Wms) 3/57 Dale Pom Pom (Dale)	250	Satellite Traker (B-L)	work!	Meteor P.T. Boat	
HF100R (100)	, 1954 45	5 Monte Carlo 1/59	140	5/58	90	WILLIAMS Arrow Head 7/57\$	110		360	Scramball (Keen)	470	(triescot)	1
V200 (200), 1		Player's Choice	170	Gay Time 6/55		Big Ben 9/54	50	Davy Crockett (Genc)		8/58	35	Miss America (Bert Lane)	2
100J (100), 1 R200 (100), 1	1955 53	0/50	640	Gayety 4/55		Casino 8/58	175	10/56	170	Shooting Gallery		Scientific Boat	
L100 (100), 1	957 55	Rebound Shuffle		Gayety 4/55 Hi-Fi 6/54	35	2 Circus Wagon		Deco Grandma (Deco) 8/54		(Exhib) 5/54	65	(Scientific)	1
201 (200), 19	58 83	POR PIN 1/24	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Ice Follies 1/54	35	10/55	100	Deluxe Crusader		Shortstop (Wms) 4/58 Sidewalk Engineer	275	Sea Skate (Exhib)	
161 (160), 19		Rocket Ball 2/59		Key West 12/56	105	Crossword 5/59	240	(Wms) 5/59	390	(Wms) 4/55	95	Speed Queen (Bally). Tug Boat (King-Pin)	
101 (100), 19		Rocket Shuffle	DOM:	Miami Beach 9/55		Cue Ball 4/57	List the t	Deluxe 4-Bagger		Sky Raider (Un)	-	LOCOMOTIVES	
220 (100), 19	158 ⊕ 93 158 ⊕ 87		175	Miss America 1/58 Night Club 3/56		Daily Derby 8/54	95	(Wms) 3/56 Deluxe Ranger	185	10/00	270	Choo Choo	
2005 (100), 1	959 87	Pidver 4/56	200	Parade 6/56	75	4-Star 7/58 Dealer 21 4/54	165	(Keen) 3/55	150	Sky Rocket (Genc) 5/55	220	(Bert Lane)5	5 2
200SR (100),	CONTRACTOR FOR	Score-A-Line 9/55	U42712 12121	Show-Time 4/57		4 Fun House 10/56 .	85	Deluxe Skill Parade		Softball League	100	King Choo Choo	(62
222DH (160). 222DHR (160	Will be the state of the state	Snume Explorer	STS	Sun Valley 7/57	220	4 Gay Pares 6/57	125		145	(Exhib) 12/57	370	(King)	2
AND STREET, ST	,	6/30	2521	Surf-Club 4/54 Variety 9/54	30	Gusher 9/58		Deluxe Skill Parade (Bally 1/59	190	Space Age (Genc)		(Retail or Marvel).	2
WURLITZER	88 8	Skee Roll 1/57 Star Lite 5/54		Sea Island 2/59	-	Hi-Hand 6/57 Jig Saw 12/57	135	Deluxe Vanguard	100	3/58	185	Toonerville Trolley	
1250 (48), 195		Star Rocket 5/59	Control of the last	Ballerina 6/59	655	Hot Diggity 8/56	100	(Wms) 10/58	345	ball (Wms) 1/54	65	(Bally)	3
1400 (48), 1 1500 (104), 1	The state of the s	Super Frame 3/54	75	GOTTLIEB		Kings 8/57	100	Derby Roll (Un) 5/55	90	Space Gunner (Bally)	200	MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	
1500A (104).	1953 1	Tours or one out Clair Bound	160	Ace High 2/57		Lazy Q 2/54	50	Deuces Wild (Kaye)	100	5/58	305	Bert Lane MGR (Bert Lane)	S 2
1600A (48).	77 Telling 70 Telling 1975	12/56	110	Add-A-Line 7/55 Auto Race 9/56		Lulu 12/54 2 Naples 9/57		Drivemobile (Muto)		Spook Gun (Bally) 9/58	260	Capital MGR (Cap) .	2
1700 (104), 1 1800 (104), 1		Triple Strike 1/55	175	4 Belles 10/54		Perky 11/56	80		210	Sportland Shooting	200	Centerpost MGR	72
1900 (104).		TV Bowling League		2 Brite Star 4/58		Peter Pan 4/55	65,000	Dodge City (Fran)		Gallery (Exhib)	400	(Lee)	
2100 (200).	1957 6	11/57		4 Contest 10/58 2 Continental	350	2 Piccodilly 5/56 4 Race-the-Clock	95	Golf Champ	110	11/54 Sportsman (Keen)	95	Lee MGR (Lee)	
2150 (200), 2000 (200), 1		(lnitial run)		7/57	150		90		145	11/54	100	Texas MGR (Texas	
2204 (104), 1				Criss Cross 3/58	180	Regatta 10/55	100	5th Inning (Un) 6/55	125	Star Slugger (Un)	5000	Kiddie Rides)	2
2250 (200).	1958 6	70 Bee Shuttle Blies		Dalsy May 7/54	(1)	Reno 10/54	91000018	Horoscope Fortune	200	4/56	120	PONIES	
2240 (104),	William Company of the Company of th	E/EA	90	Diamond Lill 12/54 .		Screamo 7/54	170	Teller (Genc) 9/57 Grandma Fortune	200	State Fair (Gen) 7/56		Big Beauty (Lee)	5 3
2200 (200), 1 2200 (200),		Eller 7/57		Methy buy 0/00		2 Shamrock 1/57	140	The second secon	140	Steam Shovel (CC)	200	Big Bronco Pony (Exhib)	3
2300-S (200).		Atlas Shuffle Alley		2 Duette 3/55	90	9-Sisters 2/54	45	Gun Club (Genc)		5/56	105	Bright Eyes (Cap)	3
2300 (200), 1	The second secon	0 9/58		Easy Aces 12/55	80	Skyway 8/54	50		315	Super Big Top		Champion Pony	
2304 (104), 1	959 97	Advance 6/59		2 Fair Lady 11/56		Smoke Signal 9/55 Soccer Kick-Off	70	Gunsmoke (Bally)		(Genc) 12/55	260		3
2204 C (104)	, 1959 1.0°	and the second of the second o	100	4 Falstaff 11/57 Frontiersman 11/55		The state of the s	370	Heavy Hitter		Super Home Run (CC) 3/54	80	Deco Medium Pony	
	1,0	3/58		3 Flag-Ship 1/57	175	Starfire 3/57	140	(Bally) 3/59	325	Squoits Water Polo	0.00	(Deco)	2
2310 (100), 1		ACCURATION AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P		2 Gladiator 1/56	120	Star Pool 10/54	50	Hercules (Wms) 3/59 Hi-Fly (Genc) 4/58		(Eana) 5/57	355	King Pony (King) Lancer (Bert Lane)	
2310 (100), 1	& SHUFFLE	Bowling Alley 11/56.	240	The state of the s		474 days 1		The state of the s	80	ANY CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY	4		
2310 (100), 1 BOWLERS	& SHUFFLE	Bowling Alley 11/56. Build-Up 5/56		Gold Star 8/54		Steeple Chase	175	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON OF		Super Slugger		Palomino (Lee)	2
2310 (100), 1	& SHUFFLE	Build-Up 5/56 Capitol Shuffle	160	Gold Star 8/54 2 Gondoller 8/58	280	The state of the s	175	Hindu Fortune Teller	500	Super Slugger (Un) 7/55	110	Pinto Pony (Bert	
2310 (100), 1 BOWLERS		Build-Up 5/56	160	Gold Star 8/54	280 50 70	11/57	105	Hindu Fortune Teller		Super Slugger			2

COIN MACHINES





velopment of new products and services which look forward to assure the operator's continuing prosperity in the world of music.

"... Proud that the products you manufacture and we sell can be delivered to our operator customers in full confidence of their quality and of the integrity and interest which stands behind them.

"... Proud that we are AMI distributors."

This message has been sponsored and purchased by the AMI family of distributors in the United States and Canada as a tribute to the unflagging loyalty and devotion of AMI to the automatic music business and to the men and women who comprise it.



Southern Music Distributing Co.

Joe Weinberger Southern Automatic Music Co. Cincinnati, Ohio

Orlando, Fla.

Leo Weinberger Southern Automatic Music Co. Louisville, Ky.



J. Harry Snodgrass
Border-Sunshine Novelty Co.
Albuquerque, N. M.

Michael Spagnola A M.J Sales Co.

Chicago, III.

William R. Happel, Jr. Badger Sales Co., Inc Los Angeles, Calif. Jean Coutu Laniel Amusement, Inc. Montreal, Quebec



E. W. Holyfield Dixie Coin Machine Co. New Orleans, La. and

Romeo Laniel Laniel Amusement, Inc. Montreal, Quebec

> Dan the Music Man Pocatello, Idaho

Garrison Sales Co. Phoenix, Ariz.

Globe Automatic Vending Co. Boston, Mass.

A. L. Ptacek, Jr. Bird Music Co., Inc. Manhattan, Kan.

International Traders, Ltd. Honolulu, Hawaii

Sheffield Music Odessa, Texas

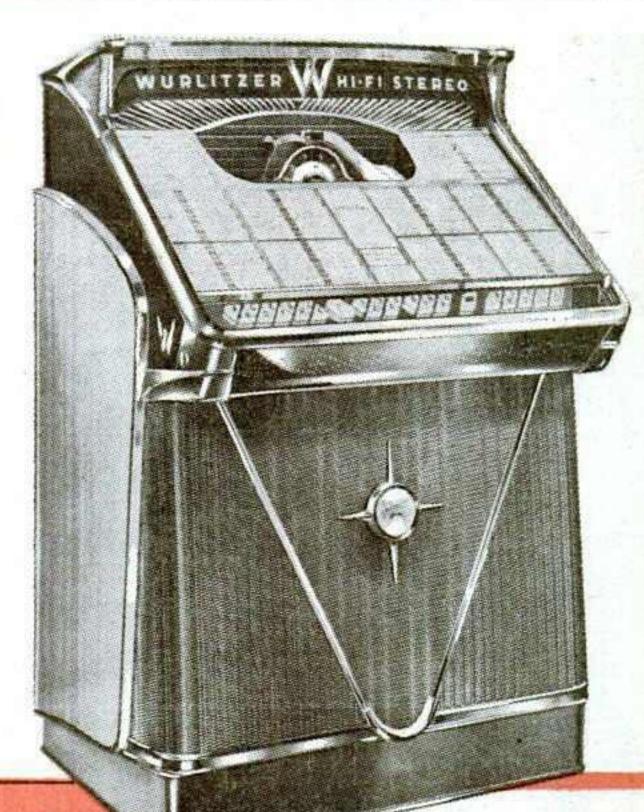
Sheldon Sales, Inc. Buffalo, N. Y.

Southern Amusement Co. Memphis, Tenn.

Trent Brothers Music Co. Reidsville, N. C.

the United States and Canada

COIN MACHINES



THE SYSTEM FOR MAKING MONEY...

The 2400 series of Wurlitzer Phonographs and allied auxiliary equipment constitute the World's Greatest Money-Making Music Systems. This fact has been proved by thousands of installations of Wurlitzer Stereophonic Music in locations of varied sizes, shapes and number of rooms.

By any comparison — appearance, tone or mechanical excellence — it stands unsurpassed!

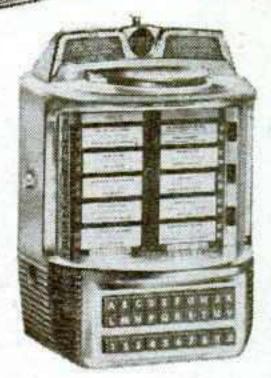
THE WURLITZER COMPANY . NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS

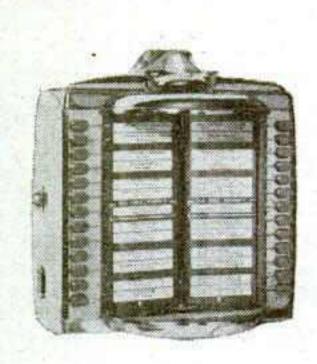
Available in 200, 104 and 100-selection models with stereo or monophonic sound.

WURLITZER WALL BOXES

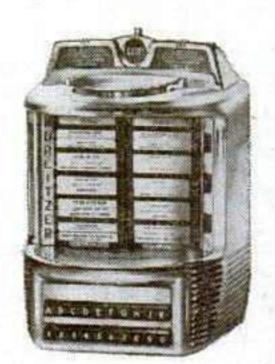
MODELS 5250 and 5200 HAVE SINGLE PRICING



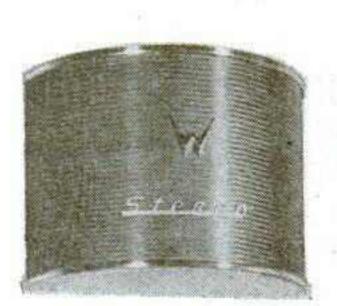
MODEL 5252 200 selections with Dual Pricing feature. 5, 10, 25, 50c play.



MODEL 5207
104 selections. 5, 10, 25c play.
Single button selection.



MODEL 5202 100 selections. Dual Pricing. 5, 10, 25, 50c play.

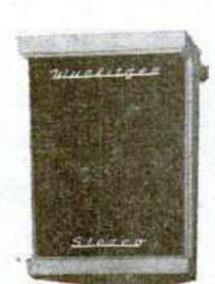


MODEL 5125 Stereo Extender



MODEL 5123 Stereo Wall

WURLITZER STEREOPHONIC SPEAKERS



MODEL 5124 Stereo Corner



MODEL 5122 Console Floor



With this full line of Stereo equipment you can custom-engineer a Wurlitzer music system for any location that will compliment the decor, fill the music needs and make more money!

Wurlitzer
SOUND SENSATION-SOUND INVESTMENT

EDITORIAL

The Syracuse Story

Two weeks ago, John Bilotta was regarded by his fellow citizens in Newark, N. Y., as one of that community's outstanding leaders. Whenever a local civic or charitable venture was launched, whenever the local ball team needed money for uniforms, whenever the town's teen-agers had a problem, John Bilotta was the man to come to.

His business interests are varied—a coin machine distributorship, the local radio station, real estate. You might say that

John Bilotta is a real, solid citizen.

But this week, John, and his wife, Maxine, and their two daughters and son, are finding out who their friends really are. And John's Syracuse office manager, Jack Shawcross, is finding out the same thing.

For a recent newspaper story in a Syracuse daily-complete with blazing page 1, there-column headline and pictures-would indicate that both John Bilotta and Jack Shawcross are not legitimate businessmen, but professional gamblers.

This, of course, is utter nonsense. But here's what happened to John Bilotta, and here is what could happen to any man in our industry:

The Rex-Bilotta Amusement Corporation, of which John Bilotta is president and Jack Shawcross is secretary-treasurer, rents a warehouse in Syracuse.

The "Eyidence"

Last week, police raided that warehouse. Their haul netted them some free-play units and tickets for a horoscope machine. The free-play units were in condition best described as "junk." They were inoperative, in no condition to be operative, and had been gathering dust and rust for years. The tickets for the horoscope machine may have been left by the previous owner of the Syracuse business.

In any event, there was no attempt to operate any of this equipment, nor was there any attempt to sell any of it to local operators. Nor was the equipment in any condition to be sold.

What actually may have occurred was a technical violation of local law—about as serious as the proprietor of a restaurant putting out a sign larger than that approved by the zoning code.

Normally, such a story would either be ignored by the press or it would be carried as a one-paragraph item on an inside page.

But the Syracuse paper gave the story the full treatment, adding a few flourishes of its own. Years ago, the man from whom Bilotta bought the Syracuse distributorship had a gambling conviction. What connection this has with John Bilotta escapes us. He has no association with Bilotta. Yet the newspaper made much of this conviction and attempted to link him with Bilotta, whose record, of course, is clean.

The same newspaper article also charged that "ties have been found" between Bilotta and a local operator who had been convicted of possession of illegal gambling devices. This charge

has as much foundation as the other one. Jack Shawcross, a clean-cut, college-educated and scrupulously honest coin machine executive, had his picture on Page 1. The headline over the picture read, "Evidence of Gambling

Connections Explored."

Trying Times These are trying times for the Bilotta and Shawcross families. People who know them and their families will probably realize that John Bilotta and Jack Shaweross are the same men they were two weeks ago. People who do not know them

will think-God knows what. The purpose of all this is not to whip up sympathy for John Bilotta or Jack Shawcross. The damage has been done and sympathy won't help them or their families.

The purpose is to see that what happened to John Bilotta

and Jack Shawcross does not happen to you.

Neither the reporter who wrote the story, nor the desk man who wrote the headline, nor the editor who placed the story on Page 1 knew John Bilotta or Jack Shawcross. Neither did they know the coin machine industry.

They did, what they thought was the right thing. Ignorance, not malice, was responsible for the editorial treatment. Newspaper people have been conditioned for many years to regard coinmen as illegal or semi-legal characters, and this attitude has been reflected in their work.

The industry itself must bear a measure of the blame for this condition. Until a couple of months ago, no national effort to tell the story of the coin machine industry had been made. The editorial workers of the daily press have been used to hearing one side of the story for so long that they don't realize another side exists.

It will probably take years to convince the press that the overwhelming majority of music machine and game operators and distributors are not racketeers or professional gamblers. It will take years and it will take money.

Right now every man in the coin machine industry has the opportunity to see that what happened in Syracuse does not happen in his home town.

The Answer

The opportunity exists in The Coin-Machine Council, the industry's public relations arm. The CMC has been set up to give the facts to the mass media. It has been set up to see that people in the industry get the same treatment—no better or no worse-than people in any other legitimate industry.

Whether the Coin-Machine Council succeeds or fails depends entirely on the amount of support it receives from the manufacturers, distributors, suppliers and operators who derive

their living from the coin machine industry. With the Bilotta-Shawcross incident, public relations is no longer an abstraction. It means that your wife can buy a new

hat without neighbors speculating on how the money to pay for that hat was gathered. It means that your children will not be ashamed to tell their playmates that their daddy is in the music machine or amusement game business. It means that you can take your place in the community next to the doctor, lawyer, merchant and accountant without apologizing for how you make your living.

Consider these-then decide if you should join the Coin-

Machine Council.

BB APOLOGIZES FOR BONER ON PHILLY STORY

PHILADELPHIA - When The Billboard pulls a boner it's a beaut. We pulled one last week in the story of the shift of Moe Bayer from the Banner Specialty Company to the Scott-Crosse Company. The story, which appeared in the May 9 issue reported that Alber M Rodstein, who is president of Banner Specialty Company, had moved over to Scott-Crosse. This statement was completely in error. Rodstein is still with Banner, he is still president, and he has no intention of going anywhere other than where he is. Moe Bayer, who had been a Banner salesman, did change jobs. We apologize to all parties concerned. The error took place because of an unusual chain of events within the internal communications of The Billboard. It was just one of those things that come up on rare occasions and we're extremely sorry that they come up at all.

SAME OLD STORY

Copyright Battle Still Ahead, Says Nick Allen

expect the same old battle in the per year. next session of Congress with performance rights societies over the subject of juke box fee payments

Allen mentioned two bills currently pending: (1) Congressman Cellar's proposal providing for a minimum fee of \$5 per machine per year; (2) Senator O'Mahoney's measure calling for a license fee of unlimited amount and a hike in the mechanical fees from the pres-

The societies, Allen pointed out, have a seemingly plausible argument: "Every other branch of the entertainment industry pays a performance fee-why not the juke box industry?"

Mechanical

Allen, is that the juke box industry relations effort.

CHICAGO — Reviewing the now pays approximately \$2 million status of copyright legislation dur- in mechanical fees, based on the ing a Music Operators of America present structure of 4 cents per forum last week. Nick Allen, MOA record for approximately 50 milcounsel, told operators they could lion records used by the industry

Allen said the industry must expose the societies' real objectmoney, not principle. "They're unwilling to accept a hike in mechanical fees, because they don't get a cut-they insist on per machine assessment "

Allen also said it was against the public interest to confer unregulated taxing powers on a private organization, stating that the socient 2 cents to 4 cents per side. eties were "un-regulated monopolies. If they can tax," he said, "they should be subject to stringent regulations such as utilities now have."

He urged operators to continue the fight by contacting their congressmen, supporting MOA and What they don't mention, said the Coin Machine Council's public

Discuss Programming of 200 and 100-Selection Juke Boxes at MOA Forum

CHICAGO-"Record programming is nothing but displaying the commodity that juke box operators have to sell," according to Ted Nichols, Fremont, Neb., operator. "But an operator can make or break himself with how he programs his machines," he added

Nichols spoke during the Music Operators of America convention last week, discussing 100-selection machine programming at a special forum session on the subject. J. Harry Snodgrass discussed programming of 200-selection machines.

Nichols emphasized that juke box music is an impulse item. "People seldom go into a place to play a juke box. They're there to drink or eat. If the juke box attracts them, they'll play it. If not, the operator is dead.

Nichols suggested there were as many systems as operators, but that certain things seemed to follow in all cases. Generally operators added anywhere from three to five new records per machine and used varying degrees of sales promotion to call attention to the additions.

Colored plastic strips to slide over the title strips of new tunes dustry that will grow. As long as had success with. Another is a properly."



TED NICHOLS

special card, either on the phonograph or in the booths or along the bar, listing the names of new tunes.

In discussing 200's, Snodgrass said his firm treated the machine as two separate phonographs, each playing 100 selections. "They may not be a necessity, but many operators have them," he noted, "and I believe they're a factor in the in-

Citing his own firm, Snodgrass said that 25 per cent of the program on his 200's is devoted to old standards. Green title strips are used-all in one selection panel. Snodgrass used three basic standard libraries, called A, B and C, which are rotated from machine to machine, changed every four months. Snodgrass said he hoped to recapture some of the adult play he feels his firm has lost.

Another 25 per cent of the programs on his 200's is devoted to stereo, Snodgrass said. These have yellow title strips, also all in one selection panel.

The remainder of the phonograph — 100 selections — is programmed like a regular 100-selection phonograph with hit tunes, rock 'n' roll, country and western and the like.

One important point, Snodgrass emphasized, is calling attention to new tunes added each week. He said his firm was using blue plastic strips to slide over the title strip. He noted, "We're the only industry to sell new merchandise and keep it a secret," referring to the average operator's three to five new record was one system that some operators | they're here, we should use them | additions each week that most juke box patrons have to search for.

Kaner & Snodgrass Probe Federal, State Tax Problems at MOA Forum

CHICAGO—The latest in juke box tax information-both State and federal-was discussed in detail with J. Harry Snodgrass, Albuquerque (N. M.) distributor, and Leo Kaner, Music Operators of America tax consultant, sharing these speaking honors at an MOA forum last week.

Kaner dealt extensively with depreciation and deduction provisions of the federal income tax laws, with Snodgrass discussing the State tax situation.

Citing experience in his own State, Snodgrass cautioned operators to be careful of anything that was labeled as a "transaction tax," or some such similar wording.

Fransaction

www.americanradiohistory.com



LEO KANER

tax on every single transaction that Such a tax, he noted, is not just occurs. In New Mexico, for exa gross sales tax, but is in effect a ample, Snodgrass said there is a 3

per cent transaction tax that covers everything but interest and rent or where no services are rendered.

Since it covers "transactions," rather than gross receipts, the State originally interpreted it to cover not only the money coming into the juke box as one transaction but the division of money between location owner and operator as another transaction. Snodgrass said they were able to get around the problem only by drawing up partnership papers with each location.

Commenting on personal property taxes, Snodgrass said many operators made a mistake by trying to duck the tax altogether, eventually resulting in the operator getting assessed at a hopelessly high figure. He urged operators to make valuations realistic and to present their case in a husiness-like manner to the assessor.

(Continued on page 83)

Copyrighted material-

ARCADE FOR SALE

Ideal location. Main Street, Hartford, Conn. Write

BOX 275 The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

if it's

COIN **OPERATED**

we have it!

Let us know your needs

SCOTT (ROSSE CO.

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7712 Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa., and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. Branch: 1101 Pittston Ave. Scranton, Pa.

PHONOS

SEEBURG

VL-200 \$335.00 295.00 V-200 345.00 285.00

H-200 \$450.00

ROCK-OLA 455-D \$475.00

ANGOTT DISTRIBUTING CO. 2616 PURITAN AVE.

DETROIT 21, MICH.

PRICE LIST *USED KIDDIE RIDES EQUIPMENT PONIES

Champion Pony \$375.00
Big Bronco Pony 350.00
Capitol Pony 275.00
Crusader Ponies 275.00

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

SPACE SHIPS

 Space Ranger
 \$225.00

 Super Jet
 215.00

 Nylco Rocket
 185.00

 Bally Space Ships
 150.00

 Space Patrol
 125.00

 Atomic Jet
 100.00

VARIETY EQUIPMENT

Old Smokey Train\$220.00 Miss America Boat 195.00 ee Bull 140.00 Dale Pistol Gallery 75.00

*All rides offered are in a used, as is condition with all parts complete. (For reconditioned equipment add \$35.00 to the price indicated.) All equipment listed is subject to prior sale.

IDES, INC.

2557 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois Phone: ARmitage 6-8180

Who That?

Back in the '30's when nobody was selling any records, in late April or early May. it was the juke box which came along and got the business off the ground."-Ed Ratajack, AMI, pointing up the importance of the uke box to the record industry at the special juke box operatorrecord industry MOA panel.

"They're unwilling to accept a hike in mechanical fees, because they don't get a cut-they insist on per machine assessment."-Nick Allen, MOA counsel, at a convention forum, who charged that the performance rights societies' real object is money, not principle.

"There are forces who want to see MOA collapse."-George Miller, president of the Music Operators of America, speaking at the MOA convention's business

People seldom go into a place to play a juke box. They're there to drink or eat. If the juke box attracts them, they'll play it. If not, the operator is dead."-Ted Nichols, Fremont, Neb., operator, speaking on the role of proper disk programming at an MOA convention forum.

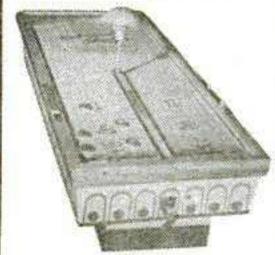
"We're the only industry to sell new merchandise and keep it a secret."-Harry Snodgrass, Albuquerque, N. M., operator, calling for better operator promotion of new tunes on juke boxes. Snodgrass spoke at an MOA forum.

"The manufacturer must bear in mind that the operator is not interested only in a smooth-working coin machine, but is concerned with the cost of the machine, as well."—Roy Kraehmer, United Manufacturing Company, who pointed out that manufacturers must make some compromise with costs in turning out their products. Kraehmer spoke at an MOA convention servicing forum.

REAL HOT CLOSEOUT

Chicago Coin

REBOUND SHUFFLE



Guaranteed to Look and Work Like New \$50.00 Each LIMITED

QUANTITY Rush 1/3 with order-balance C.O.D., F.O.B., Philadelphia SEND FOR NEW AND COMPLETE

DAVID ROSEN

Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa. 855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA, 23, PA. PHONE: CENTER 2-2903

1961 MOA Show Ticketed for Miami

president of the Music Operators of the two years the group plan has America, told MOA members that been in effect, more than \$200,000 sentiment is overwhelmingly in favor of having the 1961 convention in Miami Beach, and that the convention will probably be held there available for MOA members.

the 1959 figure by 200.

relations effort (see separate story), promising full support from the operator group.

Insurance Plan

Miller outlined the MOA insur- MOA collapse."

CHICAGO-George A. Miller, ance program, pointing out that in in death benefits have been paid out. He added that group hospitalization and surgical policies are now

In an indirect slap at non-exhibi-Speaking at the MOA business tors at MOA, Miller cited the firms session Tuesday (10), Miller said who were exhibiting, coupling his that registrations this year topped remark with the statement that it behooves equipment manufacturers He urged members to support the to visit with customers, meet poten-Coin-Machine Council in its public tial customers and support the industry which supports them.

> He asked MOA members to have faith in their leadership, adding that 'there are forces who want to see

Views of Pin Manufacturers Clash in Conn. Supreme Court

By ALLEN M. WIDEM

HARTFORD — Two pinball machines stood on display in the chamber of the Connecticut Supreme Court of Errors May 6 as exhibits in a case that may determine the future of such devices in this State.

The machines, manufactured by Chicago's Bally Manufacturing Company, are multiple coin-operated devices known in the trade as bingo or in-line machines.

State Police seized them about a year ago on the ground they are so constructed and operated as to be gambling devices-partly because they contain meters for recording free games won by players offs on unplayed free games.

On Appeal

The case reached Connecticut's highest court on an appeal taken after Superior Court Judge Joseph W. Bogdanski refused to order re-turn of the seized machines to the

Bayer Joins Scott Crosse

PHILADELPHIA - Morris (Moe) Bayer, a veteran of the coin machine business in this city for over 20 years, has joined the sales staff of the Scott Crosse Company

Abe Witsen, president of the Bally and Rock-Ola distributorship, said Bayer was added "in order to strengthen our sales organization in conjunction with extensive sales plans that are under way."

Bayer has been employed by the Banner Specialty Company for the past seven years and by Active Amusement for 14 years prior to

Witsen explained that the expansion of the sales force was necessary due to more emphasis which will be put on both the export and local trade once Scott Crosse moves into its new building.

The firm is expected to be in its new headquarters on north Broad Street by the end of the month.

The company president said Bayer would work with Bill Witsen, the sales manager, and Roy Rogers, sales representative. Bayer is expected to spend a good deal of his time traveling in Pennsylvania and New Jersey selling both music and games.

"He will spend two weeks on the road and then the next two in the office," Witsen said. "In addition to calling on our regular clientele. Moe will try to expand our customer list."

A big kick-off program is slated to open the firm's new quarters when it moves.

owners and refused to enjoin future seizures.

Atty, William L. Hadden argued for the Bally interests that "a pinball machine is no more a slot machine used or designed for gambling and hence illegal per se than is a deck or cards, a pair of dice or a roulette wheel."

Atty. Gen. Albert L. Coles countered with the contention that "it would be erroneous to limit the statutory definition of slot machines to the 'one-armed bandit' type.

Charges Gaming

"These (Bally) machines are coin-operated devices designed for the purpose of gaming and, as but not played. Police claimed such, as slot machines within the meters' purpose is to record pay- provisions of our statutes and are subject to seizure."

Atty. John P. Flanagan, representing distributors of other types of pinball machines, who entered the case "as friends of the Court," provided a third argument.

Flanagan agreed that the Bally machines are gambling devices per se, but he expressed concern that Judge Bogdanski's lengthy decision in the case be interpreted to mean that any pinball machines offering free games to skillful players be termed gambling devices as well.

Industry Cleavage "There has long been a cleavage within the coin machine industry," he continued, "between the gambling-device manufacturers and those who manufacture bona fide amusement games.

"Products of the latter, carefully designed and generally recognized to have no gambling features, award free replays as part of the amusement value offered the player for his coin.

"This amicus curiae simply seeks to save the amusement type pinball industry from the whirlpool of disaster that faces it as the trial court memorandum now reads."

Decision was reserved.

Bally Resumes Upright Output

CHICAGO-Bally Manufacturing Company resumed production of upright games last week, with a rerun on its Jumbo model. The new 1960 Jumbo model retains all the features of the original, such as advancing scores and advancing lights which qualify player to score with a single lion, tiger or hippo symbol.

when answering ads . . . SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

CIGARETTE VENDORS

OTHER USED EQUIPMENT

W. B. DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

St. Louis 1, Mo. A service to the coin operator for over 25 years.

SPECIALS = AMI 1-200 H-120 E-120 SEEBURG V-200 100-C 100-B **ROCK-OLA** 1455 1454 WURLITZER 2300, 2310 . New-Write

Wurlitzer Distributor in Our 22d Year

WMS. PINCH HITTER . . \$369

UNITED, INC. 1101 West Vliet St. Milwaukee 8, Wisc. Phone: BRoadway 3-8474

Williams **★ OFFICIAL ★**

BASEBALL

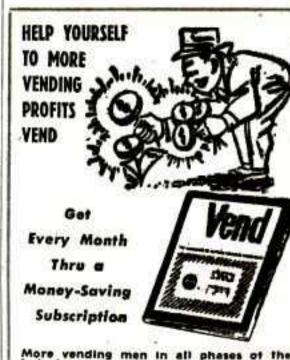
the "NEW LOOK"

"FEEL" in Baseball Games!

and

Williams

ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp. 4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, III.



More vending men in all phases of the industry are using the money-saving, money-making ideas in VEND every month—to insure profits—to be up to date on every important development in the field.

Less than a penny a day—brings ideas that could mean a fortune to wide-awake vending operators, manufacturers and distributors.

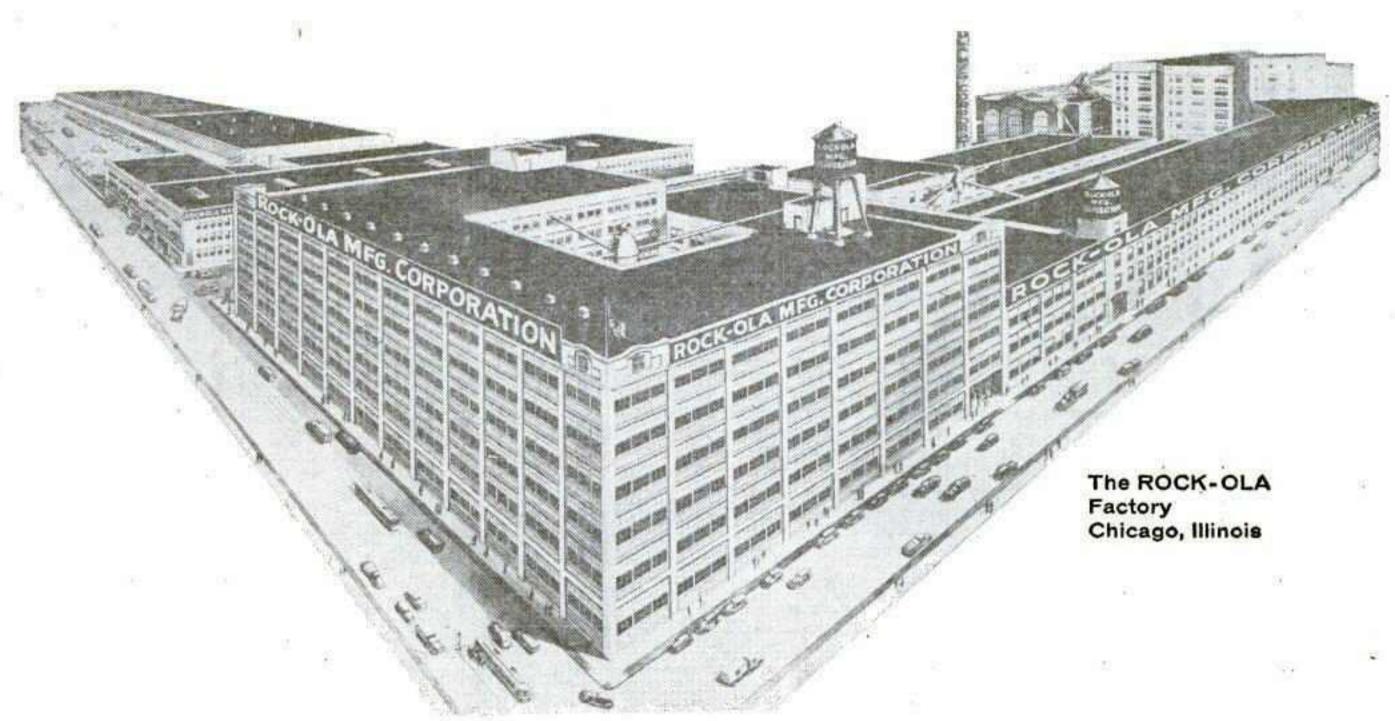
SIGN UP NOW — MAIL THIS COUPON

Vend Magazine 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, Ohio 0 1 year \$5 0 3 years \$11 Payment enclosed | Please bill me (Foreign rate, one year, \$10)

Name Address

City..... Zone... State..... Occupation

Copyrighted material



THIS IS THE HOUSETHAT QUALITY BUILT... AND QUALITY BUILDS PROFITS FOR YOU

AVAILABLE IN 120 AND 200 SELECTIONS MODELS 1478 AND 1485

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION BOON. KEDZIE AVE. The Rock-Ola manufacturing plant in Chicago, Illinois, is the largest plant of its kind in the world devoted exclusively to manufacturing coin operated phonographs. It is, of course, also devoted to quality. Every component in a Rock-Ola phonograph, from drawing board to final assembly, is rigidly tested through each phase of production to assure you, the operator, of the highest quality product.

The result of such a manufacturing tradition is the beautiful 1960 Rock-Ola TEMPO II, the one phonograph that combines outstanding styling, true flexibility of sound and unmatched dependability. Such a high devotion to a tradition means high quality. This Rock-Ola quality is your key to greater profits. For the complete story on Rock-Ola profit building quality, see your local Rock-Ola distributor today.



THE ALL-PURPOSE STEREOPHONIC PHONOGRAPH

Copyrighted material

front

Steel

runways & mech-

Console

top 90"x52"

Single Ball Viewer

PResident 4-8300

JUMBO FLEETWOOD Six Pocket Pool

distributor territories • Slate

IRVING KAYE CO. 1537 Bergen Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

WATCH 2 BANNER

COIN MACHINES



ANNER

SPECIALTY COMPANY FIFTH ST. ABOVE GIRARD, PHILA. 22, PA. . 1508 FIFTH AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.

6 Pocket Pool, \$150.00

CHI COIN	
All Star Bowler	\$150.00
Blinker	
Bowling Team	125.00
Holiday Bowlers	
Rebound Shuffle	50.00
Shuffle Explorer	155.00
Skee Roll	125.00
UNITED	

Ace Shuffle Alley\$ 85.00 Comet Shuffle Targette 125.00 Deluxe Shoofing Star. 125.00 Team Shuffle Alley ... 85.00

KEENEY

Diamond Bowler\$125.00 Bonus Bowler 125.00 Bikini Bowler 150.00 Century Bowler 150.00 Speed Lane 150.00

14 Ft. Bowlers \$195.00

BETTER BUYS 4322-24 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS JUNIPER 8-1814

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA and IOWA OPERATORS . . .

We're Delivering Gottlieb's 4-Player

WEEKLY SPECIAL! CHICAGO COIN or BALLY 14-FT. BOWLER

3" Ball, Completely \$195

WANT TO BUY

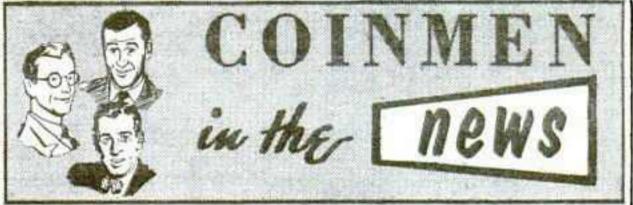
CONDOLIER-ROTO POOL-SILVER CRISS CROSS—STRAIGHT FLUSH—
ROCKET SHIP—ROYAL FLUSH—
ATLAS — RACE TIME — QUEEN OF
DIAMONDS — MADEMOISELLE —
SUPER CIRCUS — CONTEST —
MAJESTIC — DOUBLE ACTION
—SWEET SIOUX—ATLAS,

Best Prices Paid I

FOR SALE -RIFLE BOWLER CARDS 100-Number Cards\$12.50 per 100 200-Number Cards 15.00 per 100

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

Diversey Chicago 14, III. 8Uckingham 1-8211 1411-13 Diversey



South

MIAMI GRAPEVINE

Miami coinmen's hopes for continued good collections for at least another couple of weeks were washed down the drain by the continued heavy rains that have prevailed in this area. Those ops that have their equipment in the farming area of South Dade have been especially hit. One of the saddest looking guys these days is Ed Mercer, whose Orange Blossom Amusement Company operates many games and music machines in the farming area around Homestead. Ed reports a move of farm help north, with the resultant severe drop in collections. This is normal for the area, but generally doesn't come for at least another month.

Report on the sick front: Morris Marder back home and on the road to recovery after a serious heart operation. Still can't get over the speed of his recuping, tho he will have to take things easy for

many months. . . . Max Lebow, Automatic Equipment Company, is almost back to normal, but impatient with the slow recovery of his eye operation. . . . Dave Engel, Vendors, Inc., is up and around a bit, but Dave says he will be back in the hospital for more treatments, tho the doctors say he is slowly getting better. Dave says that from now on in someone else is going to work hard, not he.

Walter Shy, routeman for American Music Company, West Palm Beach, got out of bed after a bout with pneumonia and hurried up to Kentucky to attend his mother's funeral. Another coinman flying north to attend a funeral was Joe Mangone, of Mangone & Mongone, whose father died recently. . . . Cliff Deale, Deale Automatic Equipment Company, loaded his car down to the hub caps in prepping for a trip up Georgia way. Cliff and Mrs. Deale decided to drive Cliff's



Cliff Deale

sister and brother-in-law back home after their Miami visit.

Dave Friedman, American Operating Company, Miami, is starting to price cigars in anticipation of his daughter Joan's blessed event, tho this won't take place until next October. The Friedmans insist they are not going to spoil their first grandchild. Want to bet? . . . Ron Shapiro, routeman for Broward Music Company, finally had a tooth pulled after a couple of sleepless nights. Ronny is still sporting a swollen jaw after the extraction.

Bill and Gene Rogers, E. C. Rogers Music Company, Fort Myers, were in town. Bill bought a new boat a couple of trips back and was going to trailer it home this time. With all the rain since, Bill can use the boat to make collections and service calls. The Rogers report collections have fallen sharply since Easter, but hope that with a late spring crop around Lake Okeechobee that collections will hold up around that section. Raoul Shapiro

MOA APPROVES OPENING CHICAGO BRANCH OFFICE

CHICAGO — George A. Miller, Music Operators of America president, confirmed pre-convention rumors that MOA would open a branch office here in Chicago shortly. Miller's announcement came late Friday (13) as MOA convention business was being wound up.

Miller also announced that MOA had enjoyed its best convention in years having drawn 600 more in attendance and It more exhibit booths than last year, despite the fact that three of five juke box manufacturers didn't show.

Plans for a Chicago office, Miller said, were approved by MOA's board of directors late Thursday, following a request by Miller that such an office be established. Details

Altho details were not yet settled, Miller indicated the board had agreed fully with the proposal and had authorized him to go as far as he wished with the set-up.

Main purpose of the local office would be to serve as a public relations outlet for MOA and as a Midwestern liaison between the national association and local manufacturers, distributors and operators.

Also agreed to at the board of directors meeting was confirmation of MOA's next convention in Miami Beach, sometime in April or May. Convention site will probably be the Deauville Hotel, on Miami Beach's ocean front.

Atomic Jet (Conat) .. \$ 150

Junior Jet (Exhib) ...

Meteor Rocket

Continued from page 73

150

Pony Boy (Carousel).

Pony Express (Exhib)

Rainbow Crusader

Citizens Band Radio Boon To Juke Op

PEORIA, III.—A newcomer to the communications field—citizens band radio-is solving the problem a lot of operators have of keeping in touch with their offices while out on long service calls.

The beauty of the system is its twofold low cost and simple operation. Virtually, anyone can operate a set with a federal license (at no cost) the only requisite. Price is also nominal, generally under \$200, depending upon make, and once installed, there is no added expense or maintenance.

One operator who's had a great deal of success with the system after only three months' use is Les Montooth, large music operator and a veteran of the coin machine business in Peoria, Ill.

His comment: "I don't see how any operator with a medium or larger sized route can be without one. It's saved me a lot of time, not to mention bother, and our servicing of stops has improved considerably."

Montooth says that from 500 to 6000 persons in Peoria now use the system and the number is constantly going up. Most of these are firms with some sort of delivery or transportation problem, like laundries, cleaning shops, delivery services and the like.

Basically, the citizens band radio consists of a one-piece transmitterreceiver operating of a federal licensed wave length-the 11 meter "citizens' band."

A total of 20 channels are available for use and the sets are usually preset to function on one or more of these channels. The sets have a radius of 15 miles, which also helps to avoid conflict with other people sending on the same channels.

The units function on AC-DC, 110 volt current and can be plugged into an automobile cigarette lighter outlet. When transmitting they use no more current than the car's headlights and the entire package is compact, generally only slightly larger than a workingman's lunch-

How do they operate? Simple, and Montooth is only too happy to illustrate. Sitting in his car, he flicks on the switch, picks up the mike (channel and volume are already set) and calls his home office.

"18W-6244, unit one calling unit

A pause, and his office answers, "Come in unit one."

"That's all there is to it," Montooth smiles. "Once in a while you pick up the mike and someone else is talking on your channel, but this is rare, and if it happens, you wait a minute or two and they're off."

Everything is cut short as possible so long conversations are avoided. There are even number codes for certain expressions. For example, instead of saying, "Yes, I understand your transmission and will comply," the operator simply says "10-4."

Upon getting in his car and want-(Continued on page 81)

Pete the Rabbit

190

(Exhib)

Reindeer (Exhib) ...

125

185

By NICK BIRO

chicago coin vinners

PONY EXPRESS

RIFLE GALLERY WORLD SERIES

BASEBALL GAME

SHOOT THE CLOWN

KING BOWLER QUEEN BOWLER

4 GAME BOWLER

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

SPECIALS!

2-Player Rocket Shuffle	175
1-Player Rocket Shuffle	
Explorer Rocket Shuffle	150
C. C. Batter Up	225
C. C. Drop Ball (new)	Vrite
C. C. Star Rocket	275
C. C. Classic, 13 or 16 (Ft.)	395
Bally Champion	
Un. Bowling Alley,	
11 or 14 (Ft.)	225
Bally Bowling Lane,	
11 or 14 (Ft.)	225
C. C. Bowling League,	
11 or 14 (Ft.)	225
Bally A. B. C. S/A	
Un, Regulation S/A	

We have a complete inventory of Arcade and Bingo machines. Write for list.

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Phone: SUperior 1-4600

WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

-Inquiries Invited-

h	AMI 1-200M	375.00
腥	3 AMI E80 (repainted)	235.00
B	7 AMI E120 (repainted)	235.00
	2 AMI D80 2 AMI D40-45 (repainted)	195.00
н	2 AMI D40-45 (repainted)	115.00
ш	1 Rock-Ola 1465 1 Rock-Ola 1455 (Stereo)	650.00
и	1 Rock-Ola 1455 (Stereo)	495.00
	5 Seeburg 100-A	80.00
П	Seeburg 100-A (change over) .	135.00
		COL

BALLY and UNITED BINGOS

	2
2 United Brazil (as is)	65.00
3 United Caravan (as is)	50.00
2 United Manhattan (as Is)	75.00
I United Monaco (as is)	\$0.00
7 Assorted Rebound Shuffle	PARTIN
Tables (United, Williams,	200
Chicago Coln)	75.00

1 Auto-Photo (Model 9) , (Reconditioned)\$995.00

Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.



2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo. Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON

Copyrighted material

(Memphis Metal) . (Meteor) 150 Wagon (Bert See Saw (Lane Marvey) Lane) Range Rider 125 Rocket (Nylco) 200 (Range Rider) ... Space Patrol (Exhib) 150 Fire Fighter Twin Rabbit (Exhib) 150 Rawhide (Exhib) ... (Bert Lane) Space Ranger (Deco) 250 Twin Zoo (Bert Royal (Royal) Space Ship (Bally).. 200 Flying Saucer Lane) 200 Thunderbolt (Conat) Super Jet (Chi Coin). Western Express (Thunderbolt) 300 VARIETY (Bally) Mother Goose Twin Pony (Deco) ... B & R Dog (B & R)..\$ 125 (Meteor) Wells Fargo (All SPACE SHIPS Bull Ride (Lee) 150 Motorcycle (Bally) ... Tech)

Dopey Duck (Lee) ...

Elsie the Cow (Cap).

Fire Engine or Puller

COIN MACHINE PRICE INDEX

110

MRS. MARJORIE FETTER:

Lady Operator Is One of the Boys To Her Male Juke Box Colleagues

By GEORGE METZGER

SUNBURY, Pa. - Location owners in the Sunbury, Pa., area have a pleasure not experienced by many others around the country. It is doing business with a woman operator.

Mrs. Marjorie Fetter and her husband, Robert C., are partners in Fetter's Commercial Music Company here. They have only been in the coin machine field since September, 1958, but their routes are growing all the time.

Does Mrs. Fetter find being a woman a liability in the business? "No," she replied firmly. "In fact, it helps sometimes when there

Atlas (2 Player)\$325.00

Gondolier (2 Player) 275.00

Lite-A-Card (2 Player) ... 375.00

Mademoiselle (2 Player).. 325.00

Seven Seas (2 Player).... 375.00

Contest (4 Player) 350.00

Sweet Sioux (4 Player) .. 425.00

MORRIS NOVELTY CO.

3007 Olive St. St. Louis 3. Mo. Phone: FRanklin 1-0757)

Model R\$395.00

VL 345.00

V200 265.00

100 Sel. Chrome 37.50

AMI

H-200E\$475.00

D-80 145.00

E-120 165.00

120 Steppers 39.50

ROCK-OLA

T438\$210.00

1446 255.00

1455 425.00

BINGOS

Show Time 130.00

Big Time 55.00

Big Show 75.00

Carnival Queen 365.00

UPRIGHTS

Mermaid (new) WRITE

Super Twin Wildcat WRITE

Deluxe Big Tent 275.00

5 BALLS

Dragonette \$ 75.00

Balls a Poppin' 60.00

Peter Pan 75.00

Easy Aces 95.00

Bally Circus 85.00

Diamond Lil 65.00

Hawaiian Beauty 90.00

Sweet Adaline 85.00

Wishing Well 95.00

Snafu 60.00

Criss Cross 195.00

Straight Flush 225.00

Steeplechase 165.00

Register 170.00

ARCADES

Un. Carnival Gun\$145.00

C.C. Rocket Shuffle 85.00

Bally Magic Shuffle 95.00

Coon Hunt 125.00

Polar Bear Hunt 165.00

Un. Team Shuffle 85.00

Call, Write or Cable

Cable: LEWJO



Mrs. Marjorie Fetter

is a woman who owns a location. Altho I can talk with members of both sexes well, I naturally talk the same language as these other women."

But judging from talking with the vivacious, 47-year-old businesswoman, she doesn't have any trouble convincing men to let her put machines in their places, either.

"We started with a few machines and now have 69 locations." Mrs. Fetter, who is State secretary of the Amusement Machine Operators' Association of Pennsylvania, explained.

stops did we go in and solicit a place where some other operator had equipment," Mrs. Fetter exclaimed proudly. "We only hit

her husband got into the business in 1958 things were going bad and a lot of men were getting out of her?" Mrs. Fetter was asked. the coin industry.

"We were originally in the restaurant business," she said, "but since both our restaurants were in thing out." the way of proposed highway routes, we didn't know how long we would have them. So we looked around for something else.

"We were somewhat familiar with the coin business by the operators coming in our restaurants and servicing the machines we had," Mrs. Fetter went on, "and one day we just decided to try our hand at it.

"Besides, a lot of people were group, will be continued. getting out and leaving a lot of locations open," she said. "It looked like a challenge and we accepted appointed to map the over-all

The way the Fetters are going. It

Citizens Band

Continued from page 80

ing to inform his home office he's his call letters and says "10-8."

If he's going to be out of the car and can't be reached, the code is "10-7."

or game.

while you were driving in.

Only disadvantage of citizens Atty. Lewis Bennett, NCMDA band is the limited range. Often counsel, was on hand to answer an operator will work much farther queries on legal points during the (Continued on page 82) meet.

looks as tho they have beaten the challenge in less than two years.

They have one type of machine on location that not many other operators do. It is pay television at motels.

"We first started out with the quarter-meter system," Mrs. Fetter said, "but now we have a set-up whereby the customer pays the motel manager \$1 a day and they can watch TV all day. The motel man turns it on with a key."

The Fetters' regular games and music route covers a radius of about 35 miles in this area.

Mrs. Fetter said that she handles the books and such while her husband, Bob, is more of the organization man. But they both work actively at the business.

She is a member of two chambers of commerce and is also a State director of the Pennsylvania State Restaurant Association.

Mrs. Fetter feels that her background in other business has helped her tremendously in making a success in the coin machine busi-

She had one interesting note to pass along in regard to the pay

scale of her help:
"We employ 26 persons in our two restaurants and four in our coin operation," she said. "But the weekly salary of the four in the coin business totals more than the 26 in the restaurant field." Of "But not once in getting all those course, it must be pointed out that waitresses and such get a low wage and rely on tips.

In stating that there are no detriments to being a woman in an places where they never had coin al'-man's field, Mrs. Fetter was remachines or where the operator minded that the attorney general of Pennsylvania, who has been She explained that when she and cracking down on some machines

in the State, is a woman. "Do you think you could talk to

"Yes," came the reply, "I would like to meet her-woman to woman. I'm sure we could work some-

And Marjorie Fetter's male colleagues go along with this statement 100 per cent. To them, she is one of the boys."

NCMDA Meet

• Continued from page 72

A survey of the import-export field, already underway by the

Plans for Future A planning committee will be

NCMDA distributor program.

It was decided to hold four board of directors meets in the year ahead. In order, the meetings will take place after the Labor Day vacation period, after the annual convention of the National Associdriving and can be reached, the ation of Amusement Parks, Pools operator picks up the mike, gives & Beaches, a meet in February of 1961, and finally, the annual meet at MOA convention time.

Special attention was given to the "younger generation" of coin ma-Montooth says the unit is ex- chine distributors attending the cellent for getting service calls meet. Among them were Myron while out on the route-either in Sugarman, son of Barney Sugarthe car or in the location. The set man; Billy Witsen, son of Abe Witcan be unplugged from the car, sen; Sam Tarand's son, Barry Tartaken into the location, plugged and Jr., and Si Redd's two sons-ininto any wall socket and the op- law, Richard Lee and John T. erator is ready to receive or send Copeland. These young men took while he's working on a juke box an active part in the NCMDA discussions and agreed to correspond Why not the telephone? Well, among themselves and with the for one thing, says Montooth, the group's leaders, offering their ideas radio saves the bother of always on the business. Slifer said stopping to phone in. For another, NCMDA recognizes the imporhow many times do you phone in, tance of the younger distributors start home, only to arrive and find with their "fresh outlook" to the futhere were a couple of calls for you ture of the trade. He encouraged others to join in such discussions.

AVAILABLE NOW M 100C's \$275 each

We need Shuffle Alleys, Arcade Equipment and Guns.

20 Seeburg Library Units Available

TRADE NOW!

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors

Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS Tel. Liberty 2-9480



WORLD WIDE SPECIALS!

ARCADE

ChiCoin BULL'S-EYE DROP ChiCoin CRISS CROSS HOCKEY \$245 Chicoin TWIN HOCKEY
Bally SPACE GUNNER
Bally ALL STAR BOWLER
United 2-PI. SHOOTING STAR

ChiColn REBOUND SHUFFLE Exhibit RINGER BALL Bally SKILL ROLL Evans SADDLE & TURF 75

Bally JUMBO UPRIGHTS—LIKE NEW

BASEBALLS

 Wms. PINCH HITTER
 \$345

 Bally HEAVY HITTER
 345

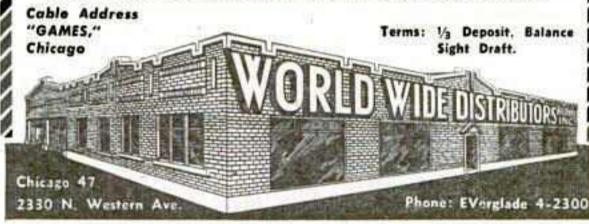
 Bally BIG INNING
 255

 Wms. SHORTSTOP
 275

 Genco HI-FLY
 75

Wms. BIG LEAGUE \$75 ChiCoin HOME RUN 75 Wms. OFFICIAL BASEBALL Bally BALL PARK

THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED I ORDER TODAY-CALL COLLECT I





Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor 1301 N. Capitol Ave. 1635 Central Pkwy. Indianapolis, Ind. Cincinnati, Ohio el.: MElrose 5-1593 Tel.: MAin 1-8751

HOROSCOPE TICKETS

COIN MACHINES

-(ALL KINDS)-NUMBERS - STARS - RECIPES - BOX 'O' LUCK The Most Complete Line in America!



EMPIRE PRESS, Inc. 644 ORLEANS ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Ph. MO HAWK 4-4118

Music and Vendors

MUSIC SPECIALS!

WURLITZER 1500A	130	SEEBURG 200 Sel. WALLOMATICS \$110
A. M. I. E-120	165	SEEBURG 100A 9:
WURLITZER 1400	75	WURLITZER 1500 9:

In Working Order

USED CIGARETTE **VENDORS**

SEEBU	RG 800E-1	275
9-Col.	DUGRENIER (Mechanical)	75
	DUGRENIER	
22-Col.	EASTERN MARK II	145
10-Col.		75
9-Col.	NATIONAL	95
	NATIONAL (Slant Front)	
	NATIONAL (MI)	***

Contact Us for PARTS for ALL BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDORS.



Refinished Like New 1/2 Dep., Bal. C.O.D. or Sight Draft

MUSIC

SEEBURG 161 (Half Dollar).\$795

SEEBURG VL HIDEAWAY.. 445

ROCK-OLA 1438 245

A.M.I. G-120 375

A.M.I. F-120 345

WURLITZER 2150 495

Completely Reconditioned-

A Quarter Century

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY of Service 2122 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005

F.O.B. Chicago

POOL TABLES

Built UP to Valley Quality Standards-Priced DOWN for More Operating Profits!

Also Available:

DELUXE 6-POCKET BUMPER POOL®

Separate NO-STOOP Cue Ball Return

Larger, Solidly

Anchored Legs

Coin Chute Free of Operating Mechanism

plus 20 other Valley Profit-Protection Features!

See Your Distributor or Write Direct

Sales Affiliate, Valley Mfg. Co. 333 MORTON STREET, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN • TWINDROOK 5-8587

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION

Find out every

Billboard

Order

week in

Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!



The Billboard 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Enter mysubscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates) Foreign rate \$36.

City State

in the news

Midwest

MILWAUKEE MENTIONS

Red Jacomet

According to Morrie Fuhrman, General Novelty Company, games and music receipts are still at a low point.

New man on the United, Inc., sales staff is Harold (Droopy) Stark, widely known here as a musician. Stark was on the United.

Inc., staff back in 1946-'47. In recent years he has been selling appliances. His new job calls for traveling thru the State plugging the Wurlitzer equipment line for United, Inc., according to bossman Harry Jacobs Jr.

Remodeling work has been completed at Red's Novelty Company, West Allis. The job adds about 1,000 square feet of new workshop and office space, according to owner Jerome (Red) Jacomet. . . . Arnie Cutter, Hilltop Coin Machine Company, is spending some time visiting relatives in Minnesota. ... Frank Bartnik, Banaco Music, is polishing the propellers on his Beechcraft. He is making plans for a flight sometime in May to his hunting lodge in Canada. . . . Northern Wisconsin operators are starting to shop for good used equipment to handle the tourist rush in the months ahead, according to Sam

Hastings, Hastings Distributing Company, His showroom visitors have included Chet Manhardt, Hazelhurst; Cliff Bookmeier, Green Bay; Ernest Feight, Rhinelander; Walter Blitzel, Sturgeon Bay, and Joe Hallada, Green Bay. Benn Ollman

MOA Elects Miller, Denver, Snodgrass

CHICAGO — The Music Oper-1 Clint Pierce, Wisconsin, was ators of America re-elected elected chairman of the 28-man George Miller national president board of directors: and voted in officers and directors | Snodgrass, New Mexico, is secrefor the year, at a board of directors meeting here Thursday evening (12) following the MOA convention.

Al Denver, New York, J. Harry Snodgrass, New Mexico, is secretary-treasurer and Tom Withrow, Texas, is sergeant-at-arms.

Six vice-presidents are: William Hullinger, Ohio; Les Montooth, Illinois; Howard Ellis, Nebraska, James Tolisano, Florida, John Wallace, West Virginia, and Lou Casola, Illinois.

Citizens Band

Continued from page 81

than 15 miles from his office and the set becomes ineffective.

Even here, tho, the operator can call his office when he drives in and is within the 15-mile radius of his office.

Short wave, of course, would solve this, but the disadvantages here are just what makes citizens band so attractive. The short wave sets are considerably more expensive and require a strict operating license with a great deal of training.

Another juke box and game operator doing a little experimenting with the system is Howard Ellis, Omaha, who recently installed a couple of units connecting his shop with his service vehicle.

Ellis also showed a citizens band set at his booth during the recent Nebraska Music Guild convention in Omaha. At one point, while the set was turned on, a call was received from another juke box and game operator who also had a set and happened to be coming to the convention.

The operator asked for instructions on how to get to the hotel and was guided in by one of Ellis' servicemen.

"It's too early for us to tell how effective the units will be on our route," says Ellis, "We've only had them in use for about a month."

"However, we think there's a potential and have already had a lot of good results."

Illinois; Howard Ellis, Nebraska; James Tolisano, Florida; John Wal-

Frank Fabiano, Michigan; K. A. Cormney, Kentucky; Joe Leder-Elected first vice-president was man, New Jersey; Carl Pavesi, New York; Jake Friedman, Georgia; C. G. Silla, California; Herbert Tonnell, Wisconsin; Robert Manville, Iowa.; Gabe Orland, California; Charles Tashima, Hawaii; William Hopkins, Ohio; John Fling, Missouri; Irv Lindenholm, Minnesota; Tom Greco. New York; Leon Taksen, Pennsylvania; Paul Brown, Illinois.

> William Blatt, Florida; Lew Ptacek Jr., Kansas; Max Hurvich, Alabama; Vic Ostergren, Indiana; Norman Gefke, South Dakota; Pete Weyh, Montana; Gordon Stout. South Dakota; Ralph Ridgeway, Massachusetts; Harlan Wingrave, Kansas: James Hutzler, West Virginia; Ted Nichols, Nebraska.

STEP UP COLLECTIONS with these SHAFFER Trouble-Free Rebuilts!

SEEBURG

201							्र		٠		٠	\$795.00
161		į			÷							775.00
KD	+	-		+								\$795.00 775.00 575.00 425.00
VL-	2	0	0		į							425.00

ROCK-OLA

468	with	speakers			\$775.00
		Sel.)			350.00

CIGARETTE VENDORS

Corsair 30 Col	\$239.50
Eastern 22 Col	179.50
Eastern 10 Col	99.50
Eastern 8 Col	49.50
Rowe 8 Col	49.50
Rowe 11-Console	99.50



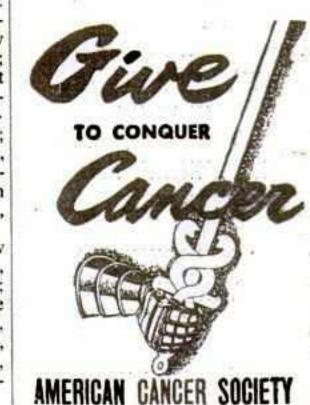
HAFFER

Music Company

Write for Illustrated Phone Catalog

849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone AX 4-4614

Offices in Cincinnati and Cleveland



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SUN VALLEY \$154.45	BALLERINA \$524.45
Miss America 124.45	Sea Island 424.45
Cypress Gardens 184.45	Key West 84.45
Beach Time 254.45	Big Show 74.45
	Carnival Queen 284.45
Lotta Fun	464.45

WE INVITE EXPORT INQUIRIES

CROWN NOVELTY CO., INC.

1055 Baronne Street New Orleans, La. Tel.: JA 2-7138 MA 8931



SERVICE QUALITY PRICE

You Can't Beat Active!



You can ALWAYS depend

AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO 666 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa. POplar 9-4495 Write or wire for prices

Copyrighted malerial

Probe Taxes

Continued from page 77

In discussing current federal income tax problems, Kaner suggested a 150 per cent (or 200 per cent) declining balance depreciation method as best suited to the juke box operators needs (see tax tips in MOA Supplement, The Billboard, May 9).

There are three prime questions that come up regarding depreciation, Kaner noted: (1) Salvage; (2) Life of the juke box; (3) Sale and purchase of a route. The declining balance is best suited to handle all these, he felt, noting, however, that an operator is not committed to using the same depreciation method on all his juke boxes.

He can use a different system for each machine if he desires, Kaner said, noting, however, that this would result in very cumbersome bookkeeping practice. He suggested operators use one system and stick to it.

Salvage

On the salvage question, Kaner said, the declining balance method left an adequate salvage value after full depreciation to satisfy the government.

On life, Kaner said number of years allowed depended on the individual practices of the operator. The government considered how long the juke box is actually used —not a flat figure.

Kaner also noted that the Internal Revenue Service did not allow depreciation of phonographs sold during the year of sales when a gain tho the operator is Santa Claus giv- have a machine. But those are resulted from the transaction. This ing out money rather than the man few." is not law, he said, but a district who is supposed to collect the price of machines on a route that thinking about expanding. they might buy, but to leave anywhere from 20 to 33 per cent for good will.

Location Expense

Kaner also cited location expenses as another thorny problem facing the juke box operator. It is the custom of the trade for operators to spend money to "promote play of their juke boxes," and this is deductible.

Kaner stressed the word "promote" as being the correct way to identify the expense and cautioned operators to keep daily records of it for the government.

keep complete records.

NO BED OF ROSES:

Cigarette Vending Offers Profits, Headaches for Juke Box Operator

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - Diversification, altho it has become in recent years the pattern for American industry both large and small, is not without its pitfalls, particularly with regard to its applications in the coin machine industry.

New York coin phonograph operators, faced with the mounting pressure of a continuing shrinkage of locations, due both to building development and action of the State Liquor Authority in refusing to grant new tavern licenses, are perhaps more prone to diversify other single area.

A number of operators in this territory have turned their sights on cigarette vending as a profit builder, yet at least a portion of these men have found themselves faced with the same problems that face them in carrying on a juke

If anyone thinks the eternal New York headache of loans and bonuses disappears when you get away from the juke box field, they are sadly mistaken. This, at least, is the experience of Charlie Earle, of E & S Vending, Bayshore, Long Island.

own locations at that, is 'How try to focus our efforts to get new much money will you give me?" says Earle, "It seems sometimes as cigarettes where they still don't

Earle, who has been in business since 1938, wishes he had grabbed

O'Mahoney Retires

· Continued from page 71

able to return to active duty in the Senate. He would have been up for re-election this year. O'Mahoney is most noted among juke box is another juke box operator who operators for his famous Bill S. 1870, to end the 1909 copyright statute's performance royalty exemption for juke box music, and to impose a doubled mechanical roythe expense in order to substantiate alty on records for juke box use. Hearings were held on the bill in He cautioned operators that the 85th Congress, in April, 1958, more stringent review of deductions and it achieved a majority vote in spots." was ahead for 1961 and that opera- the copyrights subcommittee. but tors should make every effort to never received full committee action.

Tavern Assn. Exec Calls for Co-Operation With Coin Trade

CHICAGO-Paul E. Jorgensen, | public as a neighborhood entertainrepresentative of the National Licensed Beverage Association, an organization of 40,000 taverns and other establishments selling alcoholic beverages by the drink to the public, called for closer co-operation between tavern owners and juke box and amusement machine operators.

Jorgensen pointed out that 95 per cent of the members of his association have juke boxes on their premises, and that the revenues from these music machines are responsible for a degree of partnership between the two groups.

He suggested that the juke box in the tavern could be sold to the

ADVERTISING IN

ment center, and that dancing to juke box music could be a benefit to both tavern owner and operator.

He told of the successful fight to reduce the cabaret tax from 20 per cent to 10 per cent. According to Jorgensen, this tax works to the disadvantage of both operator and tavern owner in that it discourages dancing, hence hurting juke box play and tavern patronage.

Jorgensen said that the mutual interests of the two groups are obvious, and he suggested that they work together on legislative matters

affecting both. He also praised the Coin-Machine Council for launching the allindustry public relations drive, pointing out that years of intensive public relations have wiped out the popular prejudices against the alcoholic beverage industries. He said the same could be accomplished in the coin machine industry.



the opportunities that existed for cigarette vending then. "Locations where we had juke boxes would ask us if we handled cigarette matheir operations than those in any chines. They were crazy to get them anyway they could.

"If I had been smart and gone into it then, I'd have had 200 or 300 machines out today and they would have been making plenty for us. But what did we do? When we got a request for cigarette units we turned them over to operators who specialized in that field. They got the good locations and the profits and we got nothing. I never got a return favor from any of

"So today you have a terrific competitive factor. Today the location man is the boss because he can pick and choose when he wants a "The first question I usually get new box or cigarette machine till when I talk to a location about a he finds the operator who will give cigarette machine, and one of my him the best deal. We, of course. locations on the places that sell

Earle has been in cigarette vendruling. It is, however, widely money. The money you have to ing only 11 months. When he practiced. Operators were also hand out in front is certainly a started, he set up a separate corcautioned not to depreciate the full discouraging factor when you're poration for the cigarette end of his business, with the idea of simplifying his bookkeeping operations. "Then, too," Earle continued, "If I decided I wanted to get out or sell my cigarette route, it would be a lot simpler if we had a separate company. Frankly, at this stage, we might get out at that. We may

> and games." Matt Bensky, of Peekskill Music. has moved into the cigarette business in recent months. Bensky, for the most part, is satisfied with his progress to date. "I have 10 locations now and we expect to open more. I steer completely clear of any location that already has equipment. Most of ours are brand-new

> eventually just stick to juke boxes

Bensky admits that bonuses are a problem for him just as for many other operators. However, this problem has been found to vary almost directly with the distance of the operator's business from New York City. In the large Metropolitan area, the problem is most acute. Here, new building tends to eliminate old, long-standing locations for both juke boxes and cigarette machines. The further one gets from the city, the more one finds

the building of shopping centers, which in themselves provide new location potential.

Thus it is that Bensky and his newly opened cigarette business are finding the going good. "We feel we've been very successful so far, and the new line is a definite spur to our over-all business. Yes, we do plan to add new locations," Bensky added.

Other operators interviewed have noted the common misconception that one kind of vending-juke boxes-is the same as any other kind. About the only real similarity is that the machines are activated by coins," was the comment of one "But the differences are considerable. With records in a juke box you have a perishable item. You have to program intelligently and know what kind of music people want. With cigarettes you carry the principal brands all the time and just keep refilling the chutes.

"It may take a less experienced man to handle a cigarette route Then, too, the servicing problems are entirely different because the guts of the machines are entirely different. It takes a bit of learning and effort to become qualified to service both types. The operator should be aware of the fact that when he goes into a new line of vending, it may call for a new or partially new servicing and operating staff."

SEEBURG -

FOR SALE

NEW and LIKE NEW

BUCKLEY POINTMAKERS

Ready for **Immediate Delivery**

EQUIPMENT CORP.

1801 W. Irving Park Road Chicago 13, III. Phone: Diversey 8-5900

when answering ads

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!

SUMMER SPOT SPECIALS

201\$850 HF100G 395 100W 375 M100C 350 M100B 27.5 I-120\$595 H-120 495 G-120 395 E-120 175 E-80 175 D-80 125 Terms: 1/3 Deposit Required. WORLD EXPORT

 WURLITZER -2250\$495 2150 395 2000 349

COFFEE VENDORS Complete and Working HOT SPAS, 1,000-cup Model HS\$345

CIGARETTE VENDORS-Complete and Working

Smokeshop, 18-column \$195 Eastern Mark II 165 Rowe Commander, 11-column E 85 Rowe, 8-column, reconditioned, refinished 65 Keeney, 9-column 55



WESTERN EXPORT DISTRIBUTING Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

> 738 East Erie Blvd. Syracuse 3, N. Y., U. S. A. Phone: GRanite 5-1631

The Profit-Packed

IMPERIAL To find out why operators from all over the country are re-ordering the all new IMPERIAL, just write.

gets the play

More and more operators are discovering that the new IMPERIAL has tremendous earning power.

Beautifully designed and flowless in operation, the all-new IMPERIAL gets loads of extra coins. Visit us at Booths 62, 63 and 64 during the MOA Convention and learn more about this pace-setter.

AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

Union City, N. J. UNion 5-6633 210 Paterson Plank Road

BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS

New LUCKY 5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

- MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute
- NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features.

- EASY TO LOAD.

Sixe: 18"x8"x6". Shipping Wgt.:

GAME HOLDS APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERED OR STAR TICKETS

COIN MACHINES

2369 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

A"NEW TWIST' CAPTURES
THOUSANDS OF NEW FANS Williams represents years and years of Baseball game experience. It has more reality and real Baseball fun. NEW. 3 - dimensional "Life Like" Players on Playfield **NEW!** An exciting Faster Play board arrangement. EW! 1-2 or 3 innings. 3 outs per inning

> WHEN YOU BUY A BASEBALL GAME - BUY THE BEST BUY WILLIAMS

EXCLUSIVE WILLIAMS DISTRIBUTOR

SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY

LOUISVILLE, KY. LEXINGTON, KY. CINCINNATI, OHIO INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



You'll Like Doing Business at FIRST!

Now Delivering CHICAGO COIN'S

NEW WILD WEST RIFLE GALLERY! MOVING TARGETS! Authentic Wild West Setting—Disappearing Indians—Buffalos—Bull's Eye—
Flash-O-Matic or Progressive Scoring!

NEW GAMES

Bally BALL PARK Bally BEACH QUEEN **Bally LAGUNA BEACH Bally OFFICIAL JUMBO** Games' SUPER TWIN WILDCAT

Games' SUPER WILDCAT Gottlieb 4-PL. TEXAN Keeney ELEVEN BELLS Keeney RED ARROW United BIG BONUS-6 PL. United FALCON

Williams OFFICIAL BASEBALL Valley 6-PKT. POOL Kaye 6-PKT. POOL Fischer 6-POCKET POOL

Chicago: Coin's — Bull's-Eye DROP BALL 4-GAME BOWLER-4-in-1 QUEEN BOWLER-16 Ft. KING BOWLER—16 & 21 Ft. SHOOT THE CLOWN **WORLD SERIES**

> IMPORTERS! 56-Page Illustrated 1960 CATALOG FREE!

SEND FOR COPY TODAY!

SPECIAL! 6-POCKET POOL TABLES

RECONDITIONED—REFINISHEDI...... LIMITED QUANTITY . . . First-Come, First-Served



AMI Bows Compact Models

Continued from page 71

light. Biggest of the pair both in resemblance to any one European selections (200) and size, the Conti- model. Each shows a radical denental has a vertical rectangular parture from traditional juke box cabinet with a dramatic round styling. plexiglass bubble-dome over the playing mechanism, giving a futuristic man in space effect.

Title strips are housed in a circular enclosure that somewhat resembles a music stand for sheet mu- is just getting under way, but AMI sic such as used in a band. This is currently more interested in opprojects up from the rear of the erator reaction. phonograph on a narrow metal stem. The entire title strip housing as a variation of an existing line graph cabinet.

The cabinet is of light tan finish,

Both the Continental and Lyrical are available in monaural or stereo models, both with automatic pushbutton selection or manual dial se-

for wall boxes are optional on each. The Lyric (100-selection model) design, both from existing phono-Cabinet is vertically rectangular 33's. with a large convex glass dome top the cabinet.

chair.

Both machines show a tinge of it can't be said that there is any AMI distributors.

AMI's marketing plans for the machines are still not definite. So far, the firm is planning to adopt a wait-and-see, plan-as-we-go attitude. Production on the machines

Since the machines are offered

appears to float over the phono- (the K), rather than a new line introduction, the firm has the advantage of allowing sales on the matrimmed in silver and gold. Music chines to take their normal course. emits from the traditional grill If the machines take off, well and good. If not, AMI still has its standard K models to sell.

r.p.m. disks.

dome. From afar, the outline of the a timer that will play background speed." dome top almost resembles the music at predetermined intervals basic contour of a modernistic such as dinner hours and provide for juke box play at other times.

Operators can also lease RCA European influence in design, altho background music libraries thru

Public Relations Hot Theme

Continued from page 71

And three prominent members | Bodkin paid special tribute to of the public relations group-Bod- three industry leaders for getting kin, Carl Pavesi and Jack Wilson- the local PR effort off the ground. were recently cited by the United They are Meyer Parkoff, Barney Jewish Appeal for their charitable Sugerman and Mrs. Millie Mcworks. All three were guests of Carthy. honor at a UJA dinner.

Exhibits

Continued from page 71

the first time at the convention. The machine is the first model of its kind produced in years, and the first made by Williams, Chicago game manufacturers. The units cut a 45 r.p.m. disk and dispenses it for the customer. The firm also showed its Official Baseball game, bowed earlier in the year.

Mike Munves displayed for the first time a new Arcade unit, the Hollywood Candid Camera. It carries the billing, "Look In - See Yourself as Others See You." Patron sees himself in trick mirrors mounted in the camera's lens. The machine will be further dressed up and put into production to list at \$345, according to Joe Munves. The firm also showed its compact Grip Test unit, which has been on the market for some time.

Capitol Projectors presented its Auto Test units, currently tied up with a number of safety programs and garnering top promotion. Tusko showed its kiddie ride line which includes colorful animal units zebra, camel, horse, baby elephant, cow-pony, and the Tusko Deep

Pool Demos

Fischer and Valley showed their respective pool game lines, with professional billiard experts on hand for contests and demonstrations. Irving Kaye also presented its line of pool games.

Bally Manufacturing showed its current line of games including bowlers and baseball units.

American Shuffleboard showed form of newspaper clippings. its latest shuffleboard model, with the firm reporting increased interest in shuffleboard around the country.

automatic photo machines.

Blatt told how co-operation with the Police Athletic League is establishing a good name for the coin machine industry in the Miami

member of the local Police Beneve- off. lent Association, one of the few civilians so honored.

locations are in taverns, and as taverns come under police supervision, prepared to move on this front the PAL offers the operator the soon. best opportunity to meet with police under pleasant circumstances and to foster co-operation between them.

"Public relations begin with you," explained Blatt. He cited such little things as the appearance of servicemen, the cleanliness of machines, and participation in routine affairs of the community as adding up to good public relations.

Philadelphia Trip

Blatt also encourages friendly competition among youngsters on the athletic field. Last year he took a group of Miami Little League baseball players to Philadelphia where they played a local Little League team. The year before, a Philadelphia Little League went South to play the Floridians. Cooperating with Blatt in the venture was Dave Rosen, his Philadelphia counterpart.

While in Philadelphia Blatt donated a juke box to the St. Vincent Foundling Hospital, and he arranged for servicing. He also donated an animal to the local zoo.

The first results of the industry's co-ordinated public relations effort began turning up this week in the

These clippings were the results of advance press releases provided by CMC for local operators. The releases identified the operators and Auto Photo showed its line of told why they were going to Chi-

Lively Exchanges

• Continued from page 71

mild indication that some operators would like to try the compatible records on their machines.

Kenny Meyers of Mercury Records said the industry is now in a transition period and that his company would be ready to serve up product in 33, 45 and/or compatible form, wherever the demand is. To get stereo going on a planned basis, Meyers suggested that with artists "on a hit cycle, like Brook Benton, ops set up a minimal standing order system with the onestop so we have some idea of just what the demand really is."

Columbia sales chief, Bill Gallagher, discussing the whole speed and dual-track situation, explained that his company never has and probably never will issue a 45 AMI's new background music stereo single. "We are a conunit is called the Halfback. It con- sumer-oriented company," Gallasists of a modified K-200 machine gher declared, "And we just can't lection. Dual pricing and a receiver that plays both 33 r.p.m. and 45 be convinced that the public wants a stereo 45. We feel that the stereo -Half of the machine-100 selec- 33 is a step in the right direction is likewise completely different in tions-operates as a juke box play- because all the indications are that ing 45's. The other half operates as the 33 speed is taking over the graphs and from the Continental. a background music unit playing business. About 83 per cent of our business is now LP's, all of which A key-controlled switch in the are 33 r.p.m. The public doesn't shaped somewhat along the lines of rear sets the machine on either want to bother with center posts background music continuous play and spindles and we feel that may-Title strips and record-playing or juke box selective play. The be we can get the singles business mechanism are housed beneath the machine can also be equipped with back on the track-in the 33

> Gallagher noted that the juke box field is a "secondary market" in terms of exploitation and exposure value to a record. "You operators are not the initial step on getting a record going. You don't gamble on a new release until it's in the hit status, and that's why we must focus on the radio still as the first line of exposure."

Ratajack Reply

Gallagher was challenged on this point by Ed Ratajack of AMI, who noted that indeed the juke box market was responsible for buying at least half of a record company's total sale on a hit single. "And you say this is a secondary market," Ratajack asked? This was greeted with thunderous applause. Gallagher then explained that he did not want to appear to be going on the The Miami operator was the defensive but that he had intended founder of the Miami PAL and is to indicate that the juke box is not currently Florida State PAL co- the first place a record company is ordinator. He is also an honorary concerned with in kicking a disk

Following this exchange, Don Bohanon of Liberty Records said Blatt pointed out that as most that his company was working on the 33 single idea and would be

> Ratajack then noted, on the question of record speeds, that AMI could be ready to go either way. He said, however, that a great help to the industry would be provided if the record companies would give an option of either 45 or 33 in upcoming stereo releases during a period of transition. He also noted that the juke box field should never have its importance to the record field discounted, since "Back in the '30's when nobody was selling any records, it was the juke box which came along and got the business off the ground."

Another speaker, Fred Sipiora, of Singer one-stop, noted in passing that "the single record market today stinks. What we could use is a one-speed market."

John Haddock, president of AMI, stated that he felt the question of the size of the cut-out hole in the disk was more of a problem than difference of speed in the present period of conversion. He stressed that record companies would do well to provide operators with an option of the 33 speed record with either the large hole or the small hole.

Observers noted that the few, if any, problems were solved during the meeting, it was perhaps the healthiest exchange of views between operators and their suppliers in a long time.

Ops, 'Experts' Talk Problems

Continued from page 71

failure covered by Kraehmer were ice school 15 years ago, and at that weak and burned-out coils. The time the idea of distributing printed wires are thinly insulated, Kraehmer said, but if they are defective one or two turns in the coil can cause a short, reducing the power of the unit and causing difficulties.

Relays

Relays, Kraehmer said, were of two types: Hermetically sealed, which guard against mishandling by the operator but which must be replaced when defective, and the open-type which are serviceable, but can be tampered with. Each type, he said, has its advantages and disadvantages.

Residual magnetism has been a big service problem, Kraehmer said. This occurs when the magnetic current in a relay (iron loop) is broken by non-magnetic material. It must be properly replaced so as not to become a magnet, damaging the mechanism.

Calamari, talking on the maintenance of amusement game mechanisms, stressed that lubrication and is a must. He pointed out that manufacturers supply printed mathe operation of the mechanisms, icemen to study it," he urged

Among the reasons for machine He said that Bally held its first servdiagrams of circuits was laughed at. But, he said, these printed aids are now considered the "bibles of coin-operated equipment" and a very practical help to the operator.

Similar Mechanisms

Games produced by the different manufacturers are very similar mechanically and electrically, he said. When a new model comes out, the operator should check the new type of operational units in the machine and learn to understand their functions. He said only 10 per cent of the machine mechanisms of the average new model is actually unfamiliar to the oper-

Pendy, of National Rejectors. spoke on coin rejectors and coin changers, and the ways manufacturers can help the operator in the field with problems on this equipment. He told operators present to "learn the basics, then troubleshoot" in repairing equipment. He fast replacement of defective parts said that literature, manuals and wiring diagrams from the factory will help. "Get a complete file of terial to help operators understand each mechanism and get your serv-

"Then you can start a regular training program right in your own shop." He said operators should write to manufacturers for available literature on mechanical problems.

Operators, speaking from the floor, said that new coins-particularly nickels and quarters-are causing trouble in the coin chutes. Some of these coins, they claimed, have a wider edge on them then others, causing clogging in the mechanism. Pendy replied that usually the mechanism could be adjusted to compensate for this.

Bulbs Draw Comment

One New York operator made a big point out of the fact that bulbs used with coin games burn out quickly, and that manufacturers have never corrected this problem thru the years. Kraehmer answered that manufacturers recognize the problem, but that not much could be done without hiking costs. He said that this was one place where manufacturers cut costs. Kraehmer said that the several bulk bulb manufacturers in the field make equally good products, but that the bulb filaments are too taut —don't give enough.

In answering other queries, Kraehmer noted that there is a variance in fuses, and that manufacturers tend to underrate fuses purposely to protect the over-all mechanism. Operators, he said, tend to replace these fuses with stronger ones.

Kraehmer pointed out that there is "a compromise with costs" made by manufacturers with certain parts -such as bulbs. Such parts are relatively easy to replace, he said. Obviously, he explained, operators are not solely interested in a smooth-working machine, but in the over-all cost of the machine as well. If all parts were made of the very best materials and were completely 1 fool-proof, the full cost of the machine would probably be prohibitive to the operator.

CMC Active at **MOA** Conclave

CHICAGO—The Coin-Machine Council, public relations spokesman for the industry, swung into action during last week's MOA convention. CMA maintained a booth to sign up new members and to tell all interested operators how a public relations program could help them.

The booth was manned by Herbert M. Kraus, head of the PR agency bearing his name, and Merrill Schwartz, account executive for the CMC.

Photos of operators attending the show were taken, and they were sent, together with news releases, to the home town newspapers. Members of the CMC executive board, identified by white carnations on their lapels, roamed the convention floor and answered questions about the campaign.

Pins bearing the legend, "I'm

for Public Relations, Are You?" were worn by industry PR boosters. Visitors to the CMC booth were given keys for a treasure chest. If their key opened the chest they were given record albums.

ARCADE SPECIALS 2000 Exhibit Ringer Ball \$ 50.00 Genco Champion 2 Player BB. Ea. 100.00 Chi Coin Pistol 75.00 Exhibit Silver Bullets 35.00 Genco Night Fighter 125.00 Mutoscope Sky Fighter 75.00 Astroscope Homoscope Astroscope Horoscope 100.00 Astroscope Horoscope 100.00 Exhibit Six Shooter 95.00 Exhibit Dale Guns. Ea. 60.00 Exhibit Gun Patrol 95.00 Shipman Electric Selectovues, with stand. Ea. 35.00 Seeburg Bear Gun 125.00 Williams Deluxe Low Back BB 75.00 Williams 6 Player All Star BB 75.00 BB Quizzer Roto-Pool Clear Flo Parts cleaning machine, compléte with cessory 275.00 Prices F.O.B. San Diego. 1/3 down, bal. C.O.D. AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT CO. 728 Fourth Avenue San Diego 1, California

Phone: BE 3-7009

Copyrighted material

.....SPECIAL!

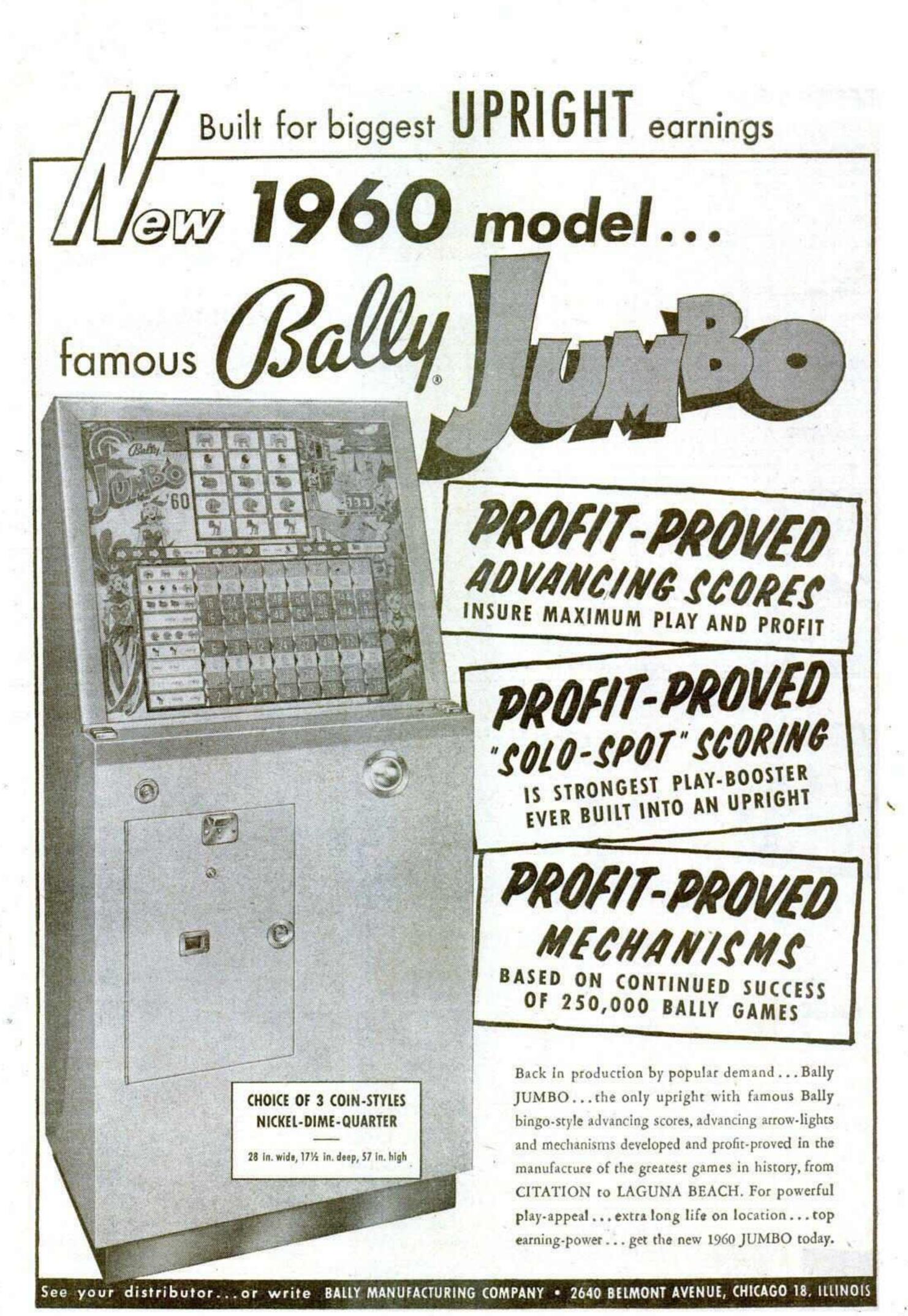
CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR **BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.**

Write: SUPERIOR SALES CO.

Room 6 7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois







UNITED'S RELEASE REPORTED REPORTS REPORTED REPORTS REP

SHUFFLE ALLEY with 2-way proven player appeal

OFFERS PLAYERS CHOICE OF

Regulation Scoring

Bonus

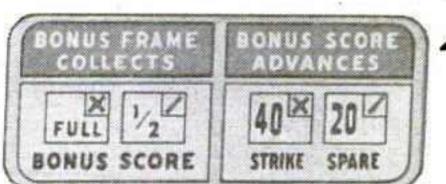
PLAYERS PRESS BUTTON
FOR CHOICE OF SCORING

TOP SCORE 300

TOP SCORE 990

BIG BONUS STRIKE AND SPARE SCORES





bonus builds up during game . . . collects at end of game to insure last frame suspense

1 to 6 Can Play

DROP CHUTE
COIN MECHANISM
WITH
NATIONAL
REJECTOR

FLASHY Cabinet and Backglass

10c PER PLAYER

SIZE 8½ FT. LONG 2½ FT. WIDE

(CRATED)
430 LBS.

SEE

FALCON

BOWLING ALLEY

NOW AT

YOUR

DISTRIBUTOR



UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, IIIINOIS

SEE YOUR UNITED DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

ANOTHER SEEBURG FIRSTI

sensational, new SEEBURG

331/3 STEREO "ARTISTICH WEEK!"

PHONOGRAPHS

